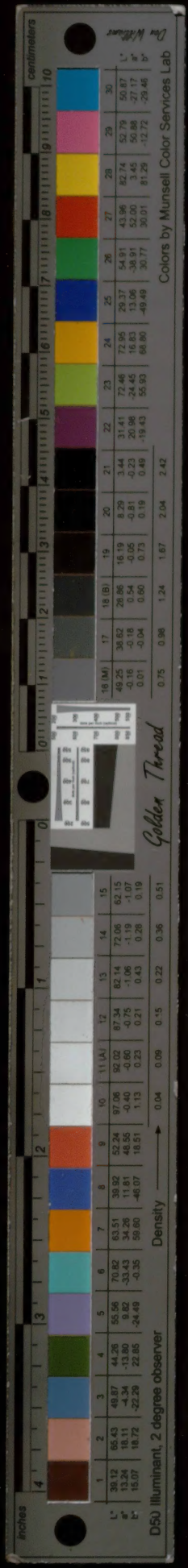
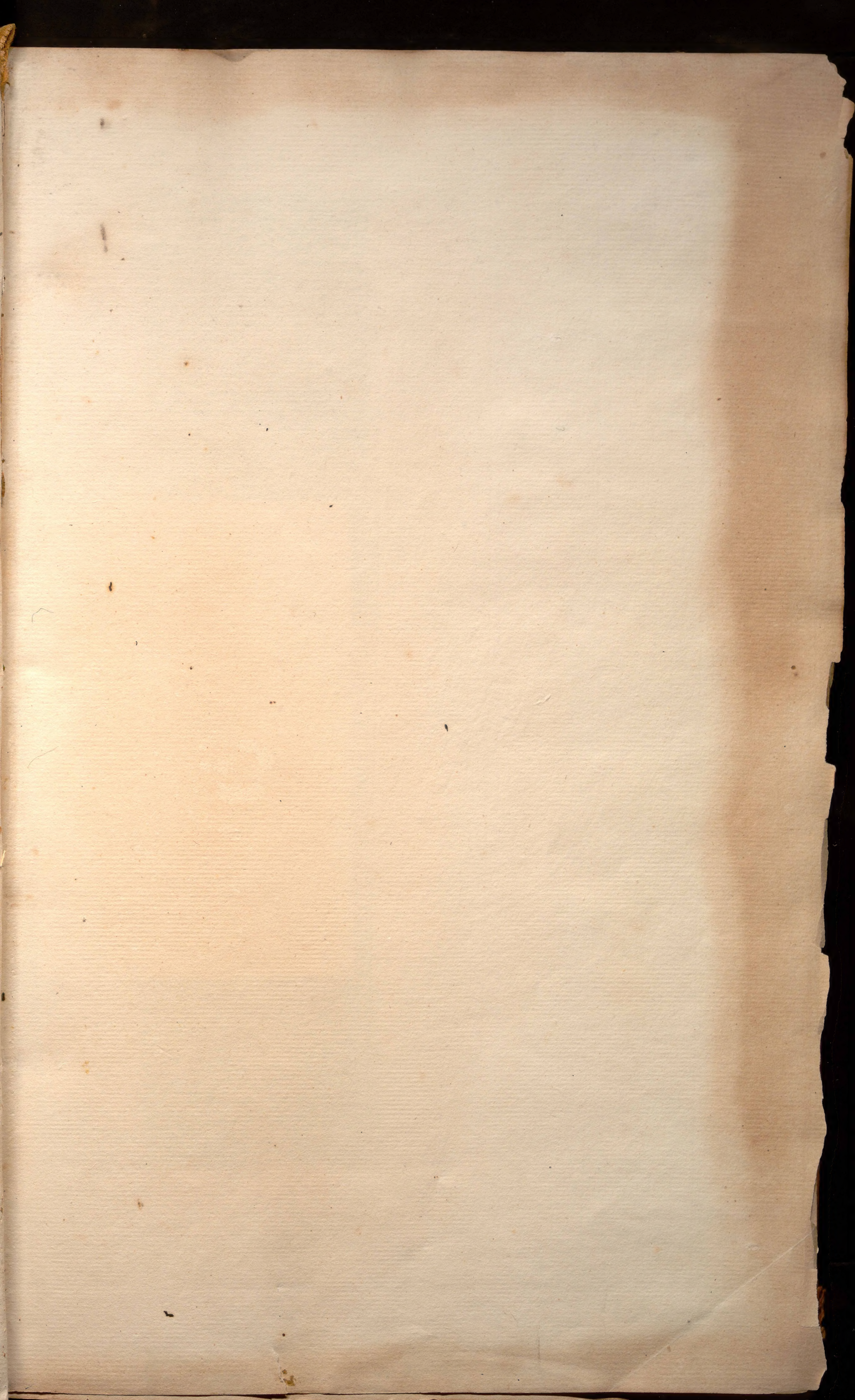
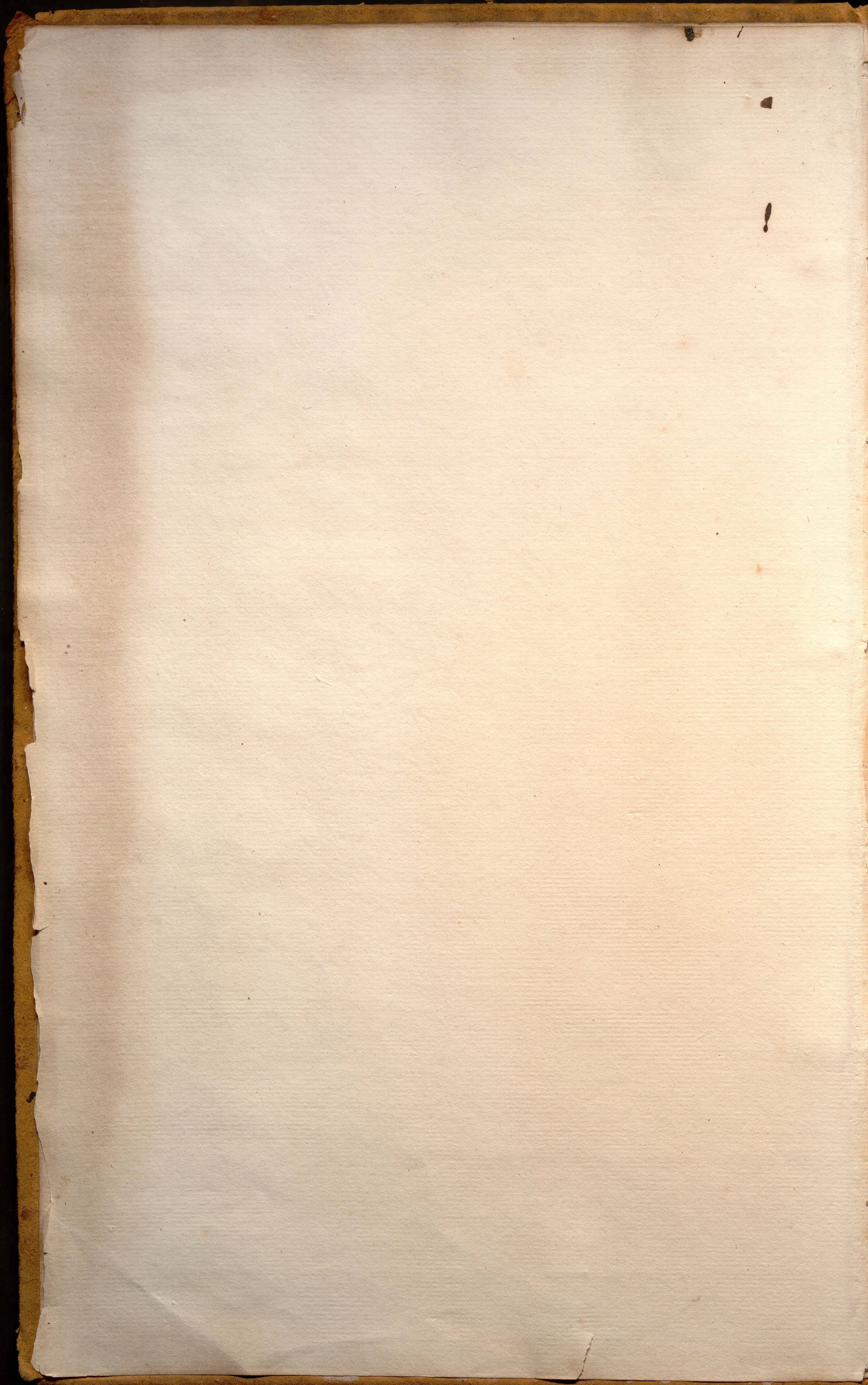
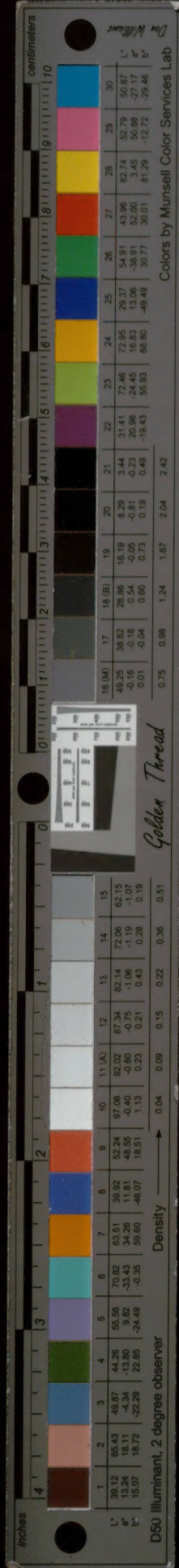
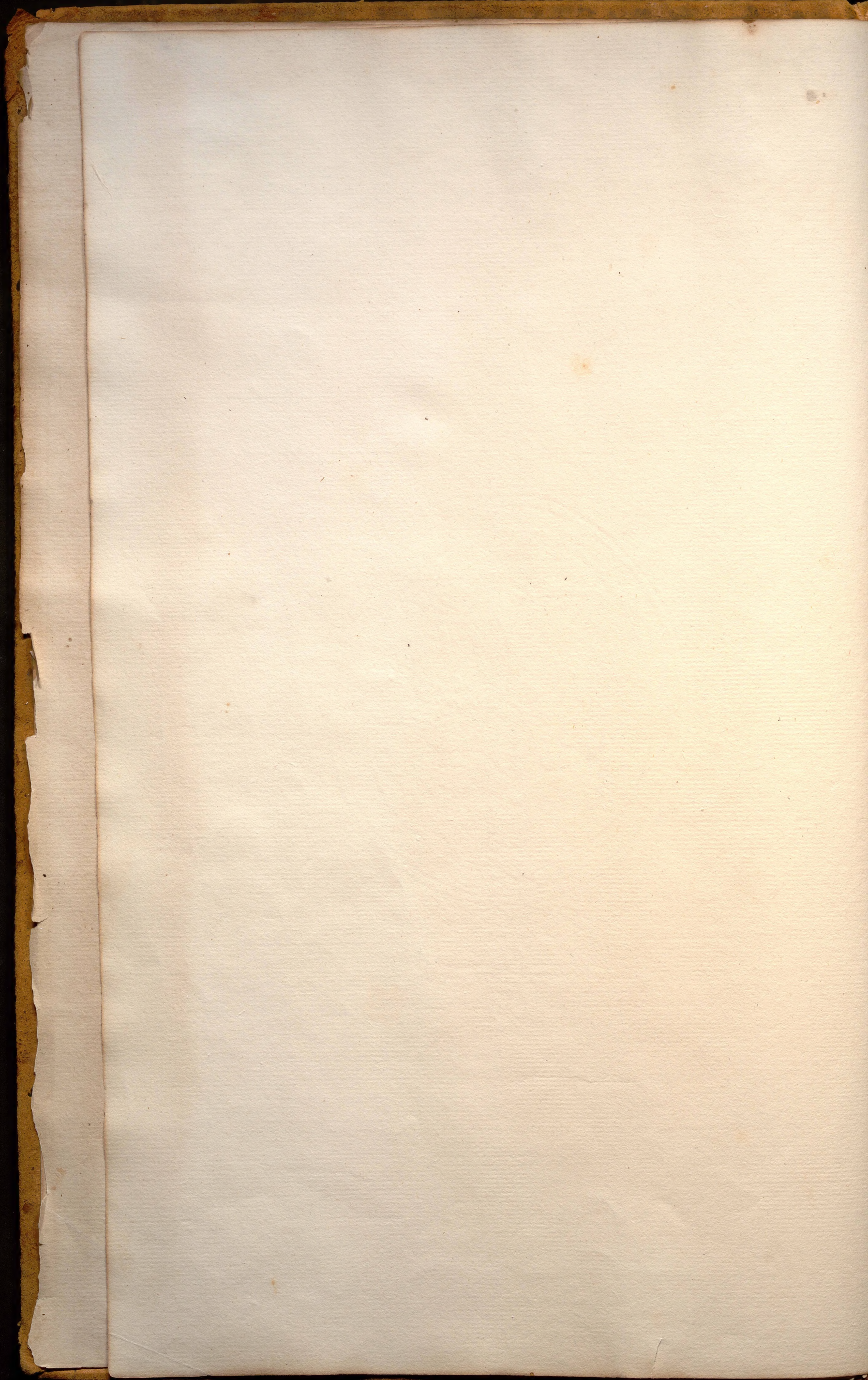


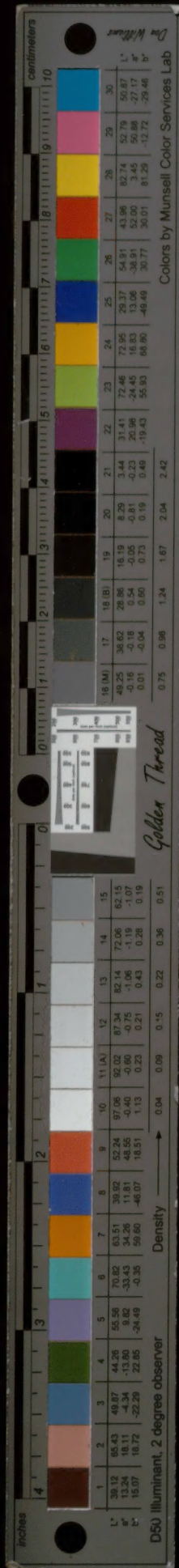
157

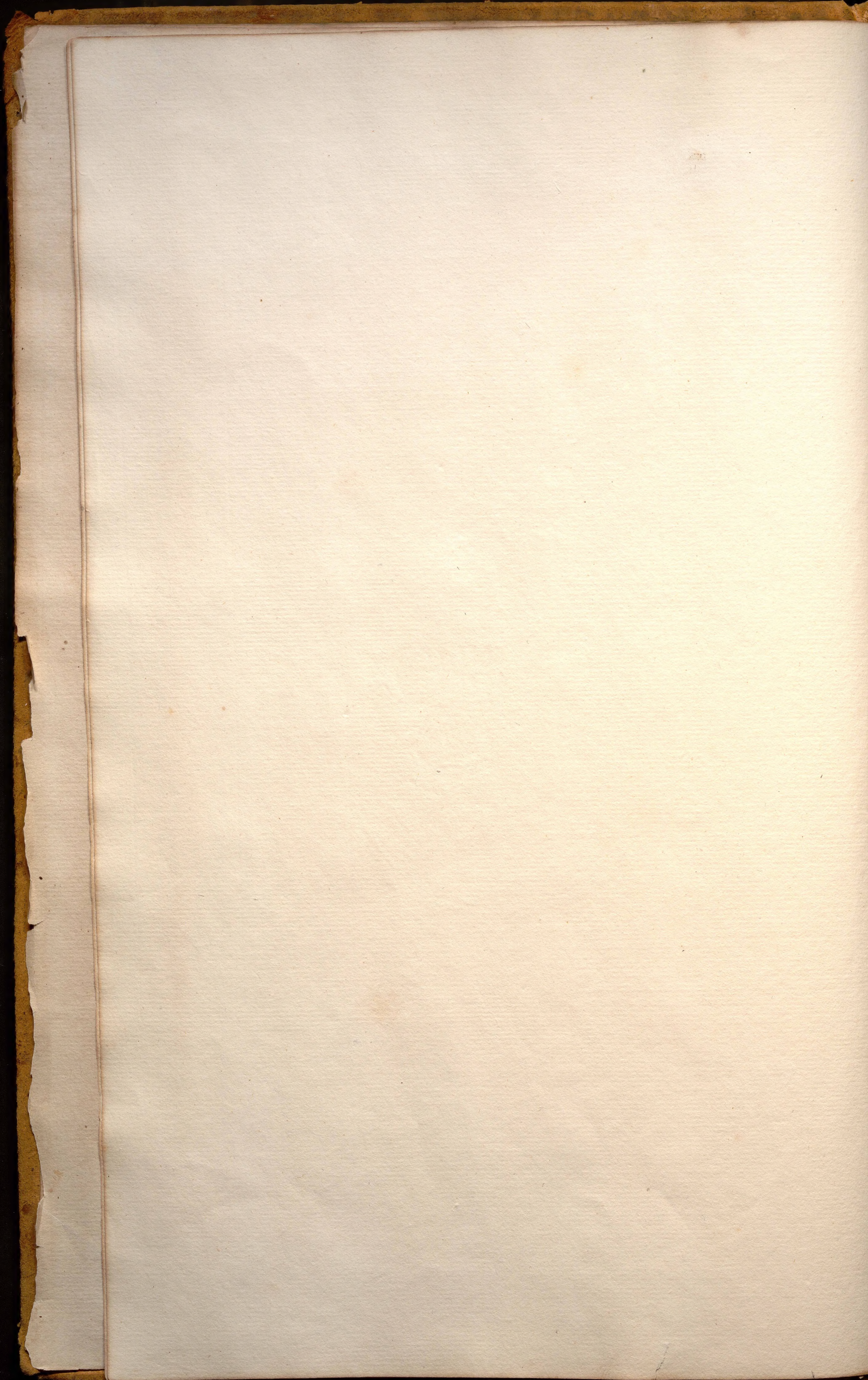


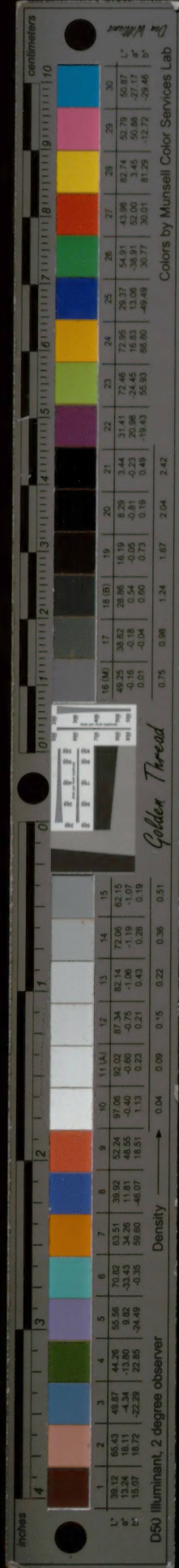


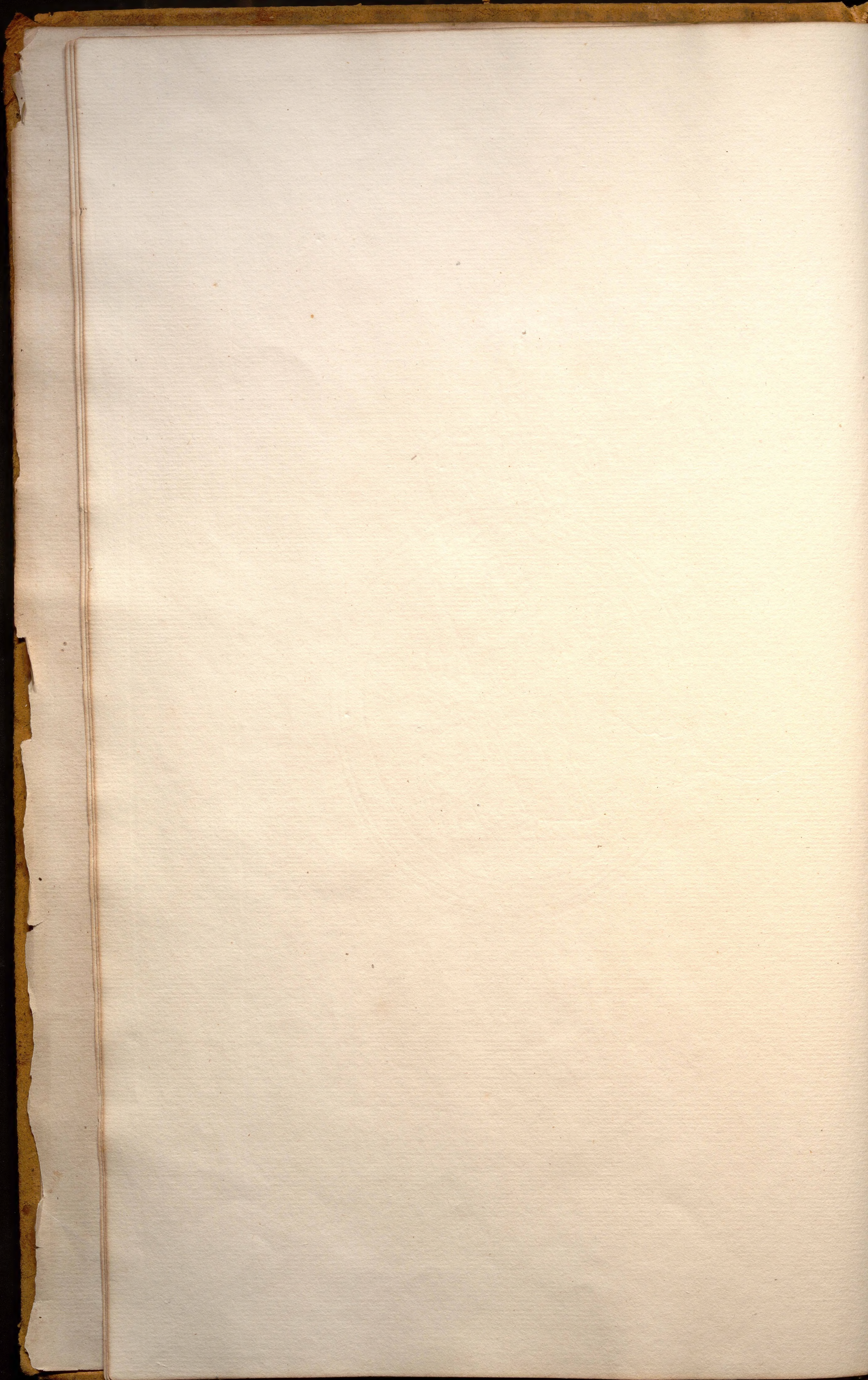


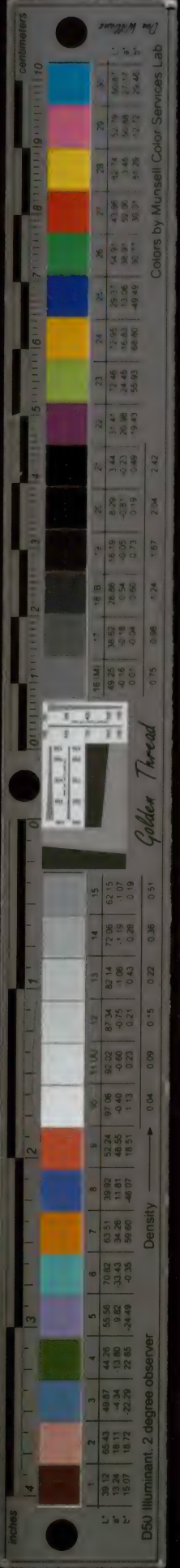








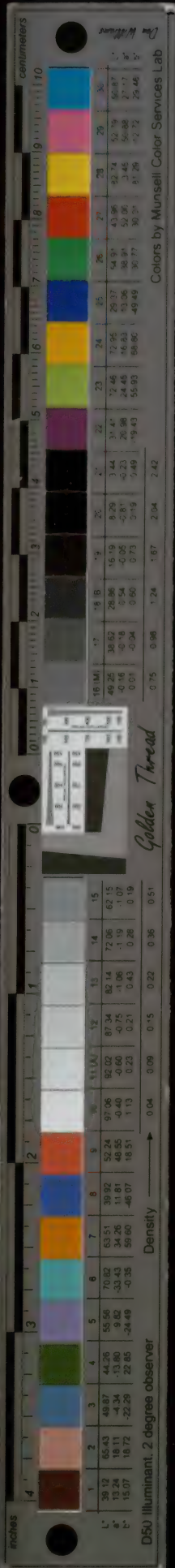






An Act for annexing the Loganian Library to the Library belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, and for other purposes therein mentioned

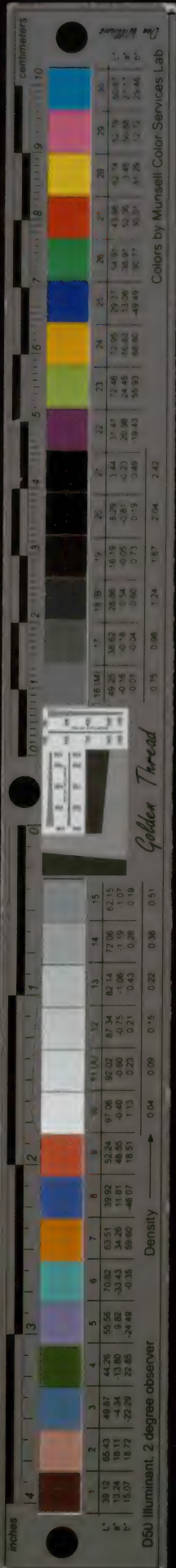
Whereas James Logan, formerly of Stenton, in the County of Philadelphia, Esquire, influenced by the patriotic desire of extending the benefits of learning among his fellow Citizens, by deed, bearing date the eighth day of March one thousand seven hundred and forty-five, conveyed to certain trustees therein named, a lot of ground, situate on the west side of sixth-street, in the City of Philadelphia, between Chestnut and Walnut-streets, with the building thereon erected, and a large and valuable collection of Books, for the use of the inhabitants of the City of Philadelphia; and for the support of the said institution, by the same deed, he vested in the said trustees certain rents charge therein described, and reserved to himself the right of altering or cancelling the said deed; and afterwards proposing to settle other rents charge and appoint other trustees for the same purposes, he cancelled the said deed, and partly prepared another, which he did not live to complete; and by his last will and testament, bearing date the twenty-fifth day of November, one thousand seven hundred and forty-nine, the said James Logan reserved from his residuary estate, and devised the two rents charge thereafter mentioned, declaring them to be intended for the use of the said institution; and since his death, William Logan and James Logan, Sons of James Logan aforesaid, John Smith and Hannah his wife, the said Hannah Smith being the surviving daughter of James Logan, the elder, and the said William Logan, James Logan and John Smith, being the surviving executors of his last will and testament induced by the same laudable motives and desirous of carrying the intention of their father into



effect, by deed bearing date the twenty-eighth day of August in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty-four, between the said parties on the one part, and Israel Pemberton junior William Allen Richard Peters and Benjamin Franklin of the other part conveyed to and vested in the said Israel Pemberton junior, William Allen, Richard Peters, and Benjamin Franklin, their heirs and assigns, for ever, in trust for the purposes hereafter mentioned, the Messuage and lot of ground before mentioned, situate on the west side of sixth-street, between Chesnut and Walnut streets, in the City of Philadelphia, in the said deed particularly described, with all and singular the books therein deposited, according to the Catalogue thereof, the uses and trusts of which settlement were in substance as follow: that is to say "That there should be a perpetual succession of trustees, part of whom should be of the descendants of the said James Logan, the elder, preferring the male line to the female line as long as any of his descendants remained; that one of his male descendants, taken in priority of birth, and preferring the male line to the female line, should be Librarian of the said public Library, with a power of employing deputies; that the Library should be opened for the public use of the Citizens, and that books might be borrowed thereof, under certain restrictions; and for supporting the expence of the institution and enlarging the collection by the purchase of other books from time to time the said parties of the first part by the same deed conveyed to the said parties of the second part, to the use aforesaid, and on the trusts aforesaid, the said rents charge devised in the said last will and testament of the said James Logan the elder, to wit, a certain rent charge of twenty one pounds sterling per annum, with clauses of encrease at stated periods, according to the valuation of disinterested men, issuing out of a certain tract of land situate in Solebury Township, Bucks County, containing Three hundred and ninety-six acres and three quarters of an acre, which by deed dated the first day

of May in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty was granted by the said James Logan, the elder, to Jonathan Ingham, in fee simple, and also a certain rent charge of ten Pounds sterling per annum, with the like clauses of encrease issuing out of a certain other tract of land in the same town-ship and county, containing two hundred acres, which by deed dated the twenty-sixth day of May, in the year one thousand seven hundred and fifty, was granted by the said James Logan the elder, to Jacob Dean in fee simple And whereas the said Library was thereupon opened for public use according to the provisions in the said settlement contained but since the death of the said William Logan who was the first Librarian the avocations of the other trustees the situation of public affairs and other causes have suspended the provisions of this liberal institution although the books are found upon examination to be in good condition And whereas an addition has been made to the collection for the same purposes of near one thousand volumes by the will of the said William Logan and the whole now consists of about three thousand five hundred volumes And whereas James Logan the only surviving trustee of the said institution hath requested the legislature that pursuant to an agreement made between him and the directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia the said messuage lot of ground two rents charge and the books and other things in the said messuage contained may be vested in the Library Company of Philadelphia and that power may be given to make such provisions as may tend most effectually to render the said institution beneficial to the public consistently with the design of the founder and it appears to the legislature proper to aid him therein :

Section 1. Be it enacted by the Senate and



House of Representatives of the commonwealth
of Pennsylvania in General Assembly met and
it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same

The property of the Loganian Library vested in the Library Company of Philadelphia. That all and singular the aforesaid messuage and lot of ground two rents charge with all and every the arrearages thereof and the books and other property in the said messuage contained shall be and they are hereby vested in the Library Company

of Philadelphia their successors and assigns for ever in trust for the support and increase of the said Loganian Library.

Sect. II. And be further enacted by the authority aforesaid. That the directors of the said Library Company of Philadelphia for the time being together with James Logan and such two other trustees as he shall appoint, a majority of the whole of whom shall be a quorum shall be

trustees of the said Loganian Library and may and shall from time to time make such bye-laws rules and regulations for the preservation and management thereof as consistent-ly as may be with the meaning and instructions of the said

donors as occasion shall require. Provided always that the said books and other property now in the said messuage and such additions thereto as may be made shall al-ways be kept separte and apart from the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia and to be called by the name of the Loganian Library agreeably to the intention of the donor and for continuing a succession of trustees, compos-ed of the descendants of the said James Logan, the elder or of persons appointed by such descendants.

Sect. III. And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid That upon the demise of the said James Logan the elder son of James Logan the elder the next male heir of the said James Logan the elder if resident in the

city of Philadelphia, or within seven miles thereof preferring the issue of the eldest son to the issue of the second or other son and the male line to the female line and in case of the extinction of the male line then the eldest heir male in the female line

7
shall always be one of the trustees of the said institution
and shall have power to supply vacancies in case of the death or resignation of any of the said associate trustees
and in case such male heir shall not be resident in the said city of Philadelphia, or within seven miles thereof, or shall be in his minority the survivor or survivors of such associate trustees shall supply such vacancy as it shall happen

his power

in case of his minority or absence

Sect. IV And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid

That the said trustees shall have power to dispose of at public sale the said messuage and lot of ground in sixth-street aforesaid the proceeds whereof shall be applied to the general purposes intended by the donors and to demand, and by all lawful ways and means levy recover and receive all and every the arrears of the said rents charge whether the same accrued before the passing of this act or shall hereafter accrue by distress or action in the corporate name of the Library Company of Philadelphia.

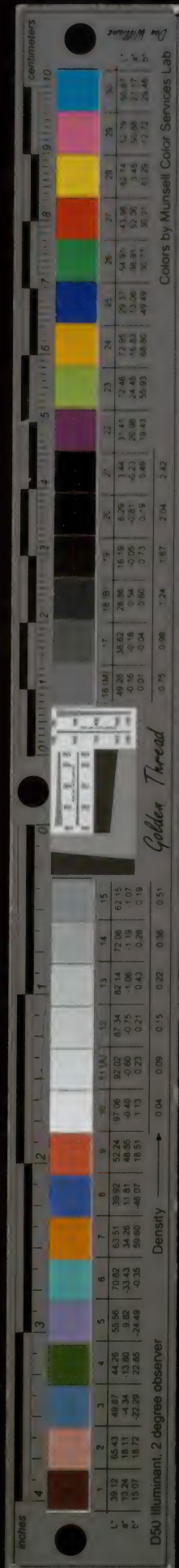
The trustees may sell and apply the proceeds of certain estates and recover the rents charge

William Bingham Speaker
of the House of Representatives
& Samuel Powel Speaker
of the Senate.

Approved March the thirty-first 1792

Thomas Mifflin Governor

of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania.



9

At a Meeting of the trustees of the Loganian Library at the
Library of Philadelphia May the 28th 1792.

Present.

James Logan
George Logan
Joseph Paschall
John Raighn

Thomas Parke
Richard Wells
Josiah Kewes
William Rawle

James Logan informed the meeting that he had appointed George Logan and James Smith associate Trustees of the Loganian Library. Samuel Coates was chosen treasurer and Benjamin R. Morgan Secretary to the institution.

Richard Wells and William Rawle were appointed a Committee to enquire into the amount and situation of the arrearages due to the Loganian Library to take suitable measures for the recovery of them and report to the next meeting.

James Logan John Raighn James Smith Joseph Paschall Thomas Parke were appointed a Committee to take care of the books contained in the Library and to report a plan for their future arrangement in such building as they may judge proper and requisite for that purpose. The trustees thereupon adjourned to Thursday the fourteenth day of June to meet at the Philadelphia Library at 7 P.M.

At a Meeting of the trustees of the Loganian Library at the
Library of Philadelphia June 14th 1792.

Present.

Richard Wells
William Bingham
George Logan
John Raighn

James Logan
Thomas Parke
Samuel Powell
William Rawle

Samuel Coates, treasurer

Richard Wells on behalf of the Committee appointed at the last Meeting to enquire into the amount and situation of the arrearages due to the Loganian Library and to take suitable measures for the recovery of them reported they had made some progress in that business but not having been able to complete it were continued.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to take care of the books contained in the Loganian Library and report a plan for their future arrangement in such building as they may judge proper and requisite for that purpose reported they had inspected the Books and found them in good order. They recommend their removal to one of the rooms in the building of the Library Company of Philadelphia in order

that the Loganian Library and the lot whereon it is erected may be sold They have not yet compleated a plan for the future arrangement of the books or for a building wherein they may be placed The recommendation of the Committee was adopted the same Committee were continued to complete the purposes of their original appointment to superintend the immediate removal of the Books and sell the Loganian Library and the lot whereon it is erected by public Sale William Bingham was added to the Committee

The original deed from William Logan James Logan John Smith and Hannah his wife to Israel Pemberton William Allen Richard Peters and Benjamin Franklin respecting the Loganian Library was produced and James Logan John Haighn William Bingham James Smith Joseph Paschall and Thomas Parke were appointed a Committee to have it proved and recorded

Exemplifications of two deeds from James Logan deceased, the one to Jacob Dean and the other to Jonathan Ingham for land in Bucks County were produced and delivered to the treasurer to be kept by him.

An account was produced from Frederick Molineaux for transcribing and engrossing the Bill for annexing the Loganian Library to the library belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia William Bingham and Richard Wells were appointed a Committee to examine the same and report to the next meeting.

The trustees thereupon adjourned to Thursday next at 7 O Clock in the evening

At a Meeting of the trustees June the 21. 1792.

Present.

Samuel Powell

James Smith

John Haighn

James Logan

Doctor Logan

Thomas Parke

and Richard Wells

The Committee for the recovery of the arrearages of rent due to the Library report they have made progress in the business. They are continued The Book of accounts respecting the said Library was produced by the committee.

The Committee appointed to remove the books from the Loganian Library and for other services respecting their accommodation report that all the books found in the said library are removed into the small room in the building belonging to the Library company of Philadelphia and that they have advertised the lot and building for Sale.

The Committee on Frederick Molineaux's account are continued.

11

The trustees adjourned to the 28 Ins^t at 7 0 Clock.

At a Meeting of the trustees 28 June 1792.

Present.

Samuel Powell

John Brough

Thomas Parke

Benjamin Rush

Richard Wells

Mordecai Lewis

James Smith

James Logan

Doctor Logan

William Rawle

William Bingham

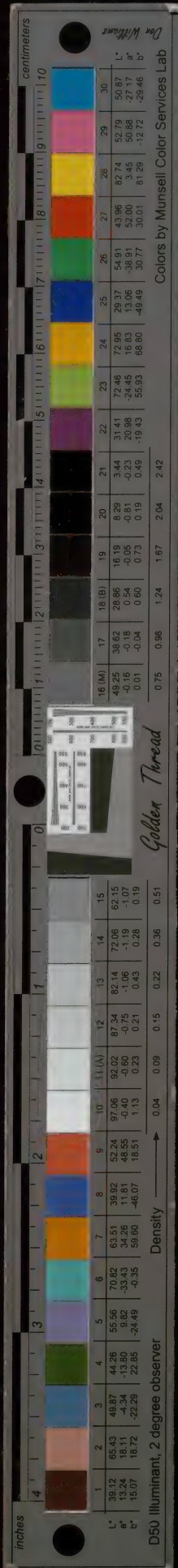
Samuel Coates treasurer.

The Committee for the recovery of the arrearages of rents due to the library not having completed the purposes of their appointment were continued.

The Committee respecting the books in the Loganian library and the sale of the building in which they were contained and the lot whereon the same is erected report that the building and lot were sold to Vincent M. Pelosi for John Swanwick at public sale for Seven hundred pounds payable in Sixty days.

The Committee on Frederick Moliniaux's account were continued. A proposal having been made on behalf of the library company of Philadelphia to obtain on loan the sum of seven hundred pounds from the funds of the Loganian library for the purpose of purchasing ground and erecting a building for the reception of the books belonging to that institution the same was agreed to and the treasurer directed to pay that sum to the order of the directors of the library company of Philadelphia upon suitable security being given in such manner as may be approved of by Richard Wells James Smith and William Rawle who are appointed a Committee for that purpose.

The book of accounts produced at the last meeting respecting the transactions of the Loganian Library since its institution was referred to Richard Wells William Rawle and Samuel Powell to examine and report thereon.



At a Meeting of the trustees August 27.

Present

James Logan
Joseph Paschall
William Rawle
Thomas Parke
Richard Wells

Mordecai Lewis
Josiah Hewes
Samuel Powell
John Raighn
Samuel Coates treasurer

It was resolved that all future orders on the treasurer of this institution shall be signed by at least seven of the trustees.

The Committee appointed to recover the arrearages of rents due to the library reported they had received by the hands of James Logan one hundred and fifty two pounds eight shillings and four pence from Doctor Jonathan Ingham in part of arrears due from him and paid the same to the treasurer. They were continued on the service.

The Committee on Frederick Molineaux's account report they have examined into the justice of his demand and find his account to be well founded an order was therefore drawn in his favor for Four pounds ten shillings. Orders were also drawn in favor of Zachariah Poulson junior for removing the books for four pounds nineteen shillings and four pence half penny and in favor of John Chaloner for four pounds thirteen shillings and three pence for commission on the Sale of the lot.

The Committee on the subject of a loan of seven hundred pounds to the library company of Philadelphia reported they had not yet completed that business owing to a sufficient sum not yet having been received by the treasurer of this institution to pay an order of that amount.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the book of accounts respecting the loganian library Report

The Committee appointed on the accounts of the loganian library report that there are only two Charges in the said accounts which they had any difficulty in assenting to. They are those which respect the sum of seventeen pounds sterling per annum charged by the executor of William Logan for his attendance &c. as librarian for several years.

These charges are exhibited under a claim from the words of the deed of trust which grants to William Logan Seventeen pounds sterling per annum for himself and for an assistant to open

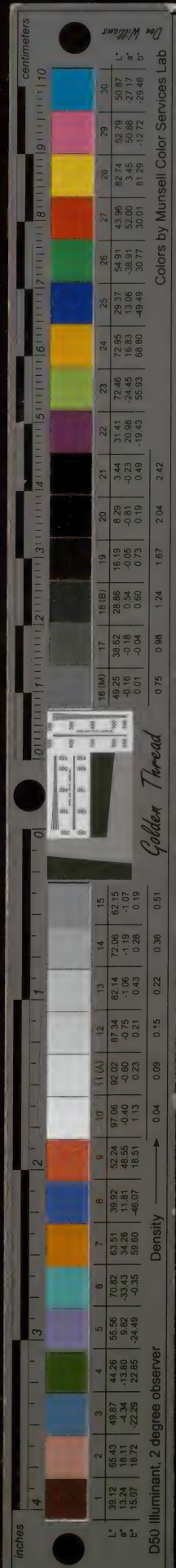
the library for the public use on the seventh day afternoon in every week and for having the room cleaned and the books dusted. As your Committee understood that the library had not been opened during the whole period included in the first article of charge they were induced to doubt the propriety of the charge, and in this opinion they supposed themselves warranted by an account stated and signed by William Logan in 1760. wherein no such charge appears and he debits himself with a balance of One hundred and twelve pounds due to the Loganian library. Some months subsequent to the date of this account an advertisement appeared in Franklin & Hall's paper N^o 1060 giving notice of the opening of the library by Lewis Weifs librarian and from the wording of the notice it should seem that this was the first information which the public received of the donation. This is confirmed by Lewis Weifs who knows of no librarian prior to his time.

If the library was not opened during the first seven years and no charge should appear under the hand of William Logan for that term may it not reasonably be supposed to bar the claim of the heirs. If it should be urged that William Logan has not in any instance made a charge in any subsequent years, neither for money paid to the librarian when it was known to be open, nor for his own right may it not be accounted for by supposing he had not lately turned his attention so far to the subject as to form any account whatever. But where an account was stated by him on the single subject of the library could it be supposed that the omission of charging seventeen pounds sterling per annum was an inadvertence or did not the omission more probably arise from a sense of the impropriety of introducing it.

Your Committee conceive that some part of the second article is very proper because it appears upon enquiry that Lewis Weifs was in the service of the library with Anthony Benezet as an assistant for 9 years and was succeeded by a Lutheran Clergyman named Housseil who staid less than a year. After this time your committee find no trace of its being open.

The heirs of William Logan alledge that he was at all times ready and frequently did go with persons desirous of obtaining books. Whether this sufficiently fulfilled the intention of the donor is submitted to the opinion of the board.

Your Committee felt great delicacy in proceeding in this investigation.



A desire of granting every allowance to the descendants of so generous a donor would have discouraged any further enquiry into the business but the public trust which rests on this board forbids it.

Which having been read and considered the further consideration thereof was postponed to the next meeting, an adjournment was then made to Tuesday the 25th September

At a Meeting of the trustees 25th September 1792.

Present

Samuel Powell,
William Bingham,
Thomas Parke
James Smith

John Haighn
Benjamin Rush
Mordecai Lewis
Samuel Coates Treasurer.

Neither of the Committees for collecting arrearages being present no report came from them.

The Committee for negotiating the loan of seven hundred pounds to the library company of Philadelphia report that business to be completed.

The further consideration of the report from the Committee appointed to examine the Book of accounts respecting the Loganian library was postponed to the next meeting to be held at 6 o'clock on Wednesday the 3^d of October.

At a Meeting of the trustees October the 3^d 1792

Present.

Benjamin Rush,
James Smith
Joseph Paschall
Thomas Parke
Josiah Heives
William Rawle

James Logan
John Haighn
Doctor Logan
Samuel Powell
Richard Wells
The Treasurer

The Committee appointed to collect rents are continued.

The report of the committee on the accounts of the executor of William Logan with the Loganian library was now read and after some conversation on the subject, it was agreed to postpone the further consideration thereof to a future meeting.

The Board adjourned to the first Tuesday in November

15

Some of the Members being out of town a meeting did not take place on the first Tuesday in November

At a Meeting of the trustees November the 19th 1792

Present

James Smith,
Richard Wells
Thomas Parke

James Logan
Josiah Hewes
John Haighn

William Rawle

The Committee appointed to collect rents are continued
The Secretary was directed to procure an exemplification of the Act of assembly incorporating the trustees of the Loganian library and also to prefix a copy thereof to the minutes of this board
The Committee on the accounts of the executors of William Logan with the Loganian Library were continued with additional power to take suitable measures by arbitration or other amicable mode for the final adjustment and settlement of those accounts.
Resolved that a committee be appointed to consider and report a plan regulating the manner of opening and conducting the Loganian library and that James Logan George Logan Richard Wells Thomas Parke Samuel Powell and William Rawle be a committee for that purpose.

The Board adjourned to the 20th of December

At a Meeting of the trustees December the 20th 1792

Present

Samuel Powell,
Richard Wells
George Logan

James Smith
Josiah Hewes
John Haighn

who not being a quorum adjourned to the 10th January next at 6 o'clock P. M.

At a Meeting of the trustees January 10th 1793

Present

Samuel Powell
Richard Wells
James Logan
Mordecai Lewis

John Haighn
James Smith
Thomas Parke
Samuel Coates, treasurer

The Committee appointed on the 28th May last for the collecting of arrearages of rent were continued.

The Secretary reported that a fair copy of the act of assembly incorporating the trustees of the Loganian Library was nearly completed in the beginning of ~~which~~ ~~present~~ ~~for the purpose of~~ ~~inserting~~ the minutes of this board but that he did not wish to procure an exemplification of it without first consulting the board who are of opinion that such exemplification is at present unnecessary.

The Committee on the accounts of the executors of William Logan with the Loganian Library were continued.

The Committee appointed to prepare and report a plan for opening and conducting the library not being prepared to report were continued.

An order was drawn in favor of the librarian for three pounds fifteen shillings being for fifteen shillings paid by him for a blank book and three pounds for recording the original deed from William ^{Logan} and others respecting the library which deed was now deposited in the hands of the treasurer.

The Board adjourned to monday the eleventh of February next at Six O'Clock in the evening.

At a Meeting of the Trustees 11th February 1793

Present.

George Logan,
Joseph Paschall,
Samuel Powell,

Richard Wells,
John Kaighn,
James Logan,

and James Smith.

The Committee for the Collection of Arrearages of Rent reported that Dr Ingham had paid Twenty five Pounds to James Logan who had paid the same over to the Treasurer. but that no other Sum has been received since the last Meeting the Committee were thereupon continued.

The Secretary reported that a fair copy of the act of Assembly incorporating the Trustees of the Loganian Library has been inserted in the beginning of the Minutes of the Trustees.

The Committee on the accounts of the Executors of William Logan were continued.

17

The Committee appointed to prepare and report a Plan for opening and conducting the Library were continued.

A Proposal having been made on behalf of the Library Company of Philadelphia to obtain on loan such Sum not exceeding Three hundred Pounds as may be necessary to complete the Building for the reception of the Books belonging to this Institution the same was agreed to and the Treasurer directed to pay such Sum or sums not exceeding in the whole Three hundred Pounds to the order of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia upon suitable Security being given in such manner as may be approved of by Rich^d Wells, James Smith and William Rawle, who are appointed a Committee for that purpose.

The Trustees resolved that in future they will have a stated Meeting on the Evening of the second Monday in every month.

The Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia having informed the Trustees of this Board that they had appointed a Committee to prepare a petition to the Legislature of the United States praying a Law to be passed exempting Books imported for the use of public Libraries from the payment of Duties and a draught of said petition being now presented to this Board and approved by them:

Resolved that two fair Copies thereof shall be made out and signed by the Trustees respectively in order that the same may be presented to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States.

At a Meeting of the Directors 11th March 1793

Present.

James Logan,
Mordecai Lewis,
Joseph Paschall,

James Smith,
Thomas Parke,
Benjamin Rush,

Samuel Coates Treasurer.

Who not being a Quorum adjourned to the Second Monday of next Month.

At a Meeting of the Trustees 8th April 1793.

Present.

James Smith,

Joseph Paschall,

George Logan,

Samuel Powell,

William Rawls.

Who not being a Quorum adjourned to the next usual time of Meeting.

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees 17th April 1793

Present.

James Logan,

Mordecai Lewis,

William Bingham,

Joseph Paschall,

William Rawls,

George Logan,

Josiah Hewes,

John Haighn,

Thomas Parke

Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

No report was made by the Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan which was continued.

The following Report was made by the Committee appointed on the 19th of November last and agreed to.

That a Person be immediately employed to make out a Catalogue of the Books, also to label & number them and to affix in the Title Page of each Book such value as the Trustees may direct. When this Business is accomplished and the Books are properly arranged on the Shelves.

A Librarian to be appointed, who shall give Bond in the penal Sum of _____ Dollars conditioned for the faithful Execution of his Office. He shall receive for his Services _____ Dollars p Annum. It shall be his duty

1st. To open the Library every day in the year (Sundays excepted) from one O Clock in the Afternoon 'till Sunset.

2d. To deliver Books to such persons as shall come to the Library in order to read them and receive them again previous to shutting up the Room; first examining whether they are damaged. At the time of delivering a Book to the person desirous of reading at the Library, he shall require his name and enter it in a Book to be kept for that purpose, together with the name of the Book so delivered to him which Entry shall be cancelled when the Book is returned.

19

No Person to take a Book out of the Room, before he has signed a promissary Note to return the same undamaged within the time limited viz^t, Five Weeks for a Folio, Three Weeks for a Quarto and two Weeks for those of smaller Size, and shall also deposit double the Value of the Book with the Librarian untill the same is returned.

Any person keeping a Book beyond the limited time shall pay to the Librarian for the use of the Institution one Shilling ff Week for a folio nine pence ff Week for a Quarto and Six pence ff Week for any Book of smaller Size to be deducted out of his deposit And if the Book shall be kept out so long as that the Fines shall amount to more than the Sum deposited then the Signer of the Note shall be liable to the payment of the Surplus which Terms shall be expressed in the form of the note.

Any person injuring a Book and refusing to make compensation for it, or otherwise infringing the Rules shall be excluded from future access to the Books, untill the next Meeting of the Trustees when it shall be the duty of the Librarian to report & of the Trustees to take order thereon.

All persons residing out of the City of Philadelphia who wish to take any Book out of the Library, must first obtain permission in writing from at least one of the Trustees. If they reside more than seven Miles from the City they may retain a Book double the time allowed an Inhabitant within the City, without incurring a Fine.

The Trustees shall from time to time determine what Books shall not be permitted to be taken out of the Library. —"

And the same Committee were continued for the purpose of carrying into effect the objects mentioned in their Report and also to report what Compensation shall be allowed to the Secretary for his Services.

The Committee respecting the Security to be given for the money loaned to the Library Company of Philadelphia were continued.

The Committee for the Collection of the arrearages of Rent due this Institution from the Estates in Bucks County reported that there does not appear any prospect of a speedy voluntary payment they were therefore continued with instructions to commence Suits for the Recovery thereof.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 13th 1793
Present.

James Logan,

James Smith

John Raighn

Thomas Parke &

Benjamin Poultney

Richard Wistar

Joseph Paschall

The Treasurer.

It appears by a Return made by the Judges of the Election for Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia that William Rawle, Joseph Paschall Thomas Parke Josiah Hewes Modesai Lewis Richard Wells John Raighn Thomas Morris Richard Wistar & Benjamin Poultney were duly elected who (by the Law for annexing the Loganian Library to the Library belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia &c.) with James Logan James Smith and George Logan are the Trustees of this Institution for the ensuing Year.

Richard Wells & William Rawle are continued a Committee on the accounts of the Executors of William Logan deceased.

James Logan George Logan Richard Wells Thomas Parke and William Rawle are continued a Committee for regulating the manner of opening and conducting the Loganian Library.

Richard Wells, James Smith and William Rawle are continued a Committee respecting the Security to be given for the money loaned to the Library Company of Philadelphia.

William Rawle & Richard Wells are continued a Committee for the Collection of the Arrearages of Rent due this Institution.

At a Meeting of the Trustees 10 June 1793
Present.

William Rawle,

James Smith

Josiah Hewes

Richard Wells

James Logan

Who not being sufficient to constitute a Quorum adjourned to the next Stated Meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, July 8, 1793, — Present—

Thomas Parke, Benjamin Pultney,
Joseph Paschall, Richard Wells,
William Rawle, and
John Raighn, Josiah Hewes,

Who adjourned to seven o'clock, P. M. on Monday next.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, July 15, 1793, — Present—

James Logan, Thomas Parke,
Josiah Hewes, John Raighn,
Benjamin Pultney, William Rawle,
Joseph Paschall, Richard Wells.

And Benjamin R. Morgan, Secretary.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan, deceased, reported, That they had been prevented from effecting the purposes of their appointment by Thomas Fisher's absence from town; whereupon, they were continued.

The Committee for regulating the manner of opening and conducting the Loganian Library reported, That they had made some progress, but requested a continuance of their appointment — and they were continued accordingly.

The Committee for the collection of the Arrearages of Rent due this Institution were continued.

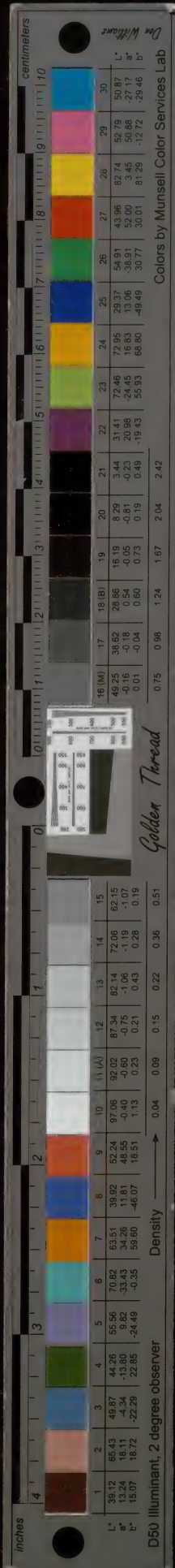
An Account was presented from Zachariah Poulson, junr. for Paper, Printing and Services in labelling and arranging the Loganian Library, which was referred to the Committee for regulating the manner of opening and conducting the Library.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 12, 1793, Present—

James Logan, Joseph Paschall,
James Smith, junr. Josiah Hewes,
Benjamin Pultney, and
Thomas Parke, Richard Wells.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan not having completed the Business referred to them, are continued.

The



The Committee for opening the Loganian Library and forming the necessary Arrangements, report progress, and are continued.

The Committee on the Security to be given by the Library Company of Philadelphia for the Money to them loaned by this Institution, now reported a Bond from the said Company for securing the payment of the sum of One Thousand Pounds to the Trustees of the Loganian Library, payable when thereunto required, together with annual Interest for the same;—the time of the Interest commencing being fixed to the average time of the Money lent, which is on the first Day of January last.

On consideration whereof the Treasurer is directed to cancel and deliver up the former Bond of seven hundred Pounds, and to pay the further sum of one hundred Pounds to the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia—two hundred Pounds, of the three agreed to be lent on the eleventh of February last, having been already received.

The Committee for collecting the arrearages of Rent are continued on that Service.

The Committee on the Account of Zachariah Poulson, jun^r report, That they have examined the same and find due for Services rendered the sum of nineteen Pounds nine Shillings and three Pence; for which an Order was now drawn on the Treasurer.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, December 23, 1793.
Present—

James Logan,
Mordecai Lewis,
James Smith, jun^r,
George Logan,
Thomas Parke,

Samuel Mickle Tac,
Joseph Paschall,
John Kaighn,
Richard Wells.

Samuel Coates, Treasurer, and
Benjamin R. Morgan, Secretary.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan, reported, That they had conversed with Thomas Fisher, one of the said Executors, but have not been able to settle the business committed to them;—they were, therefore, continued.

The

The Committee for opening the Loganian Library and forming the necessary Arrangements report, That they have completed a Catalogue of the books added to that Library by the late William Logan, which they now produced; and recommend, that an order be drawn in favor of James Hardie for twenty-four Days services, in making out the said Catalogue, at two Dollars a diem—an order was, therefore, drawn in his favor for forty-eight Dollars. They further report, That Zachariah Poulson, jun^r offers to print five hundred Copies of the Catalogue of all the Books in the Loganian Library and furnish the Trustees with one Copy on their paying him forty-eight Dollars:—the Committee were, thereupon, continued, with Instructions to accept the said offer.—

The Committee for collecting Arrearages of Rent, reported, That nothing has been received since the last Meeting.

A Letter from Robert Smith, junior, Administrator of D^r Jonathan Ingham to James Smith, jun^r was produced, read and referred to the last mentioned Committee, with Instructions to make report thereon at the next Meeting.

Doctor Parke, Richard Wells and John Kaighn, were appointed a Committee to procure a suitable Stove for the Library Room.

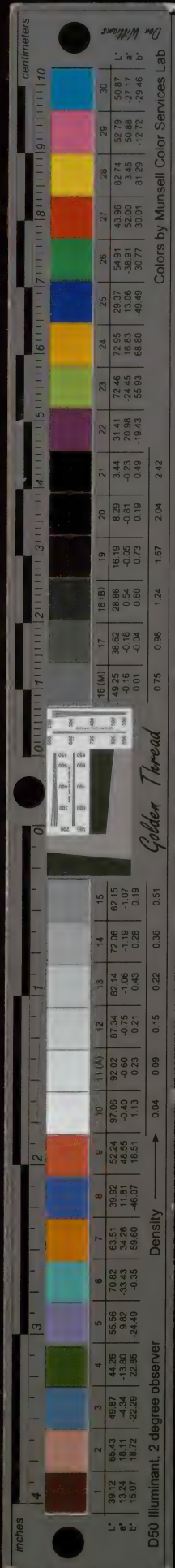
At a Meeting of the Trustees, January 13, 1794. Present—

James Logan,	Richard Wistar,
John Kaighn,	James Smith, junior,
Joseph Pischall,	Mordecai Lewis,
James Read,	Thomas Parke,

The Treasurer and Secretary.—

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan not being present, no Report was made on their behalf.

The Committee for opening the Loganian Library report, That they are of opinion it should be opened as soon as the number of the missing books and the value of others ^{the} ^{are} ascertained, and a list of those missing made out, and the necessary security taken from the Librarian; they were, therefore, continued, with instructions to make out such a list—
ascertain



ascertain such value and take such security, in the sum of two thousand Dollars; and, thereupon, to direct the Librarian to open the Library. The Committee were also instructed to ascertain, as correctly as possible, which of the books are out of print; and, having made a List thereof, to direct the Librarian not to suffer such books, and such others as they may think proper, to be taken out of the Library.

None of the Committee for collecting the Arreavages of Rent being present, no Report was made on that subject.

The Committee appointed at the last Meeting to procure a Stove, reported, That they had procured one and had it put up, but not being prepared with an account of the expence of portorage and putting it up, were continued.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, February 10, 1794. —
Present—

James Logan,	John Kaighn,
James Read,	Thomas Parke,
Joseph Paschall,	Samuel M. Fox, and
James Smith, junior,	Mordecai Lewis.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan being again absent, no Report can be made thereon.

Application was made on behalf of Thomas Fisher, one of the Executors of William Logan for "An Extract from the Deed of Settlement of the Loganian Library, to contain every part which relates to the duty and salary of the Librarian, or which is any way connected therewith;" on which it was agreed, That the Treasurer permit Thomas Fisher to take such Extracts therefrom as he may think proper.

The Committee for opening the Loganian Library report, That they have ascertained what books are missing, but have not yet made out a correct List thereof; — that they are about fixing the value of those that are in the
Library

Library, and are endeavouring to find out such as are out of print;—they are, therefore, continued for the completion of their Appointment.—

No Report was made respecting the Arrearages of Rent.—

An Account of the Expences attending the moving and putting up the Stove, lent by Joseph Paschall, was exhibited, amounting to thirteen Shillings and nine Pence, for which an Order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Zachariah Poulson, junior.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, March 10, 1794, Present

James Logan,	James Smith, junior,
Josiah Hewes,	Thomas Parke,
Samuel M. Fox,	James Read,
Joseph Paschall,	John Kaighn, and
William Rawle,	Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

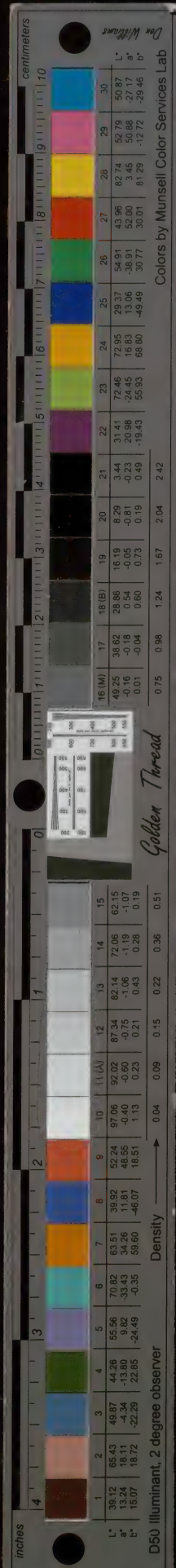
The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan report, That they had seen Thomas Fisher, but had not yet obtained a Settlement with him;—that he had requested a sight of the Deed of Settlement of the Loganian Library, and had promised, in case he was furnished therewith, that he would give a definitive Answer; whereupon, the Board desired the Treasurer to deliver Thomas Fisher the Deed of Settlement—he giving a Receipt for the safe return thereof.

The Committee for opening the Loganian Library report, That they have not yet completed the business entrusted to their Care, although they have, since the last Meeting, made some progress therein;—they were, thereupon, continued.

The Committee on the Arrearages of Rent informed the Board, that no Money had been received since their last Report on that subject—they were requested to write to the delinquents urging them to pay their Arrearages, and, in case of non-compliance, to take immediate measures for the recovery thereof.

Richard Wells submitted to the Board a list of books which he had purchased at a late sale and offered them to the Institution in case it should be thought expedient to purchase

chase



chase them at their prime cost:—the offer was referred to the Committee on opening the Library, with directions to examine the books and report their opinion, as to the propriety of purchasing the whole or any part of them, at the next Meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 14, 1794 Present

James Logan,	Mordecai Lewis,
Josiah Hewes,	James Smith, junior,
Richard Wistar,	Thomas Parke,
Samuel M. Fox,	John Raighu,
George Logan,	Joseph Paschall, and
Richard Wells,	Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan are continued.

The Committee for opening the Loganian Library report, That they have not yet completed the list of such books as they are of opinion ought not to be lent out;—neither have they affixed the Prices to the books; but, are of opinion, that this business may be completed by the first of the next month, at which time they recommend the opening of the Library.

Whereupon the Trustees

Resolved, That the Loganian Library be opened on the first day of May, agreeably to the Regulations reported by the Committee on the seventeenth of April, 1793.

Zachariah Poulson, jun^r was then chosen Librarian—his Salary to be fixed at a future day.—The same Committee were instructed to take a bond, with one or more sureties, from the Librarian, for the faithful execution of his office, in the sum of two thousand Dollars.

The Committee on the arrearages of Rent were continued.

The Committee to whom were referred the list of Books offered by Richard Wells, at their
prime

prime Cost, reported, That they had examined them and recommend the purchase of a part of them, amounting to twenty-seven Pounds, nineteen Shillings and nine Pence; agreeably to the following List, viz.

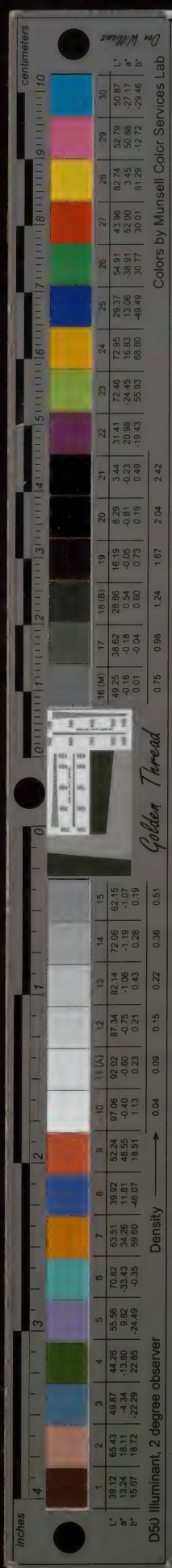
Folio.

History of the Rebellion, in the reign of Charles the first.	1	16	"
History of the Reformation in the Low Countries, 4 vols.	2	4	"
Strype's Annals of the Reformation. 2 vols.	"	16	"
Acta Regia; an Account of the history of England.	1	9	"
History of the Stuarts, 2 vols.	1	16	"
The Irish Freeman's Journal, 3 vols.	2	5	"
Sir William Dugdale's Warwickshire.	"	16	"
The holy Court.	"	15	6

Quarto.

Description of the Environs in Spain.	1	6	"
History of the Crusades.	"	9	"
Jefferys's Miscellany.	"	10	"
Capell's Letters.	"	7	9
Langley on Gardening.	1	1	"
Lives of English Kings.	"	4	"
Builders Designs.	1	9	"
Life of the Earl of Crawford.	"	3	9
Plates of antique Personages.	1	12	"
Short's Account of mineral Waters.	"	5	"
Mayan Nici hoi la Villa de Elche.	"	4	3
History of Louis XIII. th ——— Octavo.	"	3	9
Les royes nuevos de Toledo.	"	3	9
Lewis's Antiquities of the Hebrew Republic. 2 vols.	"	7	6
Select Letters from Fog's Journal. 2 vols.	"	8	6
Imperial Magazine.	"	4	9
Sterne's posthumous Works.	"	2	6
Ward's Reformation. 2 vols.	"	4	"
Guia general de postas y travisias di Espagna.	"	2	"
Scotch Songs, 2 vols.	"	16	"
Clayton's Notes on Don Quixotte.	"	6	"
Reliques of ancient Poetry. 2 vols.	"	8	"
Letters from the East. 2 vols.	"	6	6
Stuart's Dissertations.	"	3	6
Miscellaneous Pamphlets. 4 vols.	2	"	"
Jewish Ceremonies.	"	4	3
Muscovite Letters.	"	3	"
Coronation of the Kings of France.	"	7	3
Philosophical Pamphlets.	"	4	"
Inelgrave's Account of Guinea.	"	6	"
Bloody Tribunal.	"	10	"

Carried forward, £ 26 0 6



Amount brought forward, - - - - -	£ 26	"	6
An Account of the Society for propagating the Gospel, - - - - -	"	2	6
Remarks on Burnet's History, - - - - -	"	3	"
Bingham's Antiquities of the Christian Church, 8 volumes, - - - - -	"	16	"
History of Hambury, - - - - -	"	2	9
Tunstall's Answer to Middleton, - - - - -	"	4	"
Antiquities of Constantine, - - - - -	"	9	"
Phubb's true Gospel of Jesus, - - - - -	"	2	"
	£ 27	19	9

An Order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Richard Wells for £27¹⁹⁹. -

James Smith, junior, and John Haighn were appointed a Committee to examine and settle the Accounts of the Treasurer.

Adjourned to the twenty-eighth Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 28, 1794. -
Present -

James Logan,
Joseph Paschall,
Richard Wells,
James Smith, junior,
Thomas Parke,

Samuel M. Fox,
Josiah Heives,
James Read,
and
Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan, informed the Board, That the Treasurer had delivered to Thomas Fisher the Deed of Settlement of the Loganian Library, and that he had promised to enter upon the Settlement of the Accounts as soon as Dr Logan returned from New Jersey.

The Committee for opening the Loganian Library report, That the business entrusted to their Care is so far compleated as to admit of the opening of the Library on the first of May next, agreeably to the Resolution of the last Meeting.

The same Committee also report, That, before they can take the bond from the Librarian, conformably to the directions of the Board of the

last Meeting, it will be necessary to have a Catalogue of the Books fairly transcribed, - which a Person is now employed in doing - to which Catalogue it is necessary that the Bond should refer.

Robert Smith, one of the Administrators to the estate of Doctor Ingham, attended the Board. In conversation respecting the Arrearages of Rent due from the said Estate, he offered to discharge the balance in the following manner, viz. To pay two hundred Pounds as soon as the Administrators can raise it from the Affets in their hands - which they expect will be early in the Summer; and, one hundred and fifty Pounds annually, until all the Arrearages and the accruing Rent shall be discharged. These Proposals were referred to the consideration of the succeeding Board.

James Smith, junior, on behalf of the Committee appointed to examine and settle the Accounts of the Treasurer, reports, That there remains a balance, in the hands of the Treasurer, of ten Pounds, sixteen Shillings and eight Pence, due to the Institution.

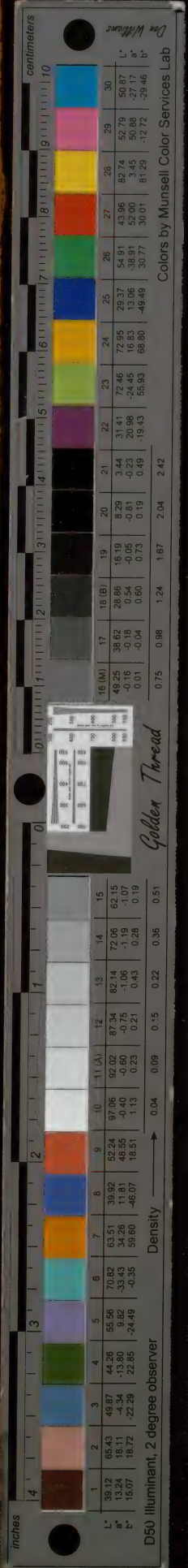
The Board then adjourned sine die.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 12, 1794. - Present

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| James Logan, | Josiah Hewes, |
| Joseph Paschall, | Thomas Parke, |
| Mordecai Lewis, | John Kaighn, |
| Richard Wells, | Richard Wistar. |

Report was made, That an Election for ten Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia was held on the fifth of May, instant, when William Rawle, Thomas Parke, Samuel Mickle Fox, James Read, John Kaighn, Josiah Hewes, Richard Wells, Mordecai Lewis, Joseph Paschall, and Richard Wistar, were duly elected, who, of course, become Trustees of this Institution with James Logan, George Logan, and James Smith, junior, standing Trustees.

The



The Board proceeded to the Choice of Officers, when Samuel Coates was appointed Treasurer, Benjamin R. Morgan, Secretary, and Zachariah Paulson, junior, Librarian.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan, appointed last year, are re-appointed to wit, William Rawle and Richard Wells.

The Committee for opening the Library and completing the Catalogue, and taking Security from the Librarian are also re-appointed, to wit, James Logan, George Logan, Thomas Parke, Richard Wells, and William Rawle.

The Committee for recovering the Arrearages of Rent in Bucks County are also re-appointed, viz. William Rawle and Richard Wells.

James Logan reported, that the Library was opened on the first Day of May, agreeably to the expectations of the Committee of last year.

A Work entitled "Gough's Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, &c." imported by the Library Company of Philadelphia, was now offered to the Trustees at first Cost, which was agreed to, and an order drawn on the Treasurer for the Amount, being £7² 0, Sterling, which, at one hundred p Cent. is £14⁴ 0.—

The Librarian presented an Account for Stationary, Printing and sundry small Articles, for the use of the Library, amounting to £7⁰ 9, for which an order was drawn on the Treasurer.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, June 9, 1794. - Present

James Logan, John Kaighn,
 Josiah Hewes, William Rawle,
 Joseph Paschall, Samuel M. Fox,
 Thomas Parke, James Smith, junior,
 James Read, Mordecai Lewis,
 And the Secretary.

The Committee on the Accounts of the Executors of William Logan reported, That they had made some progress in that business; but, not having completed it, were continued.

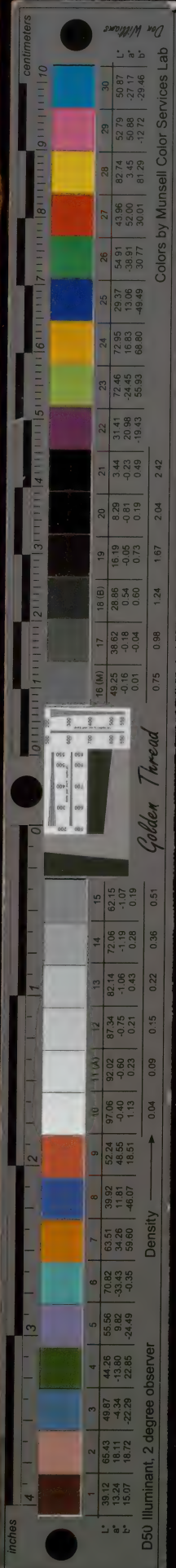
The Committee for opening the Library, &c. were continued.

The Committee for recovering the Arrearages of Rent, in Bucks county, were instructed to ascertain, whether, by the Law for annexing the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia, sufficient authority is given to the Trustees to enter into a compromise relative to the Arrearages of Rents due to the Institution, and, if so, to agree with the Administrators of D^r Ingham; and, also, with the holders of the other Bucks County Estate, to pay the Arrearages of Rent due from them to this Institution, in three equal annual Payments, with Interest; and, in case this cannot be offered, or is not agreed to, to proceed, with all practicable expedition, in the recovery of the whole by legal Means.

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees, June 16, 1794. - Present

James Logan, George Logan,
 Thomas Parke, Samuel M. Fox,
 Richard Wells, William Rawle,
 John Kaighn, James Read, and the Secretary.

The Committee for the recovery of the Arrears due from the Estates in Bucks County report, That they, on mature consideration, entertain no doubt that the Trustees



Trustees have sufficient authority to regulate the manner in which the said Arrears are to be paid: ~~and~~ if it is deemed advisable to allow time for the payment thereof; that, under this impression, they had informed the Administrators of Dr. Ingham of the terms of payment proposed by the Trustees at their last Meeting; that the said Administrators have since paid two hundred Pounds, and offer to pay the further sum of one hundred Pounds in about three Months, and to discharge the remainder by annual Payments of one hundred and fifty Pounds on account as well of the said Arreavages as of the accruing Rent, but are unwilling to allow Interest on the Arrears, and offer, to the consideration of the board, their Letter, of the fifteenth Instant, containing, at length, the abovementioned proposals, and the reasons offered therein by the Administrators to induce the Trustees to agree thereto.

The Trustees, upon taking into consideration the Letter above referred to, and the proposition therein contained, rejected the same, as they do not conceive it proper to relinquish their demand of Interest on the Arrears of Rent, from the time demanded by them.

A Letter from Thomas Fisher to "the Trustees of the Logonian Library," with an enclosed Account, were read and referred to the Consideration of the next Meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, July 14, 1794, - Present

James Logan, James Read,
George Logan, Joseph Paschall,
Samuel M. Fox, and
Thomas Parke, John Raighn,
The Treasurer and the Secretary.

Neither of the Members of the Committee for the recovery of the Bucks County arrears attending, that business was postponed to the next Meeting.

The Letter from Thomas Fisher and the enclosed Account, received at the last Meeting, were referred to Richard Wells and William Rawle.

An Account, amounting to £7¹⁷/₈, for the making and painting of two large Tables, containing Drawers, - furnishing Locks and Keys for the same, and for altering two benches for the use of the Loganian Library, was presented on behalf of William Roberts, and an Order drawn for its amount.

The Board agreed to ~~to~~ adjourn to the usual Day, but to meet at five o'clock in the Afternoon.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 4, 1794, - Present -

Josiah Hewes, Thomas Parke,
Richard Wells, Richard Wistar, and
Joseph Paschall, Samuel Mickle Fox.

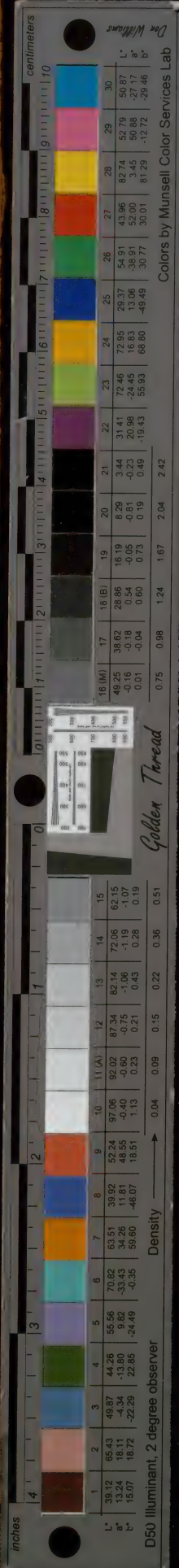
Who, not being a quorum, adjourned to Monday, the eighteenth Instant, at five o'clock, P.M.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 18, 1794, - Present -

James Logan, Josiah Hewes,
James Smith, jun^r, Richard Wistar,
Samuel M. Fox, Joseph Paschall,
John Raighn,

The Committee to whom was referred the letter and account of Thomas Fisher, as Executor of the Estate of William Logan, not attending, and no report being received from them, the board adjourned to the next usual Time of Meeting.

At



At a Meeting of the Trustees, September 8, 1794.
Present—

James Logan,	John Haighn,
Samuel M. Fox,	Richard Wells,
William Rawle,	Thomas Parke,
James Read,	Joseph Paschall.

The Letter from Thomas Fisher and an Account enclosed, dated Sixth Month 2^d 1794, was again read.—

Whereupon,

The Board came to the following unanimous Resolution:—

That the Secretary be directed to write a letter to Thomas Fisher, informing him, That the Trustees, having maturely considered his Letter, dated Sixth Month 2^d and the Account enclosed, are willing to credit him for all such Items therein contained as shall be properly established, whenever the general Account relative to the monies understood to belong to this Institution, and now in his hands, shall be brought to a Settlement; with a Request, that he will propose some method for adjusting the same, and favor the Board with his Answer against their next Meeting.

The Committee on the arrears of rent report, That they have not received any answer to the letter which they wrote by the directions of the Board on the 16th of June last.

The following Presents were received, for which the respective Donors are to be thanked by the Librarian:—

Catalogue of the books belonging to the Medical Library in the Pennsylvania Hospital. Presented by the Managers of said Hospital.

Bailey's Introduction to Languages. 8^o

Lexicon Bipartitum Latino Germanicum. 2 tom. 4^o

Greek and Hebrew Bible. 1^o These three works were presented by John E. Radiger.

The board adjourned to the usual time.

October 13, 1794, - Present-

35

James Logan,
Josiah Hewes and
Thomas Parke,

Who, not being sufficient to do business, adjourned.

November 10th 1794 - Present-

Josiah Hewes, Richard Wells,
Thomas Parke, John Raighn.

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the usual Time.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, December 8, 1794 - Present-

James Logan, Mordecai Lewis,
Joseph Trenchard, Richard Wistar,
James Read, Samuel Mickle Fox,
Richard Wells, Thomas Parke,
John Raighn, The Secretary and Treasurer.

The Secretary reported he had written to Mr. Thomas Fisher in pursuance of the Resolution of the board of the eighth of last September, but had not yet received any written Answer, as Doctor Logan's absence from the city has prevented Mr. Fisher from consulting him, which he wishes to do before he can decide on the proposition made on behalf of this board.

The Committee on the arrears of rent report, That one hundred Pounds have been paid into the hands of the Treasurer since the last meeting; the Committee are requested to urge the payment of the remainder as speedily as possible.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, January 12, 1795.-
Present-

James Logan,	George Logan,
Mordecai Lewis,	James Read,
John Raighn,	Richard Wistar,
Thomas Parke,	Joseph Paschall,
William Rawle,	Richard Wells.

Doctor Logan reported, That Thomas Fisher expects to give an answer to the Board at the next meeting-the business is, therefore, postponed.

Nothing has been received from the Tenant in Bucks County since the last Meeting the committee is continued.

Application having been made by the Librarian respecting his Salary-James Logan, Joseph Paschall and Thomas Parke were appointed a Committee to consider said application and report thereon to the next meeting.

February 9, 1795, -Present-

George Logan,	Samuel Mickle Fox,
Thomas Parke,	Joseph Paschall and
	Richard Wells.

Who, not composing a board, adjourned to the next stated Meeting.

Monday, March 9, 1795, Present-

Mordecai Lewis,	Richard Wells,
Samuel Mickle Fox,	John Raighn,
James Read,	Thomas Parke,
Josiah Hewes,	William Rawle,

And Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

James Logan, Doctor Logan and James Smith, jun^r being absent and Thomas Fisher not being ready to make his Communication to the Board the Trustees adjourned to the next stated Meeting.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 13, 1795, - Present-

37.

James Logan, Mordecai Lewis,
Josiah Hewes, Richard Wells,
John Keighn, Thomas Parke,
Richard Wistar, Samuel Mickle Fox,
And Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

James Logan informed the board, That Thomas Fisher had again promised to give a definitive Answer to the Letter, which the Secretary wrote him by the direction of the board on the eighth of September last, by the next Meeting the business was, therefore, once more postponed.

The Treasurer reports, That he had, since the last Meeting, received one hundred and fifty Pounds on account of the arrearages of rent due from Dr. Ingham's Estate.

The Committee on the Salary of the Librarian recommend, That the Board allow him one hundred Dollars per Annum as a Compensation for his Services in superintending the Library, issuing Notices and making a fair Copy of the Minutes of the Board, conformably to the Minute of the first of May last.

An Order was drawn in favor of Zachariah Poulson, junior, for one hundred Dollars, being the amount of a Year's Salary due the first of May next.

James Logan and Mordecai Lewis were appointed to settle the accounts of the Treasurer.

An account was produced from James Hardie for fifty-six Days Service in making out and transcribing the Catalogue of the Loganian Library, amounting to one hundred and twelve Dollars, for which sum an Order was drawn in his favor on the Treasurer.

The following books were presented by James Hardie, for which the Librarian is directed to thank him.
Commedie Plauti.

Institutio Mathematica - (title page wanting.)

C. Crispi Sallustii quæ supersunt cum indicibus.

Novum Testamentum.

Cornelio

Cornelii Nepotis Vita cum versione anglica.
 Psalterium Anglicanae Ecclesiae - (Title-page lost.)
 Lettres sur la Religion Essentielle premiere partie.
 Willymott on the signification of certain Latin words.
 The Principles of Latin Grammar, by James Hardie.

The Board then adjourned to the thirtieth
 Instant, at six o'clock.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 30, 1795.
 Present-

James Logan,	John Raighn,
James Read,	Mordecai Lewis,
Thomas Parke,	Richard Wistar,
Richard Wells,	William Rawls,
Josiah Hewes,	The Treasurer and Secretary.

The Committee on the accounts of Thomas Fisher reported, That no further progress has been made in settling the same, as no answer has been given agreeably to the promise made at last meeting; - the business is, therefore, specially recommended to the next Board of Trustees.

The Committee appointed to settle the Accounts of the Treasurer report, That they have examined and settled the accounts of the Treasurer, in whose hands there remains a balance of three hundred and seventy-eight Pounds, nine Shillings and three Pence.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 11, 1795, -
 Present-

James Logan,	George Logan,
James Smith, jun ^r	John Raighn,
James Read,	Thomas Parke,
And the Secretary,	

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, June 8th 1795, - Present - 39.

James Logan, Josiah Hewes,
Thomas Parke, Richard Wistar,
Samuel M. Fox, Richard Wells,
William Rawle, James Read,
John Kaighn, Joseph Parker Norris.
Samuel Coates, Treasurer, and Benjamin R. Morgan, Secy.

The Committee on the Accounts of Thomas Fisher reported, That no further progress has been made in settling the same, as no answer has yet been received from him; they were, thereupon, instructed to offer to submit the settlement of the said Accounts to Referees, to be appointed in such mode as may be agreed on between Mr. Fisher and themselves - and they are further instructed to inform Mr. Fisher, that, if the preceding proposal is not agreed to, the Trustees will be under the disagreeable necessity of immediately instituting a suit against him.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for six Pounds, being the amount of his account for transcribing the Law for annexing the Loganian Library to the Library belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, and the Minutes of the Trustees prior to May, 1794.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, July 13, 1795 - Present

James Logan, James Smith,
William Rawle, John Kaighn, and
Thomas Parke, Samuel M. Fox,

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 10th 1795 - Present,

James Logan, Richard Wells,
James Read, John Kaighn,
Josiah Hewes, Thomas Parke,
Samuel M. Fox, & Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

The Committee on the accounts of Thomas Fisher, as Executor of the Estate of William Logan, reported, That

That they had waited on Mr. Fisher and delivered him a Copy of the Minute of the eighth of June last—that they received no decisive answer at the time and have not since heard from him—

It was, thereupon, moved and seconded,

That the Committee be desired to commence an action against Thomas Fisher, as Executor of the Estate of William Logan, for the recovery of the Monies understood, by this Board, to be due from the said Estate to this Institution, unless they receive from Mr. Fisher, in two weeks from this time, a decisive Answer, in writing, that he will either consent to a Reference or to an amicable Suit.

After debate, and at the pressing request of James Logan, the further consideration of this motion was deferred to the next Meeting of the Board.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, September 14th
Present—

James Smith,	George Logan,
Josiah Hewes,	Thomas Parke,
James Read,	Mordecai Lewis,
John Kaighn,	Richard Wells,
Richard Wistar,	Samuel M. Fox,

The Treasurer and the Secretary.

The business respecting the Accounts of Thomas Fisher, as acting Executor of the Estate of William Logan, was again resumed—

The Motion on the Minutes of the last Meeting was postponed—and, after consideration, it being represented to the Board, that James Pemberton was one of the Executors of William Logan (although he had not been an acting one) and that he had expressed a desire of a Conference on the Subject, the following Resolution was, thereupon, agreed to:
That

That Richard Wells, William Rawls and Thomas Parke be a Committee to wait on James Pemberton, James Logan and Thomas Fisher, the Executors of William Logan deceased, and explain to them the objections which the Trustees of this Institution have taken against the Account of Thomas Fisher, as acting Executor of the Estate of William Logan; and that they endeavour to obtain, from the said Executors, a decisive Answer on this Business. The Committee are requested to report their Proceedings to the next Meeting.

The time of meeting of the Trustees was altered to the second Thursday in the Month.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, October 8th 1795, — Present—

James Read, Josiah Hewes,
Mordcai Lewis, Thomas Parke,
Richard Wells,

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the next stated Meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, November 12th 1795, — Present—

Richard Wells, John Haighn,
Samuel Mickle Fox, James Read,
Thomas Parke, Joseph Parker Norris, and
Richard Wistar, Samuel Coates, Treasurer.

The Committee appointed to wait on the Executors of William Logan, deceased, reported, That they had waited on James Pemberton, and furnished him with a Copy of the Account received from the Acting Executor of William Logan, deceased, together with the objections made to it, and also a statement of the proceedings of the Board on that business, taken from their Minutes; that he had promised to appoint an early time for a meeting between the Committee and the Executors, but that his illness, which took place a few days after, had prevented any further proceedings.

An Order was drawn in favor of Zachariah Poulson, junior, for fifty Dollars, the amount of half a year's salary as Librarian, due the first Instant.

The following present was received from James I. Denoon, viz. "Ancient poems of Ossian, Orvan, Ullin, &c. Collected in the Western Highlands and Isles, by John Smith," for which the Librarian was directed to thank him.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, December 10, 1795, Present

James Smith, junior,	Richard Wells,
Samuel Mickle Fox,	Mordecai Lewis,
Thomas Parke,	Josiah Hewes,
Joseph Parker Norris,	And the Secretary.

The Committee appointed to wait on the Executors of William Logan, deceased, reported they had made no further progress in the business, owing to the serious accident which has lately happened to Thomas Fisher.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, January 14, 1796, Present, —

Richard Wells,	Mordecai Lewis,
Thomas Parke,	Richard Wistar,
James Read,	John Kaighn,
Joseph Parker Norris,	Samuel Mickle Fox.

The Committee appointed to wait on the Executors of William Logan, deceased, reported, That they had not yet had a meeting with the Executors, but that they were promised one speedily.

The Committee for opening the Loganian Library, reported, That, in conformity to the instructions given them on the twenty-third of December, 1793, they had contracted with Leachariah Poulson, junior, to print five hundred Copies of the Catalogue of the books, and to furnish the Trustees with one Copy, for the sum of forty-eight Dollars; that the publication was now completed, and a Copy thereof delivered to them to be deposited in the Library. An order was, therefore drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Leachariah Poulson, junior, for forty-eight Dollars.

An order was likewise drawn on the Treasurer, in favor of Leachariah Poulson, junior, for eight Dollars in full of printing one thousand Copies of Notices.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, February 11, 1796, Present —

Richard Wells,	John Kaighn,
Mordecai Lewis,	Richard Wistar,
Thomas Parke,	James Read,

The Treasurer and Secretary,
Who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the next stated Meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, March 10th 1796 Present—
 Thomas Parke, Richard Wells,
 James Read, and
 Richard Wistar; John Kaighn,
 who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the next stated Meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 14, 1796, Present,—
 James Read, Samuel Mickle Fox,
 Thomas Parke, John Kaighn, and
 George Logan, Samuel Coates, Treasurer,
 who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the 29th instant, at seven o'clock in
 the Evening.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 29th 1796, Present,—
 Josiah Hewes, Richard Wells,
 James Read, Joseph Parker & Norris,
 Richard Wistar, Thomas Parke,
 John Kaighn, And the Secretary.

The Committee appointed to wait on the Executors of William Logan, deceased, reported, That it had been mutually agreed to submit the settlement of all matters in dispute between the said Executors and the Trustees, on behalf of this Institution, to three men to be chosen by the said Executors out of nine to be named on behalf of the Trustees; and that the Committee had, in pursuance of said agreement, furnished the Executors with the following names, *viz.*

1. Richard Humphreys,
2. Caleb Carlmalt,
3. Jacob Shoemaker,
4. Israel Whelen,
5. Owen Jones,
6. James Todd,
7. William Lunsom,
8. Joseph Brinkbank, and
9. Caleb Lounes.

James Read, John Kaighn and Thomas Parke were appointed a Committee to examine and settle the accounts of the Treasurer, and also the account between the Loganian Library and the Library Company of Philadelphia, and to report to the next Meeting.

The board adjourned to seven o'clock to-morrow Evening.

Al

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 30, 1796,
Present—

James Logan,	Josiah Heaves,
James Read,	Thomas Parke,
Joseph Parker, Norris,	John Kaighn,
Richard Wells,	Samuel Mickle Fox,
And Richard Wistar.	

The Committee appointed to adjust the account of the Treasurer and to examine the account presented from the Library Company of Philadelphia, reported as follows, to wit,

That they had examined the Treasurer's account, and found a balance in his hand of five hundred and thirty-eight Pounds, nineteen Shillings and three Pence, due this day.

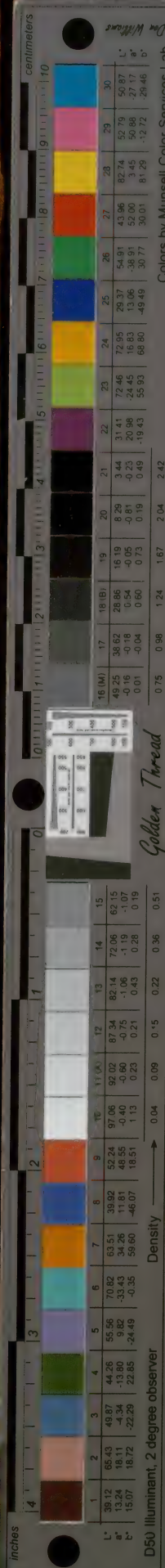
That they have also examined the account from the Library Company of Philadelphia, as stated on the next page, leaving a balance due from the said Library Company of nine hundred and twenty-seven Pounds, seven Shillings and three Pence, on the first day of January, 1796, and the Treasurer is directed to make entries on the bond conformably thereto.

C. Fox

6th The Loggumian Library in Account with the Librery Company of Philadelphia. Cr.

1794. January 1.	To one year's rent of the building erected for the immediate accommodation of the Loggumian Library, for which purpose £1000 was borrowed of the said Loggumian Library funds, -	£ 60	"	"	1792. September 3.	By Cash borrowed of the Loggumian Library funds, -	£ 700	"	"
May 1.	To four months' rent to this day, when the building was completed by a further sum of about £340, expended by the Librery Company of Philadelphia, -	20	"	"	1793. April 1.	By Ditto, -	200	"	"
1795. January 1.	To eight months' rent, at the rate eighty pounds annum, being the interest of the sum expended for the accommodation aforesaid, -	53	6	8	August 20.	By Ditto, -	100	"	"
	To their proportion of expences paid for wood, stationery, cleaning the rooms, candles, &c. for the years 1792, 1793 and 1794, -	18	3	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	1794. January 1.	By one year's interest on £1000, averaged, by agreement, to become due this day, -	60	"	"
	Balance due to the Loggumian Library, -	£ 151	10	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	1795. January 1.	By one year's interest on £1000, -	60	"	"
1796. January 1.	To one year's rent at eighty pounds annum, -	£ 80	"	"			£ 1120	"	"
	To their proportion of expences for sundries, as above, for the year 1795, -	19	4	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	1796. January 1.	By balance brought down, -	£ 968	9	6 $\frac{1}{4}$
	Balance due to the Loggumian Library, -	927	7	3		By one year's interest on the above, -	58	2	2
		£ 1026	11	8 $\frac{1}{4}$		The Committee appointed the 29 th instant, have examined and approve of the above	£ 1026	11	8 $\frac{1}{4}$

John Haighan,
James Reed,
Thomas Parke.



At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 12, 1796, Present,
 James Logan, James Read,
 Thomas Parke, Joseph Parker, Norris,
 Richard Wells, John Kaighn, and
 Mordecai Lewis, The Secretary.

The Secretary reported, That an election was held on the second instant, for ten Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, when William Rawle, Samuel Mickle Fox, Josiah Hewes, Richard Westar, James Read, Thomas Parke, John Kaighn, Richard Wells, Mordecai Lewis, and Joseph Parker, Norris, were duly elected, who, of course, became Trustees of this Board, with James Logan, George Logan and James Smith, junior, standing Trustees.

The Board proceeded to the choice of officers, when Samuel Coates was appointed Treasurer, Benjamin R. Morgan, Secretary, and Zachariah Poulson, jr. Librarian.

The Committee for recovering the arrears of rent in Bucks county are re-appointed, viz. Richard Wells and William Rawle.

The Committee on the Account of the Executor of William Logan, appointed last year, are also re-appointed, viz. Richard Wells and William Rawle.

The Committee appointed on the account of the Executor of William Logan, report, That the Executors have agreed to leave all matters in dispute between them and this Institution, to Owen Jones, Caleb Carmalt and Joseph Bruckshank.

An order was drawn in favor of Zachariah Poulson, junior, for fifty Dollars, six Months salary, due the first of May instant.

The following Presents were received from Thomas Condie, for which the Librarian was desired to thank him.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Exii Julii Cesaris quæ catant. | 8. Treatise on Tobacco, Tea, &c. |
| 2. Lettres Gallantes par Fontenelle. | 9. Volume of Pamphlets. |
| 3. Opera Georgii Buchani. | 10. Ditto. |
| 4. Explanation of the Psalms. | 11. Greek Testament. |
| 5. Modern Physician. | 12. Colloquia Erasmi. |
| 6. Lettres de Montesquieu. | 13. Liepüt du Journaux. |
| 7. Catechism by S. Williamson. | 14. Dissertatio Medica inauguralis, &c. |

A balance appearing in the Treasurer's hands of £538 "19" 3, Thomas Parke and John Kaighn were appointed a Committee to let out five hundred pounds on good security, and report their proceedings at the next Meeting.

At a special Meeting of the Trustees, May 19th 1796, — Present

James Logan, Thomas Parke,
Mordecai Lewis, Joseph Parker Norris,
John Kaighn, Richard Wistar, and
Samuel M. Fox, James Read, —

The Committee appointed to let out five hundred pounds, on good security, reported, That they had let out the said sum of five hundred pounds to Peter Wallace Gallaudet, and had taken a security for it by bond, warrant and mortgage on a house in Chestnut-street dated the eighteenth instant. An order was, therefore, drawn on the Treasurer, in favor of the said Peter W. Gallaudet, for the sum of five hundred pounds, and the Committee requested to deliver it to him, and deposite the bond and mortgage with the Treasurer.

The Treasurer is requested to have the mortgage put upon record.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, June 9th 1796, — Present

James Read, John Kaighn,
Mordecai Lewis, Richard Wistar, and
Samuel Mickle Fox, The Treasurer and Secretary,

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned. —

At a Meeting of the Trustees, July 14, 1796, — Present, —

John Kaighn, Joseph Parker Norris,
Samuel Mickle Fox, James Read,
The Treasurer and Secretary,

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned. —

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 11, 1796, — Present

Josiah Hewes, James Read,
Thomas Parke, Mordecai Lewis,
John Kaighn, Samuel Mickle Fox,
And Samuel Coates, Treasurer,

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the next stated Meeting.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, September 8, 1796, Present,
James Read and Thomas Parke,
Who adjourned to the next stated Meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, October 13th 1796, Present

Josiah Hewes,	Richard Wistar,
John Raighn,	Thomas Parke,
Richard Wells,	Samuel M. Fox,
James Read,	Mordecai Lewis, and
Joseph P. Norris,	The Treasurer.

The Committee appointed on the accounts of Thomas Fisher, Executor of William Logan, deceased, report, That Caleb Carmalt declining to act as one of the Referees on accounts of the said Thomas Fisher, John Drinker was substituted in his place by consent of all parties—that the said Referees have had several meetings on the business, and they hope it will in a short time be finally settled.

The following Presents were received, and for which the Librarian is desired to return Thanks, viz.

1. Cook's third Voyage, three volumes quarto and the folio volume of Plates, from James Logan, Esquire.
2. Opera Matthæi Parisiensis, from Thomas W. Tallman.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, November 10, 1796, Present,

Mordecai Lewis,	John Raighn,
James Read,	Joseph Parker Norris,
Richard Wells,	Samuel Mickle Fox, the
Thomas Parke,	Treasurer and Secretary.

The Committee on the Accounts of Thomas Fisher report, That the matters in controversy have been fully stated and explained to the Referees, who are expected shortly to determine them.

An order was drawn for fifty Dollars in favor of the Librarian, it being in full of a half year's Salary due the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, December 8, 1796, Present, -

Richard Wells,
James Read,
Mordecai Lewis,

Thomas Parke,
John Kaighn,
William Rawle,

The Treasurer and Secretary,

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the usual time and place.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, January 12, 1797. Present,

James Read,
John Kaighn,
Mordecai Lewis.

Thomas Parke,
Richard Wistar,

Joseph Parker & Norris.

And Benjamin R. Morgan, Secretary,

Who, not being a quorum, adjourned.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, February 9, 1797, Present, -

Josiah Hewes,
Richard Wells,
George Logan,
Mordecai Lewis,
Samuel M. Fox,

James Read,
Richard Wistar,
Joseph Parker & Norris,
John Kaighn,
And the Secretary.

The Committee on the Accounts of Thomas Fisher reported, That the Referees have given in an Award of which they produced a certified Copy, in the following words, to wit,

"In the Common Pleas of Philadelphia County.

"The Library Company of Philadelphia
"in trust for the support and increase
"of the Loganian Library. -

Am. Act^{ed} Case,

of June Term, 1796. - 453

"James Pemberton, James Logan and
"Thomas Fisher, Executors, &c. of William
"Logan, deceased. -

Referred, &c.

"And now January 2^d 1797, Referees report, That they have heard,
"diligently and deliberately attended, to the allegations of the Parties, and other
"lights by them respectively held up, after carefully considering the same,
"do unite in judgment, That there is due to the Plaintiffs from the
"Defendants the Sum of two hundred and twenty-six Pounds, ten Shil-
"lings and nine Pence, current money of Pennsylvania.

"January 10th 1797.
"Judgment nisi.

(Signed)

"John Drinker, - } Referees."
"Joseph Cruikshank, }

"A true Copy from the Original,
"Certified & Proth^{ed}."

"John A. Lewis."

(Copy.)

Whereupon, The Treasurer was directed to furnish the Executors of William Logan, deceased, with a Copy of the foregoing Award.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, March 9, 1797, Present,
 Richard Wells, Joseph Parker & Norris,
 John Kaighn, James Read,
 Thomas Parke, Richard Wistar,
 The Treasurer and the Secretary,
 Who, not being a quorum, adjourned.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, April 13, 1797, Present,
 Richard Wells, James Read,
 Mordecai Lewis, John Kaighn,
 Thomas Parke, Joseph Parker & Norris,
 Samuel M. Fox, And the Treasurer.

The Treasurer informed the Board, That he had, agreeably to the Minute of the seventh of February, delivered Thomas Fisher, one of the Executors of William Logan, a Copy of the Award of the Referees in the amicable Action brought against the said Executors by the Trustees, but that he had not received Payment of the Sum of Money awarded.

The Treasurer reported, That since the last Meeting, he had received one hundred and fifty Pounds on account of the arrearages of Rent due from the estate in tenure of Doctor Ingham.

Mordecai Lewis and Joseph Parker & Norris were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts of the Treasurer and Librarian.

Adjourned to the 27th Instant, at six o'clock, P. M.

At a special Meeting of the Trustees, April 27, 1797, Present,—
 Richard Wells, Mordecai Lewis,
 James Read, Samuel Mickle Fox,
 Thomas Parke, Joseph Parker & Norris,
 John Kaighn, The Treasurer and Secretary.

The Treasurer reports, That he has received from Thomas Fisher, one of the Executors of William Logan, One hundred and fifty-one Pounds and six Pence on account of the Sum awarded against the said estate; and the further Sum of one Pound, seven Shillings and a Penny, in full of Fines received from the Librarian.

51.

Mordecai Lewis and Joseph Parker & Norris report, That they have examined the Treasurer's Account, and find there is a balance of three hundred and twenty-six Pounds, seven Shillings and five Pence half Penny remaining in his hands.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 11, 1797, Present,—
Thomas Parke, Samuel Mickle Fox,
John Haighn, And the Secretary,
Who, not being a quorum, adjourned.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, the eighth of June, 1797, Present,—
James Read, John Haighn,
Thomas Parke, Samuel Mickle Fox,
And Joseph Parker & Norris,
Who, not being a quorum, adjourned to the fifteenth instant, at seven o'clock, P.M.—

At a Meeting of the Trustees, June 15th 1797, Present,—
James Logan, Samuel Mickle Fox,
George Logan, John Haighn,
Joseph Parker & Norris, Thomas Parke,
James Read, Mordecai Lewis,
And Benjamin R. Morgan, Secretary.

James Logan, James Smith, junior, and Thomas Parke were appointed a Committee to adjust the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia, for the year 1796; the same Committee were authorized to lend, on sufficient real Security, all the unappropriated and unproductive Money now in the hands of the Treasurer.

Mr. Fox and Doctors Logan and Parke were appointed a Committee to examine and, if they think proper, to purchase a Treatise, by La Fosse, on the Anatomy and Diseases of Horses, with plates, which is offered for sale to this Institution, for fifteen Pounds.

An Order was drawn in favor of Zachariah Poulson, junior, for fifty Dollars, being a half Year's Salary due to him on the first of May last for his Services as Librarian.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, July 13, 1797. — Present, —
 John Kaighn, John Bleakley,
 Joseph Parker & Norris, The Treasurer and Secretary,
 Who, not being a quorum, adjourned.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 10, 1797, Present,
 John Kaighn, Josiah Hewes,
 Mordecai Lewis, Thomas Parke,
 Joseph Parker & Norris, Samuel & Mickle Fox,
 And Benjamin R. Morgan, Secretary.

The Committee appointed the fifteenth of June last, to lend, on mortgage, all the unappropriated Funds of the Library, report, That they have agreed to lend the Sum of £850 to Peter W. Gallaudet, including the £500 formerly lent him, with fifteen Months Interest thereon, being £37.10.0 — The Cash now added thereto is, consequently, £312.10.0. —

An order was drawn in favor of Peter W. Gallaudet for the above mentioned Sum of eight hundred and fifty Pounds, but, as a Board have not appeared, Doctor Parke is requested to procure the Signature of another Trustee thereto.

September 14, 1797.

The Yellow Fever having again made its appearance in Philadelphia, and many of the Trustees having, in consequence thereof, been induced to leave the City, no attempt was made to have a Meeting of the Board.

October 12, 1797.

The contagious Fever being still in the City the Trustees were not notified to attend.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, November 9, 1797, Present,
 George Logan, Richard Wistar,
 Thomas Parke, Samuel & Mickle Fox,
 Mordecai Lewis, John Bleakley,
 James Read, John Kaighn,
 And the Secretary.

The Committee appointed on the fifteenth of June last, with authority to purchase Lea Fosse's treatise on the anatomy of the horse, report, That they have purchased that work at the price of 40 Dollars. An order was drawn in their favor for that sum.

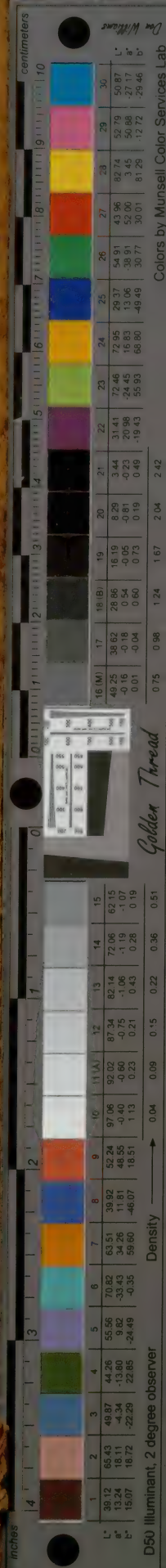
James Logan, James Smith, and Thomas Parke, appointed for that purpose on the fifteenth of June last, report, That they have settled the account between this Institution and the Philadelphia Library, to the first of January, 1797, by which it appears, that a balance is due to this institution of £ 893-9-8, to wit, —

<i>D^r</i> The Loganian Library in account with the Library Company of Philadelphia. C. ^{<u>o</u>.}					
1797.				1796.	
January 1. To one year's rent, due this day,		\$80	" "	Janu. 1. By balance from last year's account, due to the Loganian Library, -----	
Paid for wood, cleaning the rooms, and stationary for the year 1796, - - - - -		9	10	5	\$927 7 3
Balance due to the } Loganian Library }		893	9	8	
					By one year's interest on the above, to this day, - - - - -
					55 12 10
		\$983	"	1	
					\$983 " 1

The Committee appointed to loan the unappropriated money, report, That Peter W. Gallaudet has received £850, for which he has given his bond and warrant, with a mortgage on the house, in Chesnut-street, where he now resides; which mortgage has been deposited in the hands of the Treasurer, in order to its being recorded and safely kept.

Richard Wells, George Logan and John Bleakley were appointed a Committee to collect the rents due to this Institution, and report a statement of the arrears outstanding.

The following medals, the property of the Loganian Library, were received from James Logan, by the hands of Doctor Parke, to wit, —



The Trustees resolved, That in future the meetings of this Board shall be held quarter yearly, viz. in the months of February, May, August and November, on the second Thursday of each, any three of the Trustees may however call special meetings when they deem them necessary.

An order was drawn in favor of Zachariah Poulson, junr. for fifty dollars, being in full for half a year's salary due on the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^y 8th. 1798.

Present, —

James Logan,
Mordecai Lewis,
Richard Westar,
James Read.
John Bleakley.

Richard Wells,
John Kaighn.
Joseph P. Norris,
George Logan, and the
Treasurer & Secretary.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to collect the rents due to this institution, and report a statement of the outstanding arrears were continued.

James Logan, James Smith and Thomas Parke, were appointed a Committee to join a Committee of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, in settling the accounts between the two institutions, and make report to the Board.

James Logan was appointed a Committee to purchase a book on the construction of Bridges by Pitrou, which is offered for twenty Dollars.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, March 17th. 1798.

Present, —

James Logan.

John Kaighn.

Joseph P. Norris.

Richard Westar.

Thomas Parke.

Samuel M. Fox, and the

John Bleakley,

Treasurer & Secretary.

The Committee appointed to collect rents and report a statement of the outstanding arrears were continued.

The Committee appointed to join a Committee of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and settle the accounts between the two Institutions report as follows,

57

Dr. The Logonian Library in Account with the Library Company of Phila^a Co^s

1798.		£.	s.	d.
Jan ^y 1.	To one years Rent due this Day,-----	80	"	"
	Said for Wood, cleaning the Rooms, (Watchmen and Candles not included)	12	13	8
	Balance due the Logonian Library,-----	854	8	2
	£	947	1	10

1797.		£.	s.	d.
Jan ^y 1.	By Balance from last years Account due the Logonian Library,-----	893	9	8
1798.	Jan ^y 1. By one Years Interest on the above, to this day,--	53	12	2
	£	947	1	10

We the Committee appointed to adjust the accounts between the Library Company of Philadelphia and the Logonian Library find that on the first day of January, 1798, there was a balance due to the said Logonian Library of eight hundred fifty-four pounds eight shillings and two pence as stated above.

James Logan.
James Smith, jun^r.
John Kaighn
Thomas Parke.
James Read.

AB. The Committee not having been furnished with the account of Candles consumed by the said institution for several years past, that article is omitted in the above account, at a future settlement the Candles are to be equally divided between them.

James Logan reported he had purchased for twenty dollars, Petrou's treatise on the construction of Bridges, and delivered the same to the Librarian; an order was thereupon drawn in favor of Jas^s Logan for twenty dollars.

The Treasurers reports he has received one hundred pounds, from Dr. Ingham's Estate, since the last meeting.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian, for fifty dollars, being half a year's salary due the first Instant.

Thursday, August 9, 1798.

None of the Trustees attended but Doctor Parke.

Thursday



At a special Meeting of the Trustees, Novem^r 22, 1802,
Present,

Richard Wells,	Mordecai Lewis,
James Read,	John Bleakley,
John Haighn,	Samuel M. Fox, and the
Thomas Parke,	Secretary.

The Committee appointed to collect the rents due to this Institution, and report a statement of the arrears outstanding, Report, That some money has lately been received by the Treasurer from the Estate in Bucks County, but that upwards of £250 yet remain due which the tenants promise speedily to discharge, they also report the following statement of the funds of the Institution.

An obligation from the Library Company of Philadel ^a , on which there was a balance on the first of January, 1798, of	} £854.8.2
Peter W. Gallaudet's obligation with Interest from 18th. August, 1797, of	
Balance due from W ^m Logan's Estate,	75.10.3
D ^r due the 1st. March, 1798, from J. Ingham's Estate,	193.8.8
D ^r due the 1st. March, 1798, from Pettit & Petticoke,	59.4.7
D ^r in the hands of the Treasurer,	74.14.9
	<u>£2,107.6.5</u>

Richard Wells, and Thomas Parke were appointed a Committee to let out on Interest with real security, the unproductive money belonging to this Institution.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty dollars in full of half a year's salary due on the 1st. Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^r 14, 1799.
Present,—

James Logan,	John Haighn,
Joseph B. Norris,	Richard Wells,
Samuel M. Fox,	Thomas Parke, and the
George Logan,	Secretary & Treasurer.

The Committee appointed to let out on interest the unproductive money belonging to the Institution, reported, that they had not been able to lend the money upon satisfactory real security. They were therefore authorized to vest the sum of \$650 in any of the public Stocks, which they may think most productive. An order was drawn upon the Treasurer in favor of Richard Wells, for the said sum, viz. six hundred and fifty dollars.

James

James Logan and James Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia, in conjunction with such Committee, as may have been appointed by that Company.

The Treasurer reports, that four hundred dollars had been received from the Library Company of Philadelphia, on the tenth day of January last, on account of the debt due from that Institution.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 16, 1799,
Present,—

- | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| James Logan, | Samuel M. Fox, |
| James Smith, | John Bleakley, |
| John Haighns, | James Reads, |
| Joseph P. Norris, | James Gibson, and |
| Robert Waln, | The Secretary. |

Neither of the Members of the Committee authorized to vest \$650 in public Stock, attending, no report was made.

The Committee appointed to settle the account between this Institution, and the Library Company of Philadelphia in conjunction with a Committee of that Company, report a ballance of £810.4.3³/₄ due from that Company to the Loganian Library on the first of January, 1799, agreeably to the following statement,—

Dr. The Loganian Library, in Account with the Library Company of Philad ^a Co ^r										
1799.		£.	s.	d.	1798.		£.	s.	d.	
Jan ^y 1.	To one years Rent of the Library-room, due this day, -----	80	0	0	June 1.	By Balance from last years acct ^s due the Loganians Li ^b rary, -----	854	8	2	
	Its proportion of expence for Wood, Cleaning, Room Stationary, Candles, Watchmen, -----	15	9	1½	Jan ^y 1.	By one years Interest due on the above this day, ---	51	5	¾	
	Balance due the Loganian Library, -----	810	4	¾						
		£	905	13	5¼		£	905	13	5¼

We, the Committees appointed by the above Institutions, respectively, to adjust and settle the accounts, between the two Libraries, do find this day, a balance due to the Loganian Library, of eight hundred and ten pounds, four shillings and three pence, three farthings.

Signed, James Logan, } Committee of Loganian Lib^rary
James Smith, jr. } an Lib^rary
Thos. Parke } Committee of the Lib^rary Co^r of Philad^a
In^o Haighns }

Jan^y 1. 1799.

An

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian, for half a years salary, viz. fifty dollars, being in full to the first Instant.

The Treasurer reports, that he has received since the last meeting of the Trustees, £100 from J. Pickering on account of Rent due from J. Ingham's Estate: also £75.17.11 in full for Rent to the first of March last, from B. Paxson, for the Estate of Wm Pittit & B. Pittcock.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Aug. 8, 1799.

Present, —

Thomas Parke, James Gibson,
John Bleakley, Richard Wistar, and
John Kaighn.

Who not constituting a Board, adjourned to meet on Wednesday the 14th. Instant, at 3, P. M.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 14, 1799.

Present, —

James Logan, John Bleakley,
James Smith, James Gibson,
Thomas Parke, Richard Wistar,
Richard Wells, Joseph P. Norris.

The Committee appointed to let out on Interest the unproductive money belonging to the Institution, Report, that they have purchased a Certificate of 1000 Dols, Eight per Cent. Loan, which cost 1022 dols. 50 cents, — Whereupon an order for 372 Dols. 50 Cents, (in addition to the 650 Dols. drawn on the 14th. of February last.) was drawn on the Treasurer, in favor of Thomas Parke, one of the said Committee, and the Certificate for said sum of 1000 Dols. was directed to be lodged with the Treasurer of this Institution.

The Committee appointed to settle the acct. between this Institution, and the Library Company of Philadelphia, report, that the Indorsements were made on the Bond from the Library Company of Philadelphia, agreeably to the request of the 16th. of May last.

Adjourned to meet at the usual time.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, November 14, 1799,
Present, -

James Read,
James Gibson,
John Bleakley,
Thomas Parke,

Joseph P. Norris,
Robert Malm,
Samuel M. Fox,
The Treasurer & Secretary.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian, for six months salary, due the first Instant, being 50 Dollars.

The Treasurer reports he has received the certificate for one thousand dollars, eight per cent. Stock mentioned in the Minutes of August 14, 1799.

James Smith and John Bleakley were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts, between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia, in conjunction with such Committee, as may be appointed by that Company.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^y 13, 1800,
Present,

Thomas Parke,
James Smith,
John Kaishn,
Richard Weston,

Joseph P. Norris,
John Bleakley,
James Gibson,
The Treasurer & Secretary.

The Treasurer reports, that he has received the Interest on the \$1,000 Dollars, 8 per cent. Stock, up to the first of January last, and \$300 Dollars, from the Library Company of Philadelphia on account of the debt due from them.

The Committee appointed to join a Committee of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, to settle the accounts between the two Institutions, report that they have performed that service, and that on the first of January last, a balance of £ 606. 19. 5 ³/₄ was due from that to this Institution.

The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter on the bond from the Library Company of Philadelphia, to this Institution, as well the Credits reducing the Balance to the sum above reported, as the sum of three hundred Dollars, received by him on the seventh Instant.

Dr

Part of the Logansport Library in Account with the Library Company of Philadelphia

1799.	To cash paid in account	150	"	"	1799.	By balance from last year's account	810	4	3 ³ / ₄
Jan'y 10.	Balance due the Logansport Library	661	11	3 ³ / ₄		By 10 days interest on ditto	1	"	"
		<u>\$</u> 811	11	3 ³ / ₄			<u>\$</u> 811	11	3 ³ / ₄
1800.	To one year's Rent, due this day	80	"	"	10.	By Balance above	661	11	3 ³ / ₄
Jan'y 1.	Of proportion of cleaning & robing, stationary (can- dles, Watchmen, &c. being one fourth of the whole expense, -----	13	3	8		By Interest to 1st January, 1800	38	11	10
	Balance due the Logansport Library this day	606	19	5 ³ / ₄			<u>\$</u> 700	3	1 ³ / ₄
		<u>\$</u> 700	3	1 ³ / ₄					

We, the Committee appointed by the above Institutions, respectively to adjust and settle the accounts between the same, do find this day a balance due to the Logansport Library, of one hundred and six pounds, nineteen shillings and four pence three farthings.

Signed
 John Beekley,
 James Smith, junr } Committee of the
 Logansport Library.

Signed,
 Thomas Parker
 James Read } Committee of
 the Library
 John Macgibbon } Company of
 Philadelphia

January 5, 1800.

63

It appearing that a balance of above five hundred Dollars remains in the hands of the Treasurer, and that the same will not be wanted for the current expences of the Institution, James Smith, and Dr. Parke were appointed a Committee to put the same out to Interest, or purchase some safe and productive Stock with the above balance. An order was drawn in their favor for as much money as will purchase five hundred dollars of Eight per Cent. Stocks.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 15, 1800.
Present,—

James Smith,

John Bleakley

Thomas Parke,

James Gibson

John Raighns,

Richard Wistar, and

Joseph P. Norris,

The Secretary.

James Smith and Dr. Parke appointed as Committee at the last meeting, to purchase five hundred Dollars of Eight per Cent. Stocks, report that they have made the purchase directed, for the sum of five hundred and twenty-one Dollars, and thirty Cents, and that a Certificate of five hundred Dollars Eight per Cent Stock has been deposited by them in the hands of the Treasurer.

Dr. Parke stated, that he was desired by the Treasurer, to report, that he had received since the last meeting, the sum of three hundred and fifty-nine Dollars, and thirty-three Cents, from Jonathan Ingham's Estate, on account of Rent, and from the Estate of Benjamin Pitcock, forty-four Dollars and forty-five Cents in full for Rent to the first of March last, likewise thirty Dollars from the Bank of the United States, for a quarter's Interest on fifteen hundred Dollars Eight per Cent. Stock due the first of April last.

Dr. Parke further reported on behalf of the Treasurer, that he has received thirty-seven pounds ten shillings and ten pence from Peter Wallace Gallaudet in full of the Interest due from him to the 13th. Instant, and a Bond and Warrant and Mortgage from Thomas Hale, Broker, for eight hundred and fifty pounds in full of the principal of said Peter Wallace Gallaudet's Bond and Mortgage, the Mortgage of Mr. Hale being on the same property, mortgaged heretofore by Mr. Gallaudet; which was approved by the Board.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty Dollars in full of his Salary to the first Instant.

It appearing that a Balance of above four hundred Dollars remains in the hands of the Treasurer, and that the same will not be wanted for the current expences of the Institution, James Smith, junr and

and Dr. Parke were appointed as Committee to purchase four hundred Dollars of Eight per cent. Stock, and an order was drawn in their favor for so much money as will purchase the same.

The account of the Treasurer was produced, but the same not exactly corresponding in form with the Minutes, at the same time the amount of the monies received and paid were stated correctly, Dr. Parke and John Haighns were appointed as Committee to wait on the Treasurer and request him to state his account so as to correspond with the Minutes, and with the entries on the Bond; the same Committee were directed to deliver to him the securities given by Mr. Hale, and to desire the Treasurer to procure the new Mortgage to be recorded and satisfaction to be entered on the old one.

August 14, 1800. The following Trustees met, viz.

Thomas Parke,	Robert Waln,
James Read,	James Gibson, and
John Haighns,	The Treasurer.

Who not forming a quorum for business, adjourned.

At a special Meeting, October 9, 1800,
Present

James Read,	James Gibson,
John Haighns,	Gideon H. Wells,
John Bleakley,	Joseph P. Norris,
Thomas Parke,	Samuel M. Fox,
The Treasurer & Secretary.	

The Committee appointed to purchase Stock for the Institution; Report, that on the 6th. of June, 1800, they purchased four hundred Dollars of Eight per cent. Stock, (for which the Treasurer has paid four hundred and thirty-two Dollars, and seven cents,) the Certificate for which is deposited with the Treasurer, this added to the stock formerly purchased makes nineteen hundred Dollars of Eight per cent. Stock, belonging to the Institution.

At

At a Stated Meeting of the Trustees, Novem^r 13, 1800,
Present,—

Thomas Parke, Richard Wistar,
Samuel M. Fox, Joseph D. Norris, and
James Keach, John Haighn.
James Smith, jun^r

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty Dollars in full of half a year's Salary up to the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^r 12, 1801,
Present,

James Smith, jr. Thomas Parke,
John Haighn, Samuel M. Fox, and
Joseph D. Norris, The Secretary.
James Keach,

Who not being a quorum adjourned to meet at 6 o'clock, on the evening of the first Thursday in March next,

At a Meeting of the Trustees, March 5, 1801.
Present,—

James Keach, Joseph D. Norris,
Thomas Parke, Gideon H. Wells,
John Haighn, James Smith, jun^r,
Samuel M. Fox, Richard Wistar, and
The Secretary.

James Smith, jun^r and John Haighn were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia.

James Smith, jr and Thomas Parke were appointed a Committee to invest the unappropriated monies belonging to this Institution in such public Stock, as they shall think fit; and an Order was drawn in their favor for all such money as may be in the Treasurer's hands on or before the first day of May next.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 14, 1801,
Present,

Thomas Parke,
James Read,
John Bleakley,
Richard Westar,
The Secretary.

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia, reported a settlement, by which it appears, that a Balance of three hundred and twenty-five pounds, five shillings and three pence, farthing, was due from that, to this Institution, on the first of Jan^y last, -

For the Logansport Library, --- in account with, The Library Company of Philadelphia			
1800.	Jan ^y 6.	To Cash paid on acct 300 Dollars, £ 112	10 "
		Balance due Logansport Library, £	498 3 3 ³ / ₄
			610 13 3 ³ / ₄
1801.	Jan ^y 1.	By Balance due of the Library, £	80 "
		Do, do, this day, ---	112 10 "
		To Cash paid \$300 on account, ---	
		Do a portion of clearing down,	
		Stationery, candles, &c. toward the 4	5 2 ³ / ₄
		of the whole expense this year, ---	
		Balance due the Logansport Library, ---	325 5 3 ³ / ₄
			525 " 6
1801.	Jan ^y 1.	By Balance due as above, ---	498 3 3 ³ / ₄
		By ordered on the above balance	26 17 2 ³ / ₄
		to this time, is 328 days, ---	
			610 13 3 ³ / ₄
			606 19 5 ³ / ₄
		By 3 ^d day ordered on the above	3 13 10
		balance, ---	
			610 13 3 ³ / ₄
			525 " 6

As the Committee appointed by the above Constitutions, respectively, to adjust and settle the accounts between the same, do find this day a balance due to the Loggians Library of three hundred twenty-five pounds, five shillings and three pence one farthing.

James Smith, Jr.
Committee
John H. Smith, Jr.
Librarian

of Thomas Clarke } Committee
James Pease, } of the
Liberty Com^y
of Philadelphia

January 4, 1801

67
The Committee appointed to visit the unappropriated monies, reported they had purchased six hundred Dollars, Eight per Cent. Stock of the United States (for which they have paid \$654.75) the Certificates for it are deposited with the Treasurer, and together with those previously in his hands, amount to twenty-five hundred Dollars, Eight per Cent. Stock, belonging to the Logonian Library.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer for fifty Dollars in full of half a year's salary, due to the Librarian on the first Inst.

A Statement by the Treasurer of the funds of the Institution was produced, but it being suggested that there are errors in the same, viz. in mentioning the amount of Eight per Cent. Stock at 2,200 Dols. instead of 2,500 Dols. the real amount, and omitting to mention a balance of more than two hundred Dollars, and several years Interest thereon, due from the Executors of William Logan; the said account was referred to Messrs. Bleahley and Gibson, who are to request the Treasurer to rectify it in these particulars, and also to obtain payment of, or an obligation for, the last mentioned balance from the Executors of William Logan.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 20, 1805.

Present, —

James Smith,
John Raighn,
Thomas Parke,
Richards Wistar,

John Bleahley,
Samuel M. Fox,
James Gibson, and
The Secretary.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to request the Treasurer to rectify the errors in his account, report, that the mistake respecting the amount of Eight per Cent. Stock, has been rectified, but not having been able to complete the other business then entrusted to them, they were continued.

The Treasurer was authorised and requested to invest in Eight per Cent. Stock, any unappropriated monies that may from time to time come to his hands.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, November 12, 1801,
Present, -

James Smith,	Robert Walton,
James Read,	James Gibson,
John Bleakley,	Gideon H. Wells,
Joseph P. Norris,	Richard Wistar, and
The Secretary.	

The Committee appointed on the 14th. of May last, to obtain payment of, or an obligation from, the Executors of William Logan, for the sum due from them, not having yet effected either were continued.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian, for fifty Dollars, in full of his salary to the first Instant.

James Smith, jr. and John Haighn were appointed a Committee to join a Committee of the Library Company of Philadelphia in settling the accounts between the two Institutions.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^y 11, 1802,
Present, -

James Read,	Gideon H. Wells,
Joseph P. Norris,	Richard Wistar,
John Bleakley,	John Haighn, and
Thomas Parker,	The Secretary.

The Committee appointed on the 14th. of May last, not having completed the business of their appointment are continued.

The Committee appointed to settle the account between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia, Report, that there was a balance of £257. 9. 6³/₄ due to this Institution on the first of January last, and the Treasurer is desired to credit the Account agreeably to the Report, -

1802.		1801.	
Jan ^y 1.	To one year's rent of the Librarian's room, due this day, ----	Jan ^y 1.	By Balance due this day, £ 325 5 3 ¹ / ₄
	To a proportion of cleaning room, Stationary, &c. ----	Jan ^y 1.	By one year's Interest on the above sum to this day, ----
	Balance due the Loganic Library, ----		
	£ 344 15 7		£ 344 15 7

We, the Committees appointed by the above Institutions, respectively, to adjust and settle the Accounts between the same, do find there was a balance due to the Loganic Library, of two hundred and fifty-seven,ounds nine shillings and six pence three farthings on the first Instant.

Philadelphia, January 14th. 1802.

James Smith, Jr. } Committee
John Haighn. } of the
Loganic Liby.

Thomas Parke, } Committee
James Read, } of the
Library Compt^y
of Philad^a

A Letter from Samuel Ingham was read, but as the subject of it was deemed of particular and permanent importance to the Institution, the further consideration of it was postponed to the next meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 13, 1802.

Present, —

John Haighn, Samuel M. Fox,
James Read, Joseph P. Norris,
Richard Wistar, Robert Waln,
Thomas Parke, James Gibson, and
Gideon H. Wells, The Secretary.

Mr. Gibson on behalf of the Committee appointed on the 14th of May last, to obtain payment of, or an obligation for, the balance due from the Estate of William Logan, reported that although frequent application has been made to Mr. Thomas Fisher, acting Executor of Mr. Logan, no payment has been or is likely to be obtained.

The Committee were thereupon continued, with instructions to repeat their application, and in case it is not complied with, to adopt such measures to obtain payment, as they shall deem advisable.

The Secretary was instructed to reply to Mr. Ingham's Letter informing him, that unless some specific offer shall be made by him the Board cannot take any order on the subject of his communication.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty Dollars, in full of half a year's salary due the first Instant.

At

At a special Meeting of the Trustees, July 1, 1802, -
Present, -

Thomas Parker, James Read,
John Haighn, James Gibson, and
The Treasurer & Secretary.

Who not being a quorum Adjourned, to meet on Tuesday next,
at four o'clock, P. M. at the usual place.

On account of the prevalence of Yellow Fever in the City, no Meeting
could be obtained until

November 11th. 1802, - When

Thomas Parker, Robert Wilson,
James Read, Richard Wistar,
Joseph P. Norris, Samuel M. Fox,
James Gibson. The Treasurer & Secretary.

Mr. Gibson on behalf of the Committee appointed on the 15th May, 1801, - Reported, that they had been unable to complete the business entrusted to them, he was therefore continued, and requested jointly with the Treasurer, to apply for, and endeavour to obtain either payment of, or some satisfactory engagement for, the payment of the balance due this institution.

The Secretary reported he had replied to Mr. Ingham's Letter, and had received an answer, containing his specific offers, the further consideration of which was referred to the next meeting, and the Secretary was directed to write to Mr. Ingham informing him thereof.

A copy of Thompson & Small's edition of the Holy Bible, in two folio volumes, bound, was received from James Logan, for which, the Secretary was directed to thank him.

James Smith and John Haighn were appointed a Committee to join a Committee of the Library Company of Philadelphia in settling the accounts between the two institutions.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty Dollars in full of half a year's salary, due the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, February 10, 1803.
Present, &c...

Thomas Parker,
Samuel M. Fox,
Joshua Gilpin,
James Smith, junr

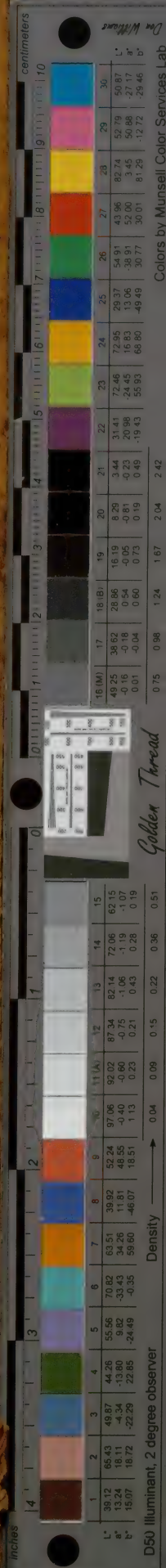
James Keade,
Richard W. Hester,
John Raichins,
James Gibson,

The Committee appointed to join a Committee of the Library Company of Philadelphia, in settling the accounts between the two institutions, - Report, -
That having examined the respective vouchers, they find a balance due the Logans Library, on the 6th. of January last of £ 81¹¹ 3¹/₄ - for which sum an order was given by the Directors of the Library Company to the Treasurer of this institution.

The Library Company of Philadelphia in account with the Logans Library									
1802.	1802.	1802.	1802.	1802.	1802.	1802.	1802.	1802.	1802.
Jan 1. To balance due this day, - - - - -	£ 257	9	5 ¹ / ₄	By cash received on account, - - - - -	£ 93	15			
Apr 4. To 24 days interest on the above, - - - - -	1	9	2	Balance due the Logans Library, - - - - -	165	3	3 ¹ / ₄		
	£ 258	13	3 ¹ / ₄		£ 258	18	3 ¹ / ₄		
1803.	1803.	1803.	1803.	1803.	1803.	1803.	1803.	1803.	1803.
Jan 1. To balance due, - - - - -	165	3	3 ¹ / ₄	By one year's rent due this day, - - - - -	80				
Jan 1. To interest on the above from 4th. February	9			By a proportion of cleaning room, Stale-	12	12	3 ¹ / ₂		
last to this day, - - - - -				mory, Woods, &c. - - - - -					
	£ 174	3	3 ¹ / ₄	Balance due, - - - - -	81	11	5 ¹ / ₄		
By Balance due this day, - - - - -	81	11	5 ¹ / ₄		£ 174	3	3 ¹ / ₄		
Jan 1. To interest on the above to this day, - - - - -									
	£ 31	13	3 ¹ / ₄						

We, the Committee appointed by the above Institutions to settle the accounts between them having examined the respective vouchers do find a balance on this day due the Logans Library of eighty-one pounds thirteen shillings and three quarters.

Thomas Parker } John Raichins.
James Smith, junr } James Keade.



Whereupon resolved, That the Treasurer be requested to deliver, to John Dorsing the Treasurer of the Library Company, the Bonds given by the Directors, for the amount formerly loaned by the Trustees to them.

The Committee appointed for that purpose, reported a copy of a letter to Thomas Fisher, one of the Executors of William Logan, dated 31st of Jan^y last, requesting payment of the balance due from William Logan's Estate to this institution, with his answer, requesting the business to remain until Dr. Logan's return to the city: --- Whereupon resolved, that the request be granted, - the committee were continued.

The Secretary being absent, and the letter of Mr. Ingham not being before the Board, the further consideration of this business was postponed to the next meeting.

James Smith and Thomas Parker were appointed a Committee to invest the money now in the hands of the Treasurer, and what may from time to time be received by him, in Eight per Cent. Stock, on such terms as they may judge advisable; and to report to the next meeting, the state of the funds of this institution, in order that the Board may judge whether it will be most advantageous in future to invest a proportion of the income in stock or purchase books. -

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 19, 1808. -

Presents, -

James Roads,	Robert Walms,
Thomas Parker,	Samuel M. Lee,
Zaccheus Collins,	Joseph P. Norris,
John Haigh,	The Treasurer & Secretary.

Mr. Gibson was continued on the Committee to obtain payment of the balance due from the Estate of William Logan, and the Treasurer was requested to join him in endeavouring to effect a speedy termination of the business.

The Secretary was directed to inform Mr. Ingham, that the Board do not deem it proper to accept the offer he has made them.

The Committee appointed for that purpose at the last meeting reported, they had purchased five hundred dollars of Eight per Cent. Stock, and deposited the certificates thereof with the Treasurer; they also reported a state of the Capital Stock, amounting to \$8159³⁴ as per the following statement, -

Grounds Rents in Bucks county £25 and £10 Sterling	} \$2592 ⁶⁷
is £35 Sterling, exchange 66 ² / ₃ is \$58 ⁶ / ₈ - or	
\$155.56 at 16 years and ² / ₃ , -----	
Thomas Hale's Bonds and Mortgages, -----	2266 ⁶⁷
Certificates of Eight per Cent. Stock, -----	3,300 ⁰
	<u>\$8,159³⁴</u>

T. Lee

The Board were of opinion, that in the present state of the Funds, it is more advisable, that the Committee continue from time to time to purchase Stocks, with the surplus income of the institutions, than to invest it in bonds.

Robert Waln and the Treasurer were appointed a Committee with full power to take such steps respecting the recovery of the arrears of rent as they shall find expedient, in case the same shall not be paid within one month.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty dollars, in full of half a year's salary due the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, August 11, 1803.-
Present,-

- | | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| Thomas Parke, | Samuel M. Fox, |
| James Read, | Joseph P. Norris, |
| Jacchus Collins, | James Gibson, and |
| John Kaighn, | Joshua Gilpin. |

The Committee appointed to collect the money due from the Estate of William Logan, not having completed that object were continued in their appointment.

Mr. Waln and the Treasurer, appointed a Committee at the last meeting, not having reported on this subject, are continued in the appointment.

Adjourned to meet at the usual hour, on the second Thursday in November next.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, November 10, 1803.-
Present,-

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| James Read, | Samuel M. Fox, |
| Thomas Parke, | Joshua Gilpin, |
| Robert Waln, | Joseph P. Norris, |
| James Gibson, | and |
| Richard Wistar, | The Secretary.- |

The Committee to collect the balance due from the Estate of William Logan, were continued, with instructions to take the necessary steps to revive the judgment, first informing Mr. Fisher of their being enjoined to take such steps.

The Committee appointed on the 19th. of May, for the recovery of the arrears of Rent, reported they had received £50 Currency, for three years rent, due from Richard Courson; and were directed to employ a suitable Attorney to commence a suit, or take such other steps as they may judge most expedient for the prompt recovery of what is due from Mr. Ingham.

The Secretary reported he had written to Mr. Ingham, informing him that his proposals of purchase would not be accepted.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty dollars, in full of half a years salary due the first instant.

The

The Secretary was directed to write to Dr Logan, requesting him to appoint a Trustee, (in the room of James Logan, Esq. deceased, -) agreeably to Law.

James Smith and John Raighn were appointed a Committee to join a Committee of the Library Company of Philadelphia, in settling the accounts between the two Institutions.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^y 9, 1804.

Present, -

James Smith,

Joseph P. Norris,

Thomas Parke,

Richard Westcott,

John Raighn,

Samuel M. Fox,

James Read,

The Treasurer & Secretary.

The Committee respecting the Debt due from the Estate of William Logan, reported the Treasurer had received \$284⁸⁰ principal and interest, and \$7⁹⁹ for costs.

The Committee reported that the Treasurer had received security, satisfactory to him, for the speedy payment of the Rent due from Dr Ingham's Estate, being \$222²², due on the first of March last.

A letter was received from Dr Logan, directed to James Smith and others, informing that he had appointed his son Albanus Logan a Trustee of the Loganian Library.

The Committee appointed to join a Committee of the Library Company of Philadelphia, in settling the accounts between the two Institutions, report, they have jointly settled an account between them, of which the following is a copy: - - - - -

Dr^r

The American Library in a document with the Library Company of Philadelphia

1803.		1804.	
Jan. 1.	to each paid their dues, -	Jan. 1.	to balance due this day, -
1804.	received for the same, -	6.	by interest up to this day, -
Jan. 1.	to one year's rent of the Library room, -	1804.	to balance due Library Company of Philadelphia, -
to a proportion of the expenses for cleaning rooms, stationary, &c. for last year, -		to balance due Library Company of Philadelphia, -	
£ 81 13 1/4		£ 81 13 1/4	
£ 80 "		£ 86 18 11 3/4	
£ 6 18 11 3/4		£ 168 12 "	

We the Committee of the above institution having examined the accounts between the two Librarians, do find a balance of eighty-six pounds, eighteen shillings and eleven pence 3/4 due from the American Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia, on the first instant.

Philadelphia, January 1, 1804.

James Smith, Vice
John Stoughton, Secretary

Thomas Scatter, Secretary
James Reed, Secretary

Whereby there appears a balance of £86-18-11 3/4 due from this to that Institution, for which sum an order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia.

It was resolved by the Trustees, that the salary of the Librarian of this Institution be fixed at the sum of sixty dollars per annum, from and after the first day of May next, untill which time it is to be continued at its present rate.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 17, 1804.
Present, -

James Gibson,	James Smith,
Robert Waln,	John Raighn,
James Read,	Richard Westar,
Samuel M. Fox,	and
Thomas Parke,	The Secretary.

Samuel Coates was elected Treasurer and Zachariah Paulson Librarian.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for fifty dollars in full of half a years salary due on the first instant.

The Committee appointed to collect the Rent due from Dr Inghams Estate, report, that the Treasurer had received \$222.22 being the rent of two years due on the first of March, 1803, also \$2.25 being discount on a note given for the aforesaid sum.

Thomas Parke, Robert Waln, and the Treasurer were appointed a Committee to collect the years rent due on the first of March last from Dr Inghams Estate, and also that due from Richard Courson.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Aug^t 9, 1804.
Present, -

Thomas Parke,	Joshua Gilpin,
James Gibson,	Joseph P. Norris,
James Read,	Zaccheus Collins,
Samuel M. Fox,	and
Robert Waln,	The Secretary.

The Committee to collect the rents were continued.

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Nov^r 8, 1804.
Present,

James Read, Taccheus Collins,
Thomas Parke, Joshua Gilpin,
Richard Wistar, Robert Waln,
Joseph P. Norris, and
James Gibson, The Secretary.

The Committee appointed to collect the rents were continued, with instructions to take legal measures for the recovery of such of them as shall not be punctually paid, — Mr Gibson was added to the Committee.

James Smith and John Haighn were appointed as Committee to join such Committee as may be appointed by the Directors of the Library Company, for the purpose of settling the accounts between the two Institutions.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars, in full of half a years salary, due on the first instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^r 14, 1805.
Present, —

James Read, Thomas Parke,
Samuel M. Loe, Richard Wistar,
Joseph P. Norris, Taccheus Collins, and
John Haighn, The Treasurer.

The Committee appointed to collect the Rents, Report, that they have seen Mr. Ingham, who promises to pay up to the first of March next. They are continued on the business.

The Committee appointed for settling the accounts between the Library Company and this Institution, in conjunction with a Committee to be appointed by the Library Company, — Report, that they attended to the business of their appointment, and found on settlement a debt due from this Institution to the
Library

Library Company on the first of January last, of two hundred and thirty-three dollars and forty-one cents, for which an order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Samuel W. Fisher, Treasurer of the Library Company.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 16, 1805,
Present,--

John Raighn,	Samuel M. Fox,
Thomas Parke,	Zaccheus Collins,
Joseph P. Norris,	James Read,
James Gibson,	Robert Waln,
Joshua Gilpin,	The Treasurer & Secretary.

The Committee to collect the Rents, Report that Mr. Ingham has not complied with his promise, reported to the last meeting, and that measures have been taken, in order to obtain a judicial determination, whether the Estate of the Trustees in Bucks county is subject to taxation.

A valuable and elegant French work in two folio volumes, was presented by Dr. Logan, entitled, "Collection complete des tableaux historiques de la Revolution Francaise," for which the Secretary was directed to return him the thanks of the Board.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of his salary to the first instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Aug. 8, 1805.
Present,--

John Raighn,	James Gibson,
Joseph P. Norris,	James Read,
Thomas Parke	Zaccheus Collins,
Richard Wistar,	The Treasurer & Secretary.
Joshua Gilpin,	The

The Committee on the collection of Rents. Reports, that \$181.26 has been paid on account of Samuel Ingham's rent, and \$72.51 on account of Richard Courson's rent.

Dr. Parke and Mr. Gibson were appointed a Committee to purchase from time to time such books as they may think proper for this institution.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Novem^r 14, 1805. —
Present, —

Thomas Parke,	James Gibson,
John Raighn,	Samuel M. Fox,
James Read,	James Smith,
Richard Wistar,	The Treasurer & Secretary. —

The Committee appointed to purchase Stock, reported they had purchased four shares of eight per cent. stock in August last, for which they had paid, including brokerage, four hundred and twenty-one dollars and five cents, which sum they have received from the Treasurer and deposited the stock with him.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars, due him on the first instant for half a years salary.

James Smith and John Raighn were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this institution and the Librarian Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Feb^r 13, 1806.
Present, —

John Raighn,	James Gibson,
James Read,	Lucius Collins,
Thomas Parke,	Samuel M. Fox, and
Richard Wistar,	The Secretary,
Joseph Parker - Norris.	

The

The Committee on the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia, reported that there was due from this to that institution on the first day of January last, two hundred and thirty-three dollars and eighty-nine cents; an order was therefore drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the Philadelphia Library Company for that sum.

At a special meeting of the Trustees May 1st 1806
Present

James Read
James Gibson
Thomas Parke
Joshua Gilpin

Joseph P Morris
Richard Wistar
Zacheus Collins
and The Secretary

The Librarian offering three hundred and ninety two copies of the Catalogue at fifty cents each it was agreed to purchase the same and an order was drawn in his favour for two hundred and twenty six dollars being in full for said Catalogues, and for thirty dollars due to him for a quarters salary this day-

At a meeting of the Trustees May 15th 1806
Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read
Samuel M Fox

Joseph P Morris
Robert Waln
James Gibson
Joshua Gilpin
Zachheus Collins

The Committee for the collection of rents laid before the board, a copy of a letter from Mr. Rob dated the eight day of February one thousand eight hundred and six, to Samuel D Ingham and his answer which being read the committee were requested to take the most efficacious measures to bring the business to a conclusion.

Mr. George Campbell Jun^r was elected librarian in the place of Zachariah Poulson resigned at a salary of sixty dollars per annum, and Benjamin A Morgan Secretary. The Librarian was directed to find security in one thousand

dollars. for the faithful performance of the duties of his office - 81

At a meeting of the Trustees ~~August~~ ^{July} 14th 1806.

Present

James Read

John Kaighn

Samuel M Fox

James Gibson

Joseph P Norris

& The Secretary

Who not being a quorum adjourned to seven o'clock on the evening of the first Thursday of September at the usual place.

At a meeting of the Trustees September 4th 1806

Present

John Kaighn

James Gibson

Richard Wistar

Joshua Gilpin

James Read

Zaccheus Collins &

Joseph Parker Norris

The Treasurer

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for eighty six dollars for the purchase of a set of the memoirs of the Royal Academy of inscriptions and Belles lettres in forty three vols. The Committee in Ingham's case are requested to continue their attention to the subject.

At a meeting of the Trustees November 13th 1806

Present

Thomas Parke

Samuel M Fox

Richard Wistar

James Gibson

James Read

Zaccheus Collins

Joseph Parker Norris

& The Secretary

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full for half a years salary due the first instant

Also in favour of John Vaughan for two folio Atlases of Desle's Atlas containing one hundred & fifty six maps at eighteen dollars & two Quartos of Berquien Histoire des Grandes chemins Romains at five dollars in the whole twenty three dollars.

The Committee on the Rents are requested to continue their attention to that business — James Smith & John Kaighn were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a meeting of the Trustees February 12th 1807
Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar

James Read
Joseph Parker Norris
Zaccheus Collins

When not being a Quorum adjourned to meet on the first Thursday of March next

At a meeting of the Trustees March 5th 1807
Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read

Zaccheus Collins
James Smith Jr
The Treasurer

and
Joseph Parker Norris Secretary

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia - Report they have jointly with a Committee of the Directors settled said accounts and find a sum of two hundred and thirty three dollars and ninety three cents due from this to that Institution on the first of January last whereupon an order was drawn in favour of their Treasurer for that sum
The Committee on the Rents were continued

At a meeting of the Trustees May 14th 1807
Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read

Samuel M Fox
James Gibson
Joshua Gilpin &
Albanus C Logan

The Committee on rents were continued. Requested to bring the business to a speedy termination

A bill was presented by Dr Logan for the purchase of the "Tableaux historiques de la révolution française" bought by him for this Institution under a right claimed to purchase books by him under the deed of trust & Act of Assembly which right not being admitted by this board Messrs Collins & Gibson were appointed to confer with Dr Logan on the subject & report to the board
An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full for six months salary due the first Inst.

At a meeting of the Trustees August 13th 1807.

Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph Parker Norris

Samuel M Fox

Zacheus Collins -

Who not being a quorum adjourned to meet on the first Thursday in September at seven O'clock PM.

At a meeting of the Trustees September 3rd 1807.

Present,

John Kaighn

Joseph Parker Norris

Thomas Parke

Joshua Gilpin

James Read

Zacheus Collins

Samuel M Fox

& The Secretary

Mr Collins reported that Mr Gibson and himself had conferred with Dr Logan agreeably to their appointment on the fourteenth of May last and informed him that the board could not admit the right claimed by him to make purchases with the funds of the Institution but the Doctor appeared unwilling to admit that he did not possess such right.

At a meeting of the Trustees November 12th 1807.

Present

Thomas Parke

Robert Wadu

Richard Wistar

James Gibson

James Read

Zacheus Collins

Samuel M Fox

& The Treasurer

Permission was granted to Joseph Sanson at his request to make use of the Bust of William Penn for the purpose of engraving from it a new frontispiece to Proud's History of Pennsylvania he engaging to preserve the bust from injury and to replace it with care -

The Treasurer reported that he had received the rent from Ingham to first of March last amounting to \$222.22

And from Richard Corson to same period am^t 88.88

The Board resolved that in consideration of the services rendered by Thomas Ross Esq^r to this Institution in recovering their

their rents in Bucks County a Copy of the Catalogue of the Library Company of Philadelphia be purchased and presented to him and also a Copy of the Loganian Catalogue neatly bound —

An order was drawn in favour of George Campbell for thirty dollars in payment of six months salary as Librarian due the first Instant —

James Smith Jr and John Kaighn were appointed a committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia —

At a meeting of the Trustees February 11th 1808
Present

Thomas Parke
Richard Nistar
James Read
Joseph Parker Norris
Robert Hahn

Samuel M Rox
Laccheus Collins
The Treasurer
and
Secretary

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported that with a Committee of the Directors they have settled said accounts and find a balance of two hundred and thirty seven dollars and thirty six cents due to the Library Company of Philadelphia whereupon an order was drawn in favour of their Treasurer for that sum —

The Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia
1808
Jan^y 1 To one year rent of the Library rooms - \$ 213. 33 -
To a proportion being $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Expences for
cleaning rooms stationary wood &c for last } 24. 36
year
\$ 237. 36

We the Committees of the above Institutions having examined the accounts between the two libraries do find the sum of \$237. 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ was due from the Loganian Library to Library Company of Philad^a on the first day of January 1808. John Kaighn } Committee of the Logon
James Smith Jr } Lib^y Thomas Parke } Com^{tee}
James Read } Sec^y

The Bust lent to Mr Lansom was returned with a Copy of the⁸³
Engraving taken from it for which the Librarian was requested
to thank him -

James Smith^r and Dr Parke were appointed a Committee
to examine and settle the Treasurers accounts and prepare a
statement shewing the present funds of the Library and the
number of books belonging to it and now its possession -

At a meeting of the Trustees May 12th 1808 -
Present -

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read

Joseph Parker Norris
James Gibson
Laccheus Collins
The Secretary & Treasurer

James Smith & Dr Parke reported they had examined and settled
the Treasurers account per statement reported by which a
balance of thirty four dollars and eighty seven cents appeared to
have been due from the Treasurer on the second day of May
one thousand eight hundred and eight exclusive of outstanding
debts they also reported a statement shewing the present
funds of this Library to amount to nine thousand eight
hundred and fifty nine dollars and thirty four cents and the
number of books about four thousand volumes

The Treasurer reported that the principal of the
sum late in the hands of Thomas Hale together with the
interest due thereon had been paid to him this day where-
upon James Smith^r and Dr Parke were appointed
a Committee to invest the same and any other unappropri-
ated monies from time to time belonging to this institution
in stock or to loan it on mortgage and the Treasurer was
authorized to advance all such monies on their order for
that purpose

An order was drawn in favour of W Campbell for
thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due him the
first instant -

At a meeting of the Trustees August 11th 1808
Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
James Read
Joseph Parker Norris

James Gibson
Joshua Gilpin
Laccheus Collins -
The Secretary -

Dr Parke reported that the Committee appointed at the last meeting to invest the unappropriated monies had loaned two thousand five hundred dollars to Mr Anthony Augue and deposited a bond and Mortgage for that amount with the Treasurer -

An order was drawn in favour of S Logan for one hundred and twenty five dollars to be delivered to him on his signing a receipt of which the following is a Copy Received August 1808 of the Trustees of "the Loganian Library one hundred and twenty five dollars being the amount paid by me for a book intituled "Tableau historique de la Revolution Francaise the Trustees at the time of paying disavowing the right of any individual of the board to purchase books for the institution -

At a meeting of the Trustees November 10th 1808
Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read

Joseph Parker Norris
Joshua Gilpin
George Fox -
and The Secretary

Dr Parke and Mr Read were appointed a Committee to re-invest the proceeds of the five thousand dollars eight per cent stock, in other stock or to loan it on bond and warrant and mortgage at their discretion
An order was drawn in their favour for said proceeds payable on the second day of January next -

87
An order was also drawn in favour of the Librarian
for thirty dollars being half a years salary due him on the
first Instant

John Haigh and James Smith Jr were appointed
a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution
and the Library Company of Philadelphia —

At a meeting of the Trustees February 9th 1809—
Present

John Haigh

Richard Wistar

James Read

Joseph Parker Norris

Robert Walm

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

The Treasurer

and

Secretary

The following statement of the investment of the five thousand dollars
placed in the hands of James Read and Dr Parke by virtue
of the resolution and order entered into and drawn at the
last meeting was exhibited —

The Library Company of Philadelphia and the Logonian
Library To James Read & Thomas Parke Dr

1809
Jan 7 12. * To Cash paid for George Shaw's obligation
dated 24th Sept. 1808 for \$7000 — 7000.00

Feb. 3. To ditto paid for one share of U.S. Bank
stock at 130 p^{cs} — 520.00

Brokerage & Comin^g 1/4 — 1.30

521.30

7521.30

Cr By Cash received
Jan 7. from T Poulson — \$2500
from J Coates — 5000
Balance due — 21.30

7521.30

A.B. The Interest due on the above mentioned obligation on the
day of Assignment amounted to \$137.50 which reduces the
price of the Bank share under par: but as the property
belongs to different Institutions & each should share a pro-
portion of the profit and loss in the purchase equal to the
money invested the Logonian Library ought to pay of the
above balance \$14.20 & the Library Company of Philadelphia
should pay the Committee \$7.10 making together \$21.30 the
sum advanced by them for the above property purchased for
the Institutions —

whereby it appearing that they had advanced fourteen dollars and twenty cents in addition to the sum of five thousand dollars received by them from the Treasurer an order was drawn in favour of Dr Parke for the said first mentioned sum of fourteen dollars and twenty cents it was also stated that the whole of the Bank share was purchased for the Library Company of Philadelphia and the bond and mortgage for that of this Institution in proportion to their respective shares of the purchase money paid for it -

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported a settlement thereof shewing a balance of two hundred and forty dollars and thirty nine cents to have been due from this Institution on the first of January last whereupon an order was drawn in favour of their Treasurer for that sum -

The Loganian Library to the Library Co of Philad: D-
1809
Jan 1. To one year rent of the Library rooms £80- \$213.33
To a proportion of the Expenses of cleaning the
rooms stationary Wood &c for last year } 27. 6
being $\frac{1}{4}$ ----- \$240.39

We the Committee of the above Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum two hundred & forty dollars & thirty nine cents was due from the Loganian library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1809

Signed James Smith } Committee
John Kaighn } of the Loganian
Library

Thomas Parke } Com
James Read } of the
Library

84
At a meeting of the Trustees. May 11th 1809.

Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
Joseph Parker Norris
Robert Waln
Richard Wistar

James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox
and
The Secretary

Mr Gibson was appointed a Committee to take such measures as may be necessary for the collection of the rents due to this Institution. and also for resisting the endeavours made to subject its property to taxation—

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the first instant.

At a meeting of the Trustees August 10th 1809.

Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
James Read
Joseph Parker Norris

James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
Joshua Gilpin
and The Secretary

The Committee appointed to collect the rents and resist taxation reported that Mr Ross has been employed to resist the attempted taxation of the property of the Institution in Bucks County.

The Committee was continued and further authorised to procure from the Treasurer, the Deed from Mr Logan and have it recorded in Bucks County.

At a meeting of the Trustees November 9th 1809

Present

Thomas Parke

James Gibson

James Read

Joshua Gilpin

Joseph Parker Norris

Zaccheus Collins

Robert Waln

and The Secretary

Mr Gibson was continued a Committee for the purposes mentioned in the minutes of the eleventh of May and tenth of August last. An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the first Instant—

John Kaighn and James Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia—

At a meeting of the Trustees February 8th 1810

Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph Parker Norris

James Read

James Gibson

and George Fox

Who not being a Quorum adjourned to Thursday next at Six O'clock P.M.

At a meeting of the Trustees February 15th 1810

Present

John Kaighn

Joseph Parker Norris

Thomas Parke

Robert Waln

Richard Wistar

Joshua Gilpin

James Read

Zaccheus Collins

George Fox

and The Treasurer

The Committee appointed on the ninth day of November last to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia Reported that a settle-

ment

settlement was made by which it appeared that a balance was due on the first Ultimo from this Institution to the Library Company of Philadelphia of Two hundred and thirty six dollars and twenty two cents. An motion an order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for the said sum of Two hundred and thirty six dollars and twenty two cents

The Loganian Library To The Library Company of Philad^a
 1810 Jan 7th - To one years rent of the Library room - £80 \$ 213.33
 " " To a proportion of the Expences for cleaning the
 rooms, Candles Wood &c } 22.89
 \$ 236.22

We the Committee of the above institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of Two hundred and thirty six dollars and twenty two cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1810 -

Ja^s Smith Jr } Committee
 John Kaighn } of the
 Loganian Library

Thomas Parke } Committee
 James Read } of the Library
 Company of Philadelphia

Mr Gibson was continued a Committee for the purposes mentioned in the minutes of the eleventh of May and tenth of August last.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 10th 1810
 Present

Thomas Parke
 Richard Wistar
 Joseph Parker Norris
 Robert Waln

James Gibson
 Joshua Gilpin
 Taccheus Collins and
 George Foxe.

Mr Gibson reported that the collection of the Rents in Bucks County was under the care of Thomas Ross Esquire who had commenced a suit for the recovery of the same. He was continued a Committee to attend to the same.

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of six months salary due the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 9th 1810
Present

John Kaighn

James Gibson

Thomas Parke

Joshua Gilpin

James Read

Zaccheus Collins and

Joseph Parker Norris

The Treasurer.

Mr Gibson reported that he had in pursuance of the order board of the tenth of August last procured from the Treasurer the Deed from Mr Logan and had the same recorded in Bucks County. after which the same was returned to the Treasurer - He also reported that an Exemplification of the same Deed for the use of the Board was also obtained the expenses for which amounting to fourteen dollars and thirty cents had been paid by the Treasurer.

The Board thereupon directed the said Exemplification to be deposited with the Librarian for the use of the Trustees -

The Treasurer presented to the Board the Mercurius Britannicus for the years 1643. 1644 1645 and 1646. formerly the property of and in the possession of William Penn the founder of Pennsylvania for which present the Board returned him their thanks.

The Committee for collecting the Rents were directed to obtain the opinion in writing of the Counsel engaged on the case with their advice and to report the same to the next meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 8th 1810. ⁹³

Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
James Read
Joseph Parker Norris
Robert Waln

James Gibson
Joshua Gulpin
George Fox
and
The Secretary

The Committee for collecting the Rents reported that they had not yet been able to obtain the opinion they were directed at the last meeting to apply for Mr Rofs the Counsel of the Company having been absent from Town.

John Kaighn and James Smith Jr. were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of his salary to the first instant.

The Journals of the House of Commons in twenty three volumes Folio, including their proceedings from 1547. to 1741. inclusive were offered for sale to this Institution and D Parke and Mr Norris were authorised to confer with the owner, and if they think fit to procure ~~and~~ purchase the same on the best terms they could ~~and~~ if necessary draw on the Treasurer for the amount of the purchase money who is hereby authorised to pay the amount of their draft for the same.

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 14th 1811.

Present

John Kaighn
Thomas Parke
James Read
Joseph Parker Norris

Robert Waln
James Gibson
and
Zaccheus Collins

The Committee for collecting the Rents presented a letter from Thomas Rofs Esquire dated the twelfth instant stating his opinion that the Trustees were bound to pay the taxes on the Bucks County estate but that he had

had not yet received Mr. Fitzgrees' opinion on the subject. The Committee were requested to continue their attention to the subject -

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported that they have settled the same and found a balance of two hundred and thirty seven dollars and thirty two cents due from this Institution to the Library Company on the first day of January last (per the following statement)

The Loganian Library To the Library Comp ^y of Philad ^a	
1811	
Jan ^y To one years rent of the Library Room	\$80. 213. 33
To a proportion of the Expences for Wood, cleaning	
Rooms, Stationary Candles &c	23. 99
	\$ 237. 32

We the Committee of the above Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of two hundred and thirty seven dollars and thirty two cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1811 -

(Signed) James Smith for
John Kaighn

Committee of the
Loganian Library

Thomas Parke
James Read

Committee of the
Lib^y Comp^y of Philad^a

Whereupon an order was drawn for two hundred and thirty seven dollars and thirty two cents in favour of Zachariah Poulson Treasurer in payment of the said debt.

D^r. Carke and M^r. Norris reported that they did not succeed in the purchase of the Journals of the House of Commons.

An order was drawn in favour of James Platte for fifty dollars in payment of Macpherson's Annals of Commerce four volumes Quarto

At a meeting of the Trustees May 9th 1811.

Present

John Kaighn

Thomas Parke

James Read

Richard Westar

Joseph Parker Norris

Robert Wain

James Gibson

Joshua Gilpin

Laccheus Collins

George Fox

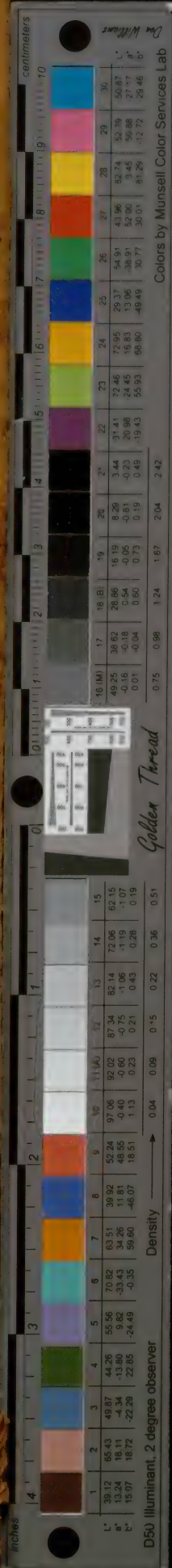
and

The Secretary,

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of his salary to the first instant.

The Committee for collecting the Rents reported the following opinion of Messrs. Litgreaves and Ross as to the taxes for which the rents payable to this Institution are liable

" On the first day of May in the year one thousand seven hundred and forty seven James Logan by deed granted and conveyed three hundred and ninety six acres and three quarters of an acre of land situate in Solebury Township in Bucks County unto Jonathan Ingham his heirs and assigns forever. He and they paying to the said James Logan his heirs and assigns for the first seven years from and after the first day of March 1753(4) the sum of Twenty one pounds sterling money as it passes in the Kingdom of England on the first day of March in ~~each and~~ every year for and during the full ~~term~~ term of seven years the first payment whereof to be on the first day of March one thousand seven hundred and fifty four (five) And yielding and paying to the said James Logan his heirs and assigns from and after the expiration of the seven years for and during the full term of one hundred years then next ensuing the yearly rent or sum of five and twenty pounds sterling money aforesaid as it shall pass in the Kingdom of England on the first day of March yearly the first payment of which last mentioned rent is to be made on the first day of March one thousand seven hundred and sixty one. And after the expiration of the ~~said~~ last mentioned term that is to say the term of one hundred and seven years from the



the time of the first entry on the said land in pursuance of the said grant of the first day of May one thousand seven hundred and forty, ~~seven~~ to the said Jonathan Ingham as aforesaid which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty, one the said tract of land and plantation with all the improvements thereon are to be valued by four Judicious and impartial men to be indifferently chosen by the heirs and assigns of the said James Logan and the Executors Administrators and assigns of the said Jonathan Ingham and by how much the true value of the said lands & improvements shall in the estimation of the said four persons exceed the rent in the said deed before reserved one full half part or moiety of the said excess shall be added to the rent before last mentioned in the said deed and thereby reserved and from that time shall become a new rent and shall be yearly yielded and duly paid to the heirs or assigns of the said James Logan by the Executors Administrators and Assigns of the said Jonathan Ingham on the first day of March yearly forever.

And in like manner the like proceedings shall be renewed at the expiration of every term of one hundred and Twenty one years for ever thereafter.

The Rent reserved by subsequent grants and conveyances came to this now the property of the Loganian Library."

Query? Is the Rent reserved as aforesaid liable to be assessed to pay County, Poor and Road Taxes? and if so is the tenant bound by Law to pay the Taxes or must they be paid by the Ground rent Landlord?

(Reply)

We have carefully considered with reference to the preceding case the Act of April 11th

1799. entitled "An Act to raise and collect County Rates and Levies - The Act of April 5. 1802 entitled "An Act for laying out making and keeping in Repair the public roads and highways within this Commonwealth & for laying out private roads and the Act of March 9. 1771 entitled "an Act for the relief of the Poor." - and are of opinion

1st That the Rent reserved as mentioned in the preceding Case, is a taxable property liable to be apportioned to the County Road and Poor taxes - And

2^d That the Tenant is bound to pay the same taxes when apportioned on the said Rent, in the first instance, but is intitled to deduct the amount thereof out of the said Rent as the same becomes due or to recover the amount thereof from the owner of the said Rent -

Feb 7. 13. 1811.

(Signed)

W. Litgreaves

T. Rofs

An Order was drawn in favour of Mr Rofs for forty dollars in full of his and Mr Litgreaves opinion in the above case. -

The Librarian reported that the Exemplification directed at the meeting of August ninth last to be deposited with him has been so deposited -

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 8th 1811
Present

John Kaighn

James Gibson

James Read

and

Joseph Parker Norris

Taccheus Collins

Who not forming a quorum adjourned to the first Thursday in September next -

At a meeting of the Trustees September 5th 1811
Present

John Haighn

Zaccheus Collins

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Richard Westar

The Treasurer

James Read

and

Joseph Parker Norris

Secretary

Mess^{rs} Parke and Norris were appointed a Committee to invest any unappropriated money belonging to this Institution in such manner as they shall deem most adviseable -

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 14th 1811
Present

Thomas Parke

Robert Waln

Richard Westar

James Gibson

James Read

George Fox and

Joseph Parker Norris

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favour of Robert Waln for seventy dollars in full of W Papsmores bill for Camden's "Britannia"

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the first Instant -

An offer was made to sell to this Institution a number of French books a list of which with the prices annexed was presented to the board the same was referred to Mess^{rs} Gibson & Fox to whom also was referred an offer of W Richard Hill Norris to sell De Guignes Travels in China a Paris edition in French, -

John Haighn and James Smith Jr were appointed a committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia -

At a meeting of the Trustees February 13th 1812
Present

Thomas Parke	James Gibson
Richard Wistar	Laccheus Collins
James Read	Samuel Whisher
Joseph Parker Norris	The Treasurer.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting reported that they had examined the French books offered the Institution and did not think them of sufficient interest to recommend the purchase -

The same Committee recommended to the board to purchase De Guignes Travels offered by W. Morris, Whereupon Resolved that the same be purchased, and an order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars to pay for the same -

The account settled between the Trustees of the Loganian Library and The Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, signed by the Committees of the respective Institutions was read finding the sum of Two hundred and thirty seven dollars and forty five cents and one quarter due from the former to the latter on the first day of January last.

The Loganian Library To the Library Company of Philadelphia Dr 1812

Jan. 1 st To one years Rent of the Library room	\$ 80	\$ 213 33
To a proportion of the Expences, for Wood cleaning rooms, Stationary, Candles &c		24 12 1/4
		\$ 237 45 1/4

We the Committee of the above Institutions Having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of Two hundred and thirty seven dollars and forty five and a quarter cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1812 -

Signed Jas Smith Jr	Thomas Parke	Committee of the Lib. Com. of Philad
	James Read	

Whereupon an order was drawn in favour of Zachariah Nelson Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for \$237 45 1/4 in payment of said debt -

The Board resolved that the Treasurer be requested to furnish them annually at their meeting in May, with a statement of the accounts of this Institution -

by which it appeared that on the second Instant the 101.
balance in his hands was one hundred and three dollars
and sixty two cents,

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for
thirty dollars in full of six months salary due the first Instant,

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 13th 1812.
Present

Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
Joseph Parker Norris
Zaccheus Collins

George Fox
Samuel W Fisher
and
Zachariah Poulson.

Mess^{rs} Parke and Norris were appointed a Committee to collect
the debts due to this Institution and to invest any surplus money in
such funds as they may think eligible,

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 12th 1813.
Present

Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read
Joseph Parker Norris
Robert Walw

James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox
Zachariah Poulson
and
The Secretary,

The Committee appointed at the last meeting reported progress
on the objects of their appointment but not having fully effected
it were continued,

Mess^{rs} Poulson and Smith were appointed a Committee to
settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Compa-
ny of Philadelphia,

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for
thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the first
Instant,

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 11th 1813
Present

Thomas Parke

Laccheus Collins

Richard Wistar

George Fox

James Read

Lachariah Boulson

Joseph Parker Norris

and

James Gibson

The Secretary

The Committee appointed on the thirteenth day of August last reported that further progress had been made since the last meeting in collecting the debts due to this Institution and they expect to be able to report fully at the next meeting they were thereupon continued.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported the following settlement

The Loganian Library To the Library Comp^y of Philadelphia Dr^r 1813.

Jan^y 1st To one years rent of the Library room at £80 per ann^o \$ 213. 33

To a proportion of expences for wood cleaning
rooms, Stationary, candles &c.

23. 33

\$ 236. 66

" We the Committee of the above Institutions having exam-
ined the accounts between the two Libraries, do find the
sum of two hundred and thirty six dollars and sixty six
cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library
Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1813.

Signed James Smith Jr
Boulson.

Committee of
the Loganian Lib^y

Thomas Parke

James Read

Committee of the
Lib^y Comp^y of Philad^a

by which a balance a balance of two hundred and thirty six dollars and sixty six cents appeared to have been due from this to that Institution on the first day of January last. for which sum an order was thereupon drawn on the Treasurer in favour of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 13th 1813

103

Present

Thomas Parke

Richard Wistar

James Read

Joseph Parker Norris

Robert Waln

George Fox

Samuel Wisher

Zachariah Poulson

The Treasurer and

Secretary

An order was drawn in favour of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of six months salary due him the first Instant,

The Committee appointed on the thirteenth of August last to collect the debts due to this Institution reported further progress but not having completed the business entrusted to them, were continued,

The Treasurer reported a Statement of his account with the Library by which it appeared that a Balance of Eighty seven dollars fourteen cents was in his hands on the third Instant

The Committee appointed on the thirteenth day of August last, to collect the debts due to this Institution reported further progress but not having completed the business entrusted to them were continued,

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 12th 1813.

Present

Thomas Parke

Richard Wistar

Joseph Parker Norris

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

George Fox

Samuel Wisher and

The Treasurer

The Treasurer reported that the Tenants had paid up their respective rents to the first day of March last.

A Grammar of five languages in one volume quarto intitled "Iournis Angeli a Sumaran nobilis Cantabrigie thesaurus fundamentalis quinque linguarum" was presented by William Hembel Jr. for which the Secretary was requested to give the thanks of the Board.

An order was drawn in favour of James P. Parke for eight dollars in payment of Gemlins Flora Iberica four volumes Quarto purchased for this Institution.

At a meeting of the Trustees November 11th 1813
Present

Thomas Parke
James Read
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins

Samuel Whisher
George Fox
Zachariah Poulson and
The Secretary

D Parke from the Committee appointed to invest the surplus monies due the Institution reported the Treasurer had received the amount of George Shaws bond and Mortgage and they had reloaned five thousand dollars the amount of the principal thereof to John Brown silver plater on his bond and warrant dated the twenty fourth day of September last secured by mortgage of the same date on a house and two lots on the West side of third street between Market and Chestnut street, and that the mortgage had been duly recorded.

An order was drawn for thirty dollars being half a years salary due the Librarian the first Instant.

Messrs Poulson and Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a meeting of the Trustees February 10th 1814
Present

Thomas Parke
Richard Wister
Joseph Parker Norris
George Fox

James Gibson
Samuel Whisher
and
Zachariah Poulson

Mr Poulson of the Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia, Reported that they had performed that service and found that there was due on the first day of January last the sum of two hundred and forty two dollars and thirty four cents from this to that Institution per the following Statement.

The

The Loganian Library

105

1814

January 1st For one years Rent of the Library Room
at £ 80 per annum is ----- \$ 213.33

" " For a portion of the expenses, for wood, cleaning
rooms, Stationary, Candles &c ----- 29.01
\$ 242.34

We the Committee of the above Institutions having
examined the accounts between the two libraries do find the
sum of Two hundred and forty two dollars and thirty four
cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library
Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1814

Isa Smith Jr }
Doulson } Committee of the
the Loganian
Library

Thomas Parke }
James Read } Committee of the
Library Comp^y
of Philadelphia

Whereupon an order was drawn for the above mentioned
sum in favour of the Library Company on the Treasurer of this
Institution. The Committee for investing the unappropriated
monies of this Institution reported that they on the eleventh
day of December last purchased four hundred dollars six
per cent stock for three hundred and sixty five dollars being
at ninety one and a quarter per Cent -

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 12th 1814.

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Richard Westar

Samuel W Fisher

Joseph Parker Norris

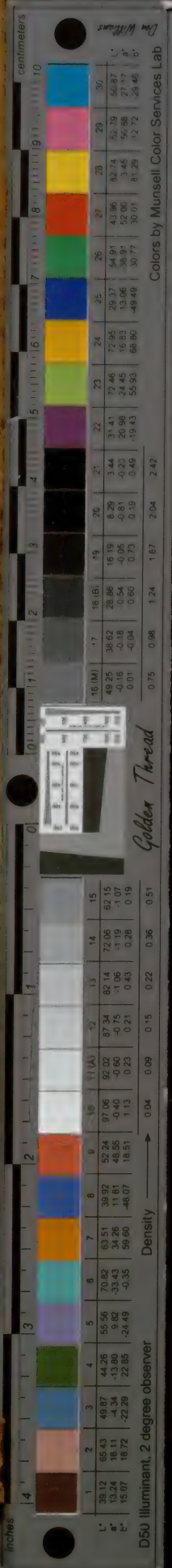
Zachariah Poulson and

Robert Waln

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars being
half a years salary due him the first instant.

A copy of Dr Henry Muhlenbergs Catalogue of the hitherto
known native and naturalized plants of North America
arranged according to the sexual system of Linnaeus was
presented by the Author for which the Secretary was directed
to thank him. -



At a Meeting of the Trustees August ^{11th} 1814

Present

Thomas Parke

Laccheus Collins

~~Joseph Parker~~ Norris

Lachariah Poulson

Robert Waln

and

James Gibson

The Secretary

Who not being a quorum adjourned to meet at 4 P.M. on the first Thursday of September next -

At a Meeting of the Trustees September ^{1st} 1814

Present

Thomas Parke

James Gibson

Richard Wistar

Laccheus Collins

Joseph Parker Norris

Samuel Whisher and

Robert Waln

The Treasurer

Who adjourned to meet on the first Thursday of October at the usual hour.

At a meeting of the Trustees October ^{6th} 1814

Present

Thomas Parke

Laccheus Collins

Joseph Parker Norris

and

James Gibson

Lachariah Poulson

Who not forming a Quorum adjourned to meet on the second Thursday of November the stated evening at Six O'clock

At a Meeting of the Trustees November ^{10th} 1814

Present

Thomas Parke

Laccheus Collins

Richard Wistar

George Fox

Joseph Parker Norris

Samuel Whisher

Robert Waln

Lachariah Poulson

James Gibson

The Treasurer & Secretary

An order was drawn in favour of Benjamin B. Morgan one of the

107

the Executors of Robert Proud for forty six dollars and Seventy cents the amount of their account for books purchased from them for the use of this Institution which have been labelled and placed on the Shelves.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a years Salary due the first Instant.

Messrs Norris Smith and Poulson were appointed to settle the accounts between this and the Library Company of Philadelphia

The antiquities of Athens by James Stewart and Nicholas Revett in two large Folio volumes were offered for sale to this Institution Messrs Parke and Collins were appointed a Committee to purchase the same if it can be obtained for a price they shall deem reasonable

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 9th 1815
Present

Thomas Parke	Laccheus Collins
Richard Wistar	George Fox
James Read	I and
James Gibson	Lachariah Poulson

The Committee appointed at the last Meeting to settle the accounts, between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia Reported an account stated finding the sum of \$240.59 was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first of January last. Whereupon an order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the last mentioned Company for the sum of \$240.59¹⁰⁰ in discharge of the said debt.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 11th 1815
Present

Thomas Parke	Samuel W Fisher
Richard Wistar	Lachariah Poulson
James Read	The Treasurer
Joseph Parker, Norris	and
James Gibson	Secretary.

The Treasurer reported an account shewing a balance this day in his hands of four hundred & fifteen dollars, and two cents, vizt
The

The Logonian Library founded by the State

1813			
May 21	To Taxes for 1811	30	82
	To Taxes for 1812	32	55
Aug ^r 13	To paid for a Book Flora Liberia	8	"
	To paid one years Rent & proportion of Expences to 1 Jan ^y 1813	236	66
23	To Road and County Tax on Curson's ground rent to 1812	9	32
Sept ^r 27	To Brown & Mansell's mortgages cancelled and d. ^d up for } John Brown's mortgage taken in lieu of it. —	5000	"
Nov 22	To b ^{ms} Salary to G Campbell to 1 May 1813	30	"
	To b ^m " " to " " to 1 Nov 1813	30	"
Dec 13	To paid for \$400 6 pcts — to Biddle & Wharton	365	"
1814			
May 14	To paid James P. Parke Treasurer of Philad Lib ^y one y ^r } rent & proport of Exp of Log ^y Lib ^y one year to 1 Jan 1814.	242	34
	To paid Campbell b ^m Salary to 1 May 1814	30	"
Nov 14	To paid B. R. Morgan for books late of Robert Proud	46	70
	To paid G Campbell b ^m Salary to 1 Nov 1814	30	"
1815			
Feb. 27	To paid James P. Parke Treasurer of Philad Lib ^y & for the } Logan Lib ^y proportion of Expences to 1 Jan. 1815.	240	50
April 27	To paid Samuel Ingham Road and County Taxes in full for 1813. 1814	41	02
		6373	00
Balance due the Logan Library is		415	02

Philadelphia May 11. 1815. Erros Exatto
(Signed) Sam^l Coates Treasurer

\$ 6788 02

James Logan, with Samuel Coates Tr^r

209

Cr

1813	May 3	By balance due the Library	87. 14
	18	By Cash of J Hurly 6 ^{ms} interest to this day	75 "
	21	By D ^o of Ingham and Ely 1 ^{yr} ground rent to 1 March 1813	111. 11
		By ditto of Ingham and Ely 1 ^{yr} ground rent to 1 March 1812	111. 11
August	23	By ditto of Curson 1 ^{yr} ground rent to 25. March 1812	44 44
Sept	24	By one years interest of Mansell & Brown to this day	300 "
		By John Brown's bond and Mortgage accepted in lieu of Mansell & Brown's bond and Mortgage cancelled	50.00 "
Nov	9	By 2 quarter dividend of 3 ^{per} stock to 30 Sept. 1813	16 50.
	22	By Hurly 6 months interest due 18 th Nov. 1813	75 "
1814	April 30	By one years Interest of Abbott say of \$500 leuthim, due 18 Mar 1813	30 "
		2 quarter Interest of 3 ^{per} due Mar 31. 1814	16. 50
		2 ^{qr} D ^o on 6 ^{per} due Mar 31. 1814	12. 50
		6 months Interest of John Brown due 24. March 1814	150 "
May	27	6 months Interest of Hurly due 18 May 1814	75 "
October	12	6 months Interest of Brown due 24. Sept 1814	150 "
Nov	8	6 months dividend of 6 ^{per} stock due 30. Sept. 1814	12 "
		6 months due from Abbott due 18. Sept. 1814	15. "
		6 months dividend of 3 ^{per} due 30 Sept. 1814	16. 50
Dec	7	6 months Interest of Hurly due 18 Nov 1814	75 "
1815	April 24	6 months Interest of Brown due 24. March 1815	150 "
	27	2 year ground rent of Ingham due 1 March 1815	222. 22
May	11	6 months dividend of 6 ^{per} stock due 31 March 1815	12 "
		6 months dividend of 3 ^{per} stock due 31 March 1815	16 50
		6 months dividend Interest of 500 lent Abbot due 18. Mar. 1815	15 "
			6788. 02
		Balance due the Logan Library 3	415. 02
		of 11. May 1815	

Galerie du Palais Royal par J. Bouche' an elegant work in folio with numerous plates printed in 1786. was presented by D. Parke for which the Secretary was directed to return him the thanks of the Board -

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell Librarian for thirty dollars in full of a quarter salary due the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 10th 1815

Present

Joseph Parker Norris

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Waln

and

James Gibson

The Secretary.

Who not being a Quorum adjourned to meet at four PM. the first Thursday in September

At a Meeting of the Trustees September 7. 1815

Present.

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Joseph Parker Norris

Samuel W. Fisher

Robert Waln

Zachariah Poulson

James Gibson

and

Zaccheus Collins

The Secretary.

The Committee appointed to invest the surplus monies now in the Treasury belonging to this Institution, Reported that on the fifteenth day of June last they purchased Three hundred dollars six per cent stock for which they agreed to pay two hundred and ninety nine dollars and twenty five cents and had drawn an Order on the Treasurer for that sum.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Novemberth 1815

Present

Thomas Parke
James Read
Joseph Parker Norris
Robert Walw
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins

George Fox
Samuel W Fisher
Zachariah Poulson
H
and
The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a year salary due the first Instant.

Messrs. Norris, Poulson and Smith were appointed to settle the accounts between this and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 8th 1816.

Present

Thomas Parke
James Read
Robert Walw
James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins
George Fox
Samuel W Fisher and
Zachariah Poulson.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia: Reported that they had examined and settled the accounts between the two Institutions and found the sum of Two hundred and forty one dollars and four cents due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia. viz^t

The Loganian Library

To the Library Company of Phila. Dr

1816.

January 1st For one years rent of the Library room at £80 per annum is \$ 213. 33.

For a portion (one fourth) of the expences
for cleaning rooms, Wood, Stationary
Candles &c } 27. 71
\$ 241. 04

We the committee of the above mentioned Institutions,
Having

having examined the accounts between the two Librarians
do find the sum of Two hundred and forty one dollars
and four cents was due from the Loganian Library to the
Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January
1816.

(Sgd) Thomas Parke

James Read

Committee of the Library
Company of Philadelphia

As. Smith Jr

L. Poulson

Jos. P. Norris

Committee of the
Loganian Library

Whereupon an order was drawn in favor of James
P. Parke Treasurer of the Library Company for the sum of
Two hundred and forty one dollars and four cents in pay-
ment of the said balance

~~At~~ a meeting of the Trustees May 9th 1816

Present

Thomas Parke

Richard Wistar

James Read

Joseph P. Norris

Robert Wain

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

George Fox

Samuel W. Fisher

and
The Secretary.

An order was drawn in favor of W. Collins for ninety
five dollars being the amount paid by him for sundry
books as per account viz.

for Flora Rossica of Pallas 1st part ———— \$ 35.00

for Flora of Owar by Beauvais 12 fasciculi ———— 40.00

for Flora Berolinensis 3 fasciculi ———— 10.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian
for thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the
first instant

113
At a Meeting of the Trustees August 8th 1816

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

James Read

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

The Treasurer

James Gibson

and

Laccheus Collins

Secretary

Dr Parke, Mr Norris and Abner C. Logan were appointed a Committee to inquire into the rate of taxation on the Rent charge in Bucks County and made such a representation to the commissioners of that County as they may deem proper to induce them to moderate it.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 14th 1816.

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

James Read

Samuel W. Fisher

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Walsh

The Treasurer and

James Gibson

Secretary.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting were continued.

An order was drawn in favor of Dr Parke for one hundred and seventy four dollars twenty five cents to enable him to pay the following bills.

To John Vaughan for Robert Walsh for 17 vols. Journal de la
litterature de France ————— \$ 65.00

for 15 vols Journal de la litterature etrangere ————— 60.00

for 8 vols Archives des decouvertes ————— 20.00

the 15th vol. of the second, & the 17th of the first appear to be wanting and the bill is not to be paid until they are delivered.

To Thomas Dobson for his bill for books exhibited to
and approved by the board ————— 24.25

To James P. Parke for his bill for Dr. & binding
exhibited to and approved by the board ————— 5.00

Dollars 174.25

An.

An Order was drawn was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the first Instant.

Messrs: Smith Poulson and Norris were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a meeting of the Trustees of the Loganian Lib. Feb. 7/13/1817

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Richard Westar

Zachariah Poulson

James Read

The Secretary,

Joseph P. Norris

and

Zaccheus Collins

Treasurer.

The Committee appointed on the eighth of August last on the subject of the taxation on the Rents charge in Bucks County reported that they had attended to that business but not having completed it were continued.

The Committee viz: Dr. Parke appointed on the fourteenth of November to pay Mr. Vaughan for Robert Walsh and others for the books specified reported that one hundred and sixty six dollars and twenty five cents have been paid and there has been retained and since paid back to the Treasurer Eight dollars for the books wanting in the sets purchased.

Messrs: Poulson Smith and Norris a Committee appointed on the fourteenth of November to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported they had with a Committee of that Institution settled the account and find a balance of Two hundred and forty four dollars and seventeen cents due from this to that Institution viz

The

The Loganian Library

115

To the Library Company of Philad^a. Dr.

1817
January 1st For one years rent of the Library rooms
at £ 80 per annum is \$ 213.33

For a portion (one fourth) of the Expenses for
cleaning rooms, wood Stationary Candles &c. } 30.84
Dolls - 244.17

We the Committee of the above institutions having examined
the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of Two
hundred and forty four dollars and seventeen cents was due
from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of
Philadelphia on the first day of January 1817.

(Signed) Thomas Parke
James Read
Committee of the Library
Company of Philadelphia

James Smith Jr
L. Poulson
Jos. P. Norris
Committee of the
Loganian Library

An Order was thereupon drawn on the Treasurer in
favor of James P. Parke Treasurer of the Library Company
of Philadelphia for that sum.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 8th 1817
Present

Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read
Joseph P. Norris
Zaccheus Collins

George Fox
Zachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis
The Treasurer and
Secretary

The Committee appointed at the meeting of the eighth of August last
on the subject of the taxation on the rents charge in Bucks County
were continued

The Treasurer made the following Report of the property
and books -

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars
in full of half a years salary due the first Instant - The

D^r The Logan Library

in account with

Samuel Coates

Tr.

62

1815 May 11 To ^r Geo: Campbell, 6^{mo} salary to 1 May 1815 \$ 30.00

Oct 23 To ^r Biddle & Wharton for \$300 of 6^{per} cent. stock 299.25

Nov 11 To ^r Geo: Campbell 6^{mo} salary to Nov 1st 1815 30.00

Feb 9 To ^r James P. Parker for order of 2^{mo} 8th 1816 for rent and proportion of Expenses of Lib^y. 241.04

May 11 To ^r Geo: Campbell 6^{mo} salary to 1 May 1816 30.00

Sept 2 To ^r Zacharias Collins for books he purchased } 95.00

Nov 20 To ^r Robert Walsh Director's order of 18th Inst. for books 174.25

To ^r Geo: Campbell 6^{mo} salary to 14 Nov. 1817 30.00

May 25 To ^r James P. Parker one year's ret. of Log and Library and 1st of the incidental expenses of the Library

Order of Feb. 13th 1817 244.17

To 1173.71

To Balance due S. Coates Tr. May 5th 1817 34.94

1815

May 11 Balance from May 11. 1815

Sept 19 By Cash of John Brown 6^{mo} Int. to 24 Sept. 1815

Nov 8 By ^r of James P. Parker Int. of Abbot's bond

due 18th Sept 1815

6^{mo} dividends of 3rd Oct

6^{mo} do of 6th Oct

6^{mo} do of 6th Oct 10 million

21 By ^r of J. Hurley 12^{mo} Int. due 18th Nov. 1815

June 11 By ^r of John Brown 6^{mo} Int. due 24 March 1816

Aug 7 By ^r of James P. Parker 6^{mo} of Abbot's bond due 18 Mar 1816. 15.

and 9th dividend of 3rd Oct stock to 30 June 1816. 56.25

Nov 19 By ^r of Tho' Hurley 1^{mo} Int. due yesterday 150.00

Balance due Samuel Coates Tr. May 2nd 1817 34.94

1173.71

Philadelphia May 5th 1817
Enos Exulted Sam Coates Treasurer

117

Capital Stock of the Logansian Library May 5th 1817.

John Brown silver plater, his bond & mortgage for \$5000.00
Thomas Hurley his bond & mortgage for 2500.00
William Abbott an Interest of 500 in his }
do to City Library taken for a larger sum } 500.00
\$8000.00

No 6420. a Certificate of 3 p.c.t. stocks say \$1100.00

No 1916 a Certificate of 6 p.c. do 400.00

No 404 a Certificate of 6 p.c. do 300.00

Ground Rents in Bucks County

payable by Ingram & Ely ———— p. annu. 111.11

payable by R. Corson ———— 44.44

subject to payment of Taxes. Sum: - 155.55

and about 4000 volumes of Books —

Errors Excepted May 5th 1817. Sam. Coates Treasurer



At a Meeting of the Trustees August 14th 1817

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Richard Wistar

Joseph S. Lewis

James Reads

and

Joseph O. Norris

Robert Waln

The Committee appointed on the eighth day of August last Report that the Commissioners in Bucks County agreed to reduce the Taxes demanded one half for which the Company are obliged.

An order was drawn in favor of John Vaughan for Eight dollars for the books wanting as mentioned in the minutes of thirteenth day of February last. and have lately been sent to the Library by R. Walsh Esq.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 13. 1817
Present

Thomas Parke

Zaccheus Collins

Richard Wistar

George Fox

James Read

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

Robert Waln

The Treasurer and

James Gibson

The Secretary

Messrs Norris Poulson and Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of Six months salary due the first Instant -

It was agreed to purchase from Messrs Buck and Krumphaar a history of Oxford in two volumes Quarto, A History of Cambridge in two volumes Quarto, and the history of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton, and Westminster, The Charter house and sundry schools in one volume Quarto with elegant engravings and the Costume of the Netherlands with engravings in one Royal Quarto, the two first at sixty dollars each the third at thirty dollars, and the fourth at Ten dollars payable at the middle of May next.

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 12th 1818
Present

Thomas Parke

Zaccheus Collins

James Read

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

and

James Gibson

Joseph S. Lewis

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia

119

Philadelphia Reported that they have performed that service and find the sum of two hundred and thirty seven dollars and sixty nine cents were due on the first day of January last from this Institution to the said Library company. Whereupon an order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of James Pemberton Parke Treasurer of the Library Company for the sum of Two hundred and thirty seven dollars and sixty nine cents in payment of the said account. viz

The Loganian Library To the Library Comp^y of Philad^a Dr

1818
January 1st For one years rent of the library room
at £ 80 pr. ann is \$213.33

" " For a portion (one fourth) of the Expenses
of cleaning rooms, wood stationary
candles, &c 24.86

Dolls \$ 238.69

We the Committee of the above Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of Two hundred and thirty seven dollars and sixty nine cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1818

Signed Thomas Parke }
James Read } Committee of the
Library Co. Philad^a

James Smith Jr }
L. Poulson } Committee of the
Loganian Library
Jos: P. Norris }

At a meeting of the Trustees May 14. 1818th
Present.

Thomas Parke
James Read
Richard Wistar
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Walw

Zaccheus Collins
George Fox
James Gibson
Zachariah Poulson, and
The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due the first Instant.

An order was also drawn in favor of Buck and Krumphaar for one hundred and fifty dollars in full of their account for books purchased by them for the Logansian Library.

Information having been received, that John Bye one of the tenants on the Bucks County estate had been committing waste on the premises held by him and that there is reason to apprehend he will continue so to do by cutting off timber and otherwise, James Gibson and the Secretary were appointed a committee to inquire into the subject and take such measures as may be found expedient to redress past and prevent future waste.

Several books were offered for sale by Philip H. Nicklin most of which are already in the Library and none of which are deemed necessary for it but Morell's Greek Thesaurus. Mess Collins & Gibson were authorised to purchase provided it can be procured at a price not exceeding Twenty dollars.

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 13th 1818

Present

Thomas Parke

James Read

Joseph P. Norris

Robert Waln

George Fox

Zachariah Poulson

and

Joseph S. Lewis

A letter from William Wallace informing the Trustees he has purchased the House and Lot No 22. South Third street formerly the property of John Brown against which the Trustees hold a Mortgage of Five thousand dollars and wishes to have the policy of Insurance delivered up by the Treasurer to have it transferred to his use, and engages to return it again to the Treasurer after it passes and receives the approbation of the Directors of the Insurance Office. Therefore - Resolved that the Treasurer deliver up the Policy for the purpose above mentioned on receiving William Wallace's engagement to return the policy after it is transferred.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 12th 1819

Present

Thomas Parke

James Read

Joseph P. Norris

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

George Fox

Robert Waln

Zachariah Poulson

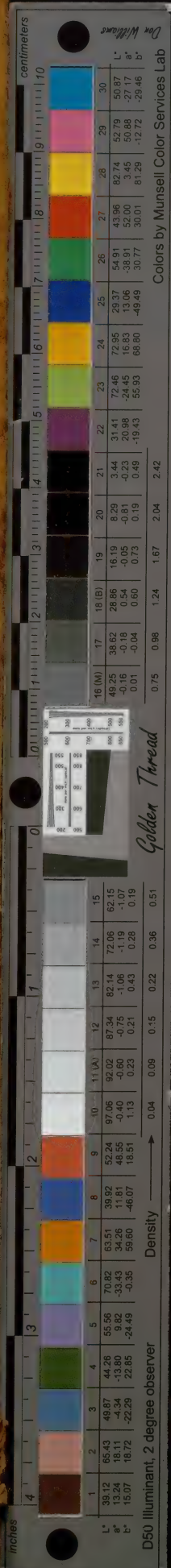
Joseph S. Lewis and

The Secretary -

Messrs Collins and Gibson reported the books they were authorized to purchase in May last were sold before they could make of Mr. Nicklin the purchase then authorized -

Charlemagne ou L'Eglise delivree par Lucien Bonaparte Prince de Canino in two volumes Quarto were presented by Dr Parke for which he had the thanks of the board -

Mr Collins reported that he had purchased Gartner de fructibus et seminibus plantarum in four volumes quarto from Abraham Small for forty five dollars and laid them on the table an order was thereupon drawn in favor of Mr Collins for forty five dollars.



An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a years Salary due the first Instant.

A letter was received from Mr Lorenzo da Ponti accompanied by a list of a number of Italian works which he wishes the Logonian Library to purchase.

Dr Parke, Mr Norris, Mr Gibson, and Mr Fox were appointed a committee to examine into the propriety of purchasing them, or such part of them as are not already in the Library and take such order as from the state of the funds the nature and price of the books, and the result of their examination and inquiries they shall deem most advisable.

A letter from Mr Rawle and a list of books in Latin on the Civil Law, and a letter from Mr Du Ponceau recommending them to the consideration of the Trustees as a suitable purchase was laid before the board and referred to the Committee above named in the same manner as Mr Da Pontis letter and lists.

Messrs Norris Poulson and Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia. Messrs Norris Collins and Gibson were appointed to report to the board at the next meeting a list of such books in foreign languages as they shall recommend to be imported from Europe.

Dr Parke and Mr Lewis were appointed to inquire whether Mr Wallace has complied with his engagement agreeably to the minutes of the last meeting, and in case he has not to assist the Treasurer in such measures as they shall think requisite on the subject.

123

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 11th 1819

Present

Thomas Parke
Richard Wistar
James Read
Robert Wain
Zaccheus Collins

George Fox
Zachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis
and
The Treasurer.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting on the letter of M. da Ponte and Mr Rawle Report that in their opinion it will be inexpedient to purchase the books mentioned in the said letter at this time.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia Reported That they have performed that service and find that there is due from the Loganiau Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia the sum of Two hundred and forty one dollars and forty five cents per the following statement Whereupon an order was drawn on the Treasurer of this Institution in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for that sum.

The Loganiau Library

To the Library Company of Philad^a Dr

1819

January:

For one years rent of the Library room at £ 80 p ann: is —

213.33

For a portion (one fourth) of the Expenses of Cleaning Rooms, Wood Stationary, candles

28 12

Doll. \$ 241.45

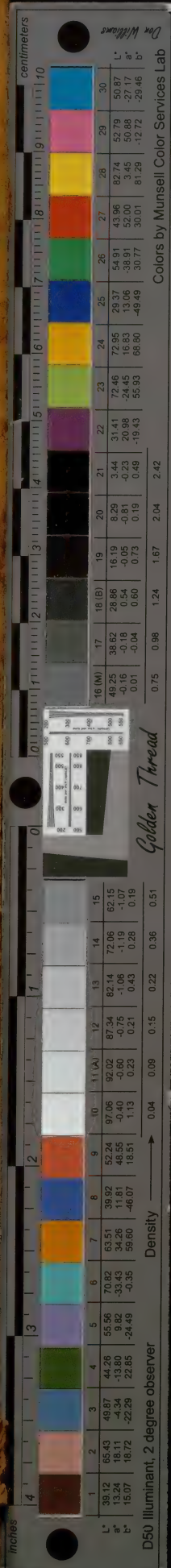
The Committee of the above Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of Two hundred and forty one dollars and forty five cents was due from the Loganiau Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1819.

Wm. James Smith Jr
L. Poulson
Jos: P. Norris

Committee of Loganiau Liby

Thomas Parke
James Read

Committee of Liby Co. Phila



An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Little & Henry for forty seven dollars and fifty cents, for books purchased for the Library.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to inquire whether Mr Wallace had complied with his engagement Report, that he has conformably thereto delivered the Policy of Insurance to the Treasurer.

The Treasurer is requested to notify Mr Curson that unless his arrears of ground rent are all paid up on or before the thirty first day of March next that a suit will be immediately thereafter instituted for the recovery.

Manuel-Guide des voyageurs aux Etats Unis de L'Amérique du Nord was presented by the Author Bernagus de Gelone, for which the Secretary is requested to thank him.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 13th 1819.

Present

Richard Wistar

Zaccheus Collins

James Read

George Fox

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Poulson and

Robert Waln

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of six months salary due the first instant.

^{Heard}
At a Meeting of the Trustees June 3. 1819
Present

Thomas Parke	Zaccheus Collins
Richard Wistar	George Fox
James Read	Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris	Joseph S. Lewis
Robert Waln	and
James Gibson	The Secretary -

An order was drawn in favor of J. D. Bellair for twenty five dollars in full for a folio edition of the Dictionary of the Chinese, Latin and French languages compiled by order of the French Government -

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 12th 1819
Present

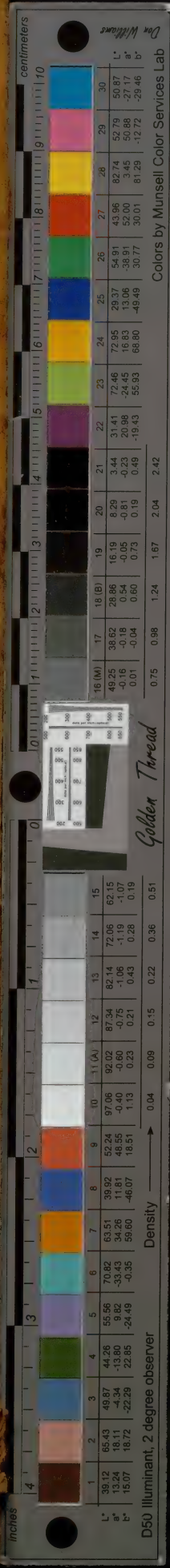
Thomas Parke	Zachariah Poulson
James Read	Joseph S. Lewis
Joseph P. Norris	The Treasurer
Robert Waln	and
George Fox	The Secretary

Letters of the first day of July and August fifth from J. D. Bellair offering certain books to the Institution were referred to Dr Parke and Mr Norris and Fox with authority to purchase such of them and on such terms as they may think fit -

Dr Parke and Mr Norris were appointed to invest in Stock of the United States all surplus monies on hand or that may accrue before the next meeting

The Treasurer reported an account shewing a balance one thousand and ten dollars seventy four cents in his hands which was referred to Messrs. Read, Poulson and Parke -

The Secretary was directed to thank Dr John Wilson for the services he has rendered to this Institution respecting the Bucks County Estate -



At a Meeting of the Trustees November 11th 1819.
Present

Thomas Parke
Richard Mistar
James Read
Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson

Laccheus Collins
George Fox
Lachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis and
The Secretary

Dr Parke Mess^{rs} Norris and Fox reported they had made an offer to L. D. Bellair for some of his books which he declined accepting.

Dr Parke and Mr Norris reported they had purchased Eight hundred dollars of United States Six per cents stock at one hundred and two per cent as per John and Thomas Wharton's receipt for Eight hundred and Sixteen dollars they having declined receiving any Commission. The Certificate is in the Treasurers hands.

Mess^{rs} Read Poulson and Parke reported they had examined the Treasurers account referred to them at the last meeting and find it correct.

An Order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars being in full of Six months Salary due the first Instant.

Mess^{rs} Norris Poulson and Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

Treasurer's Account

1890

Don Williams

Colors by Munsell Color Services Lab

Golden Thread

D50 Illuminant, 2 degree observer

Density

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11(A)	12	13	14	15
L*	39.12	65.43	49.87	44.26	55.56	70.82	63.51	39.92	52.24	97.06	92.02	87.34	82.14	72.06	62.15
a*	13.24	18.11	-4.34	-13.80	9.82	-33.43	34.26	11.81	48.55	-0.40	-0.60	-0.75	-1.06	-1.19	-1.07
b*	15.07	18.72	-22.29	22.85	-24.49	-0.35	59.60	-46.07	18.51	1.13	0.23	0.21	0.43	0.28	0.19

0.75 0.98 1.24 1.67 2.04 2.42

16 (M) 17 18 (B) 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

49.25 38.62 28.86 16.19 8.29 3.44 31.41 72.46 72.95 29.37 54.91 43.96 82.74 52.79 50.87

-0.16 -0.18 0.54 -0.05 -0.61 -0.23 20.98 -24.45 16.83 13.06 -38.91 30.77 52.00 3.45 50.88

0.01 -0.04 0.60 0.73 0.19 0.48 -19.43 -55.93 68.80 -49.49 30.01 81.29 -12.72 -29.46

inches centimeters

D.

The Loganic Library Company of

1817			
May 5	To Balance due The Treasurer (ante p 116)	\$	34.94
" 10	To Geo. Campbell paid him 6 ^m Salary due 1 May 1817.	30.	"
Nov. 14	To D ^o 6 ^m D ^o due 1 Nov. 1817.	30.	"
" 26	To Taxes allowed Ingram from rent rec ^d this day	46.	15
Dec 13	To 1 st rent and exp ^s of Lib ^y per Order Feb. 12 th 1818.	237.	60.
1818			
May 14	To Geo. Campbell 6 ^m Salary due 1 May 1818.	30.	"
Aug ^t 14	To order in favor of John Vaughan for books	8.	"
Nov ^r 13	To Geo. Campbell 6 ^m Salary due 1 Nov 1818	30.	"
Dec ^r 8	To Gatner's works	45.	"
1819			
Febr. 12.	To order in favor of Little & Henry for Books	47.	50
	To 1 st rent and expenses of Library per Order 1 Jan. 1819	241.	45
March 15	To Taxes allowed Ingham and Elly	34.	80
April 21	To D ^o allowed John Byr in 1817 & 1818	30.	30
May 14	To Geo. Campbell p ^r him 6 ^m Salary due 1 May 1819.	30.	"
	To p ^r Krumthaar for books per Order of May 14. 1818	160.	"
June 4	To p ^r Lewis Brittain for a Dictionary in Latin French & Chinese	25.	"
		1060.	92
	Balance due from the Treasurer to the Loganic Library is	1010.	74
		2071.	66

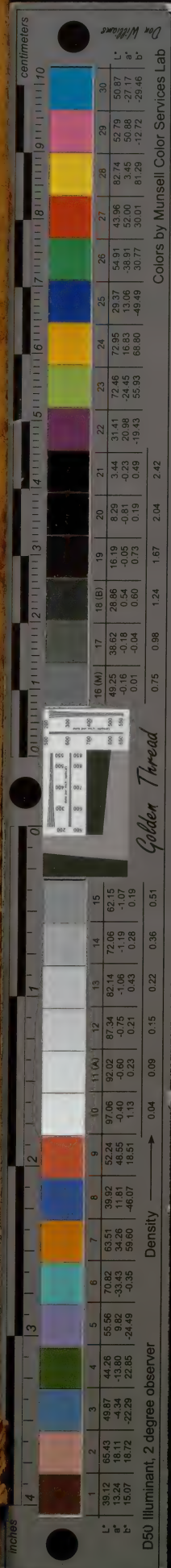
The Committee appointed for the purpose
have examined the preceding account, and
have found it correct; and that there is a
balance of One thousand and ten dollars, and
seventy four cents due from the Treasurer to the
Loganic Library / signed, Thomas Parker
August 13. 1819 } James Read
Doulson }

Philadelphia in account with Samuel Coates Treasurer. 129

		By this sum from Robert Walsh by the hands of Dr. Parke for a deficiency in the number of books bought of said Walsh the 20 th of Nov. 1816. all which he did not deliver by 8 th Short in value	8. "
1817	Nov. 26	By 2 ^{ys} of Ingham ground rent due 1 March 1817 -	222.22
		By 1 ^{yr} . interest of Thomas Flurly due 18 th Nov 1817 -	150. "
1818	Jan. 1	By John Brown one yr. Interest due 24 March 1817.	350. "
	Dec 17	By Thomas Flurly one year Interest due 18 Nov. 1818.	150. "
	27	By John Brown on acct. of 18 ^m Interest due 24 Sep 1818	400. "
		By Do - William Wallace bal ^y of 18 ^m Intest - Do -	50. "
		<small>m.B. Wallace bal^y subject to Browns mortgage</small>	
1819	Mar 15	By Do of Ingham & Elly 2 ^{ys} ground rent due 1 Mar 1819	222.22
	April 10	By Do of John Byrd on acct. of gr rent formerly paid by Cousson rec ^d by Dr John Wilson	160. "
		By Do of John Byrd the bal ^y of 6 ^{ys} grant due 25 Mar 1819	106.64
	27	By Do of Wm Wallace 6 mo. Interest due 24 Mar 1819.	150. "
	May 13	By Do of James P. Parke 6 ^m Int on \$500 being 1/2 part of Abbot's bond	15. "
		3 ^m & 16 th Int to time he paid it off -	8.83
		5 dividends of stock to Mar 31. 1819	93.75
	June 11	By Do of L.O.P. 1 year interest being the Logan Library their proportion of Henry Abbot's bond due 1 Int.	35. "
			2071.66

Augt. 12 1819. Balance due the Logan Library 1010.74

Errom Exc^lted.
 signed, Sam Coates Treasurer



At a Meeting of the Trustees February 10th 1820
Present

Thomas Parke

Zaccheus Collins

James Read

George Fox

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Walw

Joseph P. Lewis and

James Gibson

The Secretary

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between the Library Company and this Institution Report they have settled the same and find a balance of Two hundred and forty dollars and ten cents due the first of January last from this to that Institution viz^t.

The Loganian Library

To the Library Co of Philad^a

1820

January 1st For one years rent of the Library room at \$80 for ann. is \$213.33

" " For a portion (one fourth) of the expenses of cleaning rooms, wood, stationary &c } 26.77

\$240.10

We the Committee of the above Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of Two hundred and forty dollars and ten cents, was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1820.

Signed James Smith Jr

Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Thomas Parke

James Read

Committee of Log
Library

Committee of Philad^a
Library

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of the Philadelphia Library Company for two hundred and forty dollars, and ten cents due from this to that Institution —

At a Special meeting of the Trustees April 12. 1820.

Present.

Thomas Parke

James Gibson

Richard Wistar

George Fox

James Read

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

and

Robert Walw

Joseph S. Lewis

The following Resolution of the Library Company of Philadelphia was submitted to the consideration of the board. Resolved that the Committee appointed to confer with the Trustees of the Loganian Library be authorised to effect insurance for one year on the books of both Institutions to the amount of Twenty thousand dollars the premium thereon to be paid two thirds by the Philadelphia Library and one third by the Loganian Library and in case of loss amounting to the whole sum insured that the same shall be divided between the Institutions in the proportion which the loss of each bears to the premium respectively paid but should the whole loss be less than the sum insured then each Institution shall receive the amount of its respective loss provided the Trustees of the Loganian Library shall agree so to insure. Which being considered the Board resolved to agree to the same. Dr Parke and Joseph S. Lewis were appointed a Committee to effect the insurance accordingly and to draw on the Treasurer of this Institution for its proportion of the premium —

11

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 11th 1820

Present

Thomas Parke	Zaccheus Collins
Richard Wistar	George Fox
James Read	Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris	and
Robert Waln	Joseph I. Lewis.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of George Campbell Librarian for thirty dollars six months Salary due on the first Instant —

The Committee appointed to effect Insurance on the books of this Institution reported they had made the same agreeable to the minute of the last meeting and drew an Order on the Treasurer for Twenty one dollars and Seventy eight cents, amount of the share of the premiums to be paid by this Institution —

Dr Parke and Mr Norris were appointed a Committee to invest in the stock of the United States such monies as may from time to time be in the Treasurers hands —

Mess^{rs} Collins Gibson and Norris were appointed a Committee to import or purchase here such books as they may deem proper for this Library —

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 10th 1820

Present

Thomas Parke	George Fox
Robert Waln	Zachariah Poulson
James Gibson	and
Zaccheus Collins	The Treasurer

Who not being a Quorum adjourned to meet on Thursday the seventh day of September at the same hour with the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia —

At a Meeting of the ~~Trustees~~ September 7th 1820
Present

Thomas Parke	George Fox
Joseph P. Norris	Zachariah Poulson
Robert Waln	and
Zaccheus Collins	Joseph S. Lewis

An Order was drawn on the Treasurer for thirty eight dollars and fifty cents in favor of Zaccheus Collins being the amount of money paid by him for books for this Institution

A collection of sale Catalogues of German and clupical books was presented by Thomas Dobson and son for which the Secretary was directed to thank them -

The Treasurer presented his account to the twenty fifth day of May last stating a balance due to this Institution of four hundred and sixty three dollars and eighty seven cents which account was referred to Dr Parke and Mr Collins -

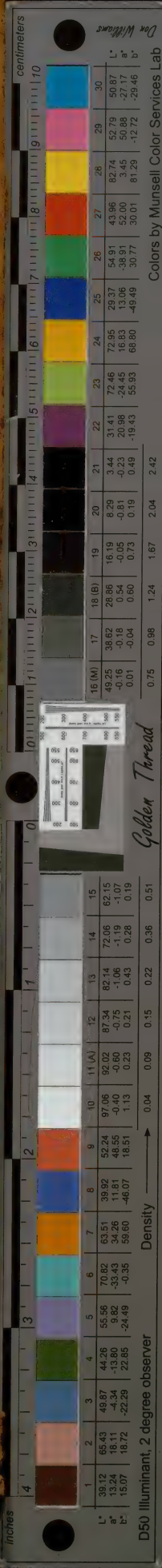
Adjourned to meet on the second Thursday of November next at Six O'clock P.M.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 9th 1821
Present

Thomas Parke	Zaccheus Collins
Richard Wistar	George Fox
James Read	Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris	Joseph S. Lewis
Robert Waln	and
James Gibson	The Secretary

An order was drawn on the Treasurer for thirty dollars in favor of the Librarian for a half years salary due the first Instant -

Ruddy



Ridd's practical Geometry printed in London 1650.
An old imperfect edition black letter in 4th of the
works of Quintus Curtius and

A Catalogue of the most vendible books in England
printed in 1658 in 4th in London were presented by James
P. Parke for which the Secretary was directed to
thank him -

Messrs. Norris Poulson and Smith were appointed
a Committee to settle the accounts between this
Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 8th 1821
Present

Thomas Parke

Zaccheus Collins

Richard Wistar

Zachariah Poulson

James Read

The Treasurer

Robert Walw

and

James Gibson

The Secretary

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the
accounts, between this Institution and the Library
Company of Philadelphia reported that they had
jointly with a Committee of that Institution settled
the same and find a balance of two hundred and
thirty seven dollars and nine cents due from this to
that Institution as per the following account.

The Logonian Library

To the Library Company of Phil^a

1821

January 1 For one years rent of the Library
room at \$ 80 per ann. is \$ 213.33

" " For a portion (one fourth) of the
expenses of cleaning rooms, wood
stationary &c 23.76

\$ 237.09

We the Committee of the above Institutions having ¹³⁵
examined the accounts between the two Libraries do
find the sum of Two hundred and thirty seven dollars
and nine cents due from the Loganian Library to
the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day
of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty one.

James Smith Jr
Poulson
Joseph P. Norris

Committee of
the Loganian Liby

Thomas Parke
James Read

Committee of the
Liby. Comp. of Philad.

An order was thereupon drawn for two hundred
and thirty seven dollars and nine cents on the Treasurer
of the Loganian Library in favor of the Treasurer of the
Library Company of Philadelphia being the amount
of the balance above reported—

An account was presented by Mr Collins for
twenty eight dollars paid by him to Lewis D. Belair
for Hapenfratz, Siderotekny in four volumes large
Quarto whereupon an order was drawn in favor of
Mr Collins for that amount—

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 17th 1821
Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

James Gibson

Joseph S. Lewis

Zaccheus Collins

and

George Fox

The Secretary

Who not being a Quorum adjourned to meet on Thursday
the seventh day of June next at seven o'clock **P.M.**

At

At a Meeting of the Trustees June 7th 1821

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

James Read

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

Robert Waln

The Treasurer

James Gibson

and

Zaccheus Collins

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for thirty dollars in full of six months salary due on the first day of May last.

An order for twenty one dollars and eleven cents was drawn in favor of Joseph S. Lewis it being one third of the premium paid by him for insuring twenty thousand dollars on the books of this Institution and of the Library Company of Philadelphia -

Mess^{rs} Collins Gibson and Norris were reappointed a Committee to import or purchase here such books as they may deem proper for this Library -

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 9th 1821

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Waln

and

Zaccheus Collins

James Gibson

An order was drawn on the Treasurer for ten dollars to pay for a book intitled "The Costume of China illustrated by Sixty coloured engravings".

Dr. William Barnwell presented to the Board a work intitled "De Haen Ratio medendi" in 3 vols. 8vo.

And Joseph P. Engles presented the following -

Thesaurus Slishano, Latine utriusque lingue verbis, et
 phrasibus abundans. a A. P. Valeriano Requejo. Matriti 1775.
 Miscellaneous pamphlets. The Complete Gardener - The
 Builders vade mecum - Green's natural philosophy -
 The Englishman's right - Guagayg unmasked - Ainsworth's
 Book of Psalms - Philosophia Rurale - Flumane, indence
 Magia Adamica - Lamberts system of the world and
 Formule Oratorie - for which the Secretary was requested
 to thank the donors -

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 8th 1821
 Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

James Read

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

George Fox

Robert Wain

Joseph L. Lewis

Zaccheus Collins

The Treasurer and Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell
 for Thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the
 first instant -

Mess Norris, Poulson and Smith were appointed a
 Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution
 and the Library Company of Philadelphia -

An order was drawn in favor of Zaccheus Collins
 for twelve dollars and thirty cents in full for books
 purchased by him for this Institution -

At a meeting of the Trustees February 14. 1822

Present

Thomas Parke

Lachariah Poulson

Joseph T. Norris

Joseph T. Lewis

Robert Walms

William Rawls

James Gibson

The Treasurer and

George Foxe

The Secretary

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts, between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported they had jointly with a Committee of that Institution settled the same and find a balance of two hundred and thirty six dollars and eighty seven cents, due from this to that Institution - viz^t

The Loganian Library

To The Library Company of Philad^a

1822

January 1st For one years rent of the Library

room at £ 80. per ann. is ——— \$ 213.33

" " For a portion (one fourth) of the expenses
of cleaning rooms, Wood, stationery &c. } 23.54
\$ 236.87

We the Committee of the above institutions have examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of Two hundred and thirty six dollars, and eighty seven cents, due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty two

James Smith Jr
L Poulson
Joseph T. Norris

Thomas Parke

James Read

Committee of
Lib. Co. of Philad^a

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of James T. Parke Treasurer of the Library Company for two hundred and thirty six dollars and eighty seven cents the balance reported to be due from this to that Institution -

It was agreed that the Copy of Rees Cyclopaedia belonging¹³⁰ to the Library Company of Philadelphia be purchased for this Institution —

A quarto volume of a French newspaper intitled L'ami du Roi from May first to August 29th 1791 inclusive, and Moelli's Thesaurus Graeca Poesis in two volumes Quarto were presented by Joseph P Engles for which the Secretary was directed to thank him —

Dr Parke and Mr Norris originally appointed on the eleventh day of May one thousand eight hundred and twenty to invest in the stock of the United States such monies as may from time to time be in the Treasurers hands, and since continued for the same purpose. Reported they had purchased one thousand dollars six percent stock of 1814 for which they have paid one thousand and ninety two dollars and fifty cents.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 9th 1822 —
Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

James Read

Zachariah Paulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

James Gibson

and

Zaccheus Collins

William Rawle

The Treasurer sent his account which was referred to Dr Parke and Mr Collins to examine and report thereon —

An order was drawn in favor of Joseph S. Lewis for sixty six dollars and thirty three cents in full of one third of the premium paid to the American Fire insurance Company for insuring Twelve thousand dollars on the books of this Institution and of the Library Company of Philadelphia for seven years.

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for four hundred and thirty dollars and twenty cents in full of an account of books recently purchased for this Institution by the Committee appointed for that purpose

An

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due on the first instant—

Dr Parke and Mr Rawle were appointed a committee to dispose on mortgage of the sum of Two thousand five hundred dollars paid in by Charles C. Watson, and draw an order on the Treasurer for the amount—

Mr Rawle Mr Collins and Mr Norris were appointed a committee to inspect the state of the books of the Logunian Library and to take order in having them repaired and rebound if necessary—

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 8th 1822.

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Coulson

Robert Waln

Joseph I. Lewis

William Rawle

and

Zaccheus Collins

The Treasurer

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's account report that the same is correct and that the balance in the hands of the Treasurer on the sixth day of May last (to which time the account is stated was three thousand and ninety six dollars and sixty eight cents.

Dr Parke and Mr Rawle (a Committee appointed at the last meeting for the purpose report that they have lent to the Philadelphia Library Company the sum of one thousand dollars for which the said Company have executed a Bond of this date, and that they have lent to John North of the District of Southwark the sum of fifteen hundred dollars for which the said North has given a bond and Mortgage dated the 24th ult. which being approved the

the Committee are requested to deliver the said bonds¹⁴¹
and Mortgage to the Treasurer.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favour
of Charles C. Watson for seventy three dollars ninety five
cents being the amount of interest overpaid by him to
this Institution.

The following presents were received viz
A system of Universal science presented by Joseph P.
Engles - The Census taken in the years 1820 & 1821 with
Coxes statement presented by Benjamin R. Morgan Esq.
for which the Secretary is requested to thank the respective
donors -

Capital Stock of Logan Library

John Browns Mortgage			\$5000.00
Ground Rents in Bucks County subject to taxes	\$5.00	2592	67
1 Certificate U.S. 6% Cents	\$1000	no 1362	1092.50
1 Do	800	1145	816.00
1 Do	400	1916	365.00
1 Do	300	404	299.25
			2572.75
1 Do - U.S. 3% Cents	1100	6420	655.50 3228 25
			\$10820.92

Errors Excepted

signed Saml Coates Tr.

5th mo. 6th 1822

balance in the Treasurers hands including
2500 dollars of the Capital paid in 2th ultimo.

Dr

The Loganean Library in account

1820

6^m 1To Cash p^r G Campbell 6^m Salary to 15^m 1820 30 ..11^m 2To p^r I Collins for books p order of the 7th Inst. 38 50

10

2^m 10p^r G Campbell 6^m salary to 1 11^m 1820 30 ..

1821

6^m 8p^r James Parke balance of 17th rent wood &c 237 096^m 8p^r G Campbell 6^m salary due to 15^m 1821 308^m 18p^r 1/3 premium on insurance of books 21 1110^m 12thp^r order of the 9th Inst. for the Custom of China 10

30

11^m 9p^r Wells Commission for recovering Abbotts debt 11 6511^m 9p^r Order of 28th February for books 28 ..11^m 9p^r G Campbell 6^m Salary to 1 11^m 1821 30 ..11^m 9p^r for N^o 1362 a Certificate of 6th Cent stock

of 1814 for One Thousand dollars } 1092 50

1822

1 23

1822

1 4

p^r I Collins p order of 8th Nov^r 1821. 12.30

1 4

road taxes for 1819 \$14.78

County taxes 1820 2495 39 73

16

To a loan to Charles Watson who bought

Hurby's house on a mortgage on the same } 2500

p^r G Campbell for owing Hurby recovering 28 642^m 15p^r James Parke balance due City Library } 236 87p order of 14th Inst. 43 76 39

Balance due the Logan Library 3096 68

5th mo. 6th 1822

7473 07

with Samuel Coates Treasurer

Cr

1820	5mo 25	By balance due the Library this day	463 87
1821	2mo 8	By Cash of Wm Wallace 6 ^m Interest due 24 th 9 ^m 1820	150 "
	10	By Dr of James Parke Tr of City Library the dividend for 9 ^m of the public stock to 12 ^m 1820	92 25
4m	13	By dividends of Dr to 4 ^m 1821	30 75
5m	5	By 6 ^m interest of William Wallace due 24 th 1821	150 "
		to 12 ^m 7 ^m 1821	30 75
7m	26	By Dividends of stock	
10	12	By Cash of James Parke the principal of \$600 ^{ts} bond \$500 and interest \$82.34	582.34
11 th	5	By dividends of stock received to 10 ^m 1821	30 75
	7	By 6 ^m interest of William Wallace to 9 ^m 24 th 1821	150 "
1822	1 4	By 2 years ground rent due 1 Mar 1821 from Ingham and Ely rec ^d by the hands of Dr John Wilson	222 22
	15	By the principal of J. Hurley's mortgage recovered at law & p ^d in by G. Campbell Esq	2500 "
		By interest due when Judgment was obtained	275 -
		By interest on Judgment to 11 Jan 1822	58 64
4m	5	By dividends of stock to 1 April 1822	91 50
	26	By Cash of Dr Philip L. Physick who paid off the principal of Charles Watson's mortgage said Physick having bot the house	2500 "
		By Cash of Dr 1 years interest will not be due until the 11 th of January 1823	150

7473 07

Philadelphia 5th 6. 1822

Error Excepted

(Signed) Samuel Coates Treasurer

Examined & found correct

July 2. 1822

(Signed) Thomas Parke } Committee -
Zaccheus Collins }

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 14th 1822
Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

James Read

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

James Gibson

and

Zaccheus Collins

The Secretary

An offer was made by the Philadelphia Library Company of the lives of the Berkleys by Smyth and the Reports of the Records of Great Britain and those of Ireland imported by that Company in the Tuscarora. which was accepted and an order was drawn in favour of the Treasurer for fifty one dollars being the first cost and charges.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for forty five dollars being thirty dollars for six months salary due the first instant and fifteen dollars the amount expended by him in removing and cleaning the books -

Messrs Norris Poulson and Smith were appointed a committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia -

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 13th 1823
Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

Robert Wain

John Read

James Gibson

The Treasurer

Zaccheus Collins

and

George Fox

The Secretary

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia reported an account as settled with

with a Committee of that board shewing a balance of ¹⁴⁵
two hundred and thirty three dollars and sixty cents due
from this to that Institution -

The Loganian Library

To The Library Company of Philadelphia

1823

January 1st For one years rent of the Library room

at £ 80 per ann. is

\$ 213.33

" " For a portion (one fourth) of the expenses
of cleaning rooms, wood stationary &c }

20 27

233.60

We the Committee of the above Institutions having examin-
ed the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum
of two hundred and thirty three dollars and sixty cents due from
the Loganian Library, to the Library Company of Philadel-
phia on the first day of January one thousand eight
hundred and twenty three -

James Smith Jr

L Poulson

Joseph P. Norris.

Committee of
the Log. Lib.

Thomas Parke

Committee of
the Lib. Co

An order was therefore drawn on the Treasurer
for that sum in favor of James Pemberton Parke
Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia.

A bill was presented from John Carpenter for
two hundred and eighty six dollars and forty four
cents expenses incurred in repairing the books in the
Library which having been examined and reported
just and reasonable an order was drawn in favor of
Mr Carpenter for its amount.

An order was drawn in favor of Mr Collins for fifty
nine dollars and eighty cents the amount paid by him
for books purchased by him from William Hemmels
and at Teton Grelauds auction as per list reported to
the board by him -

Dr Parke and Mr Poulson were appointed a committee to settle the Treasurers account.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 15th 1823 -
Present

Thomas Parke.

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Waln

Joseph L. Lewis

James Gibson

William Rawle

Zaccheus Collins

and

George Fox

The Secretary

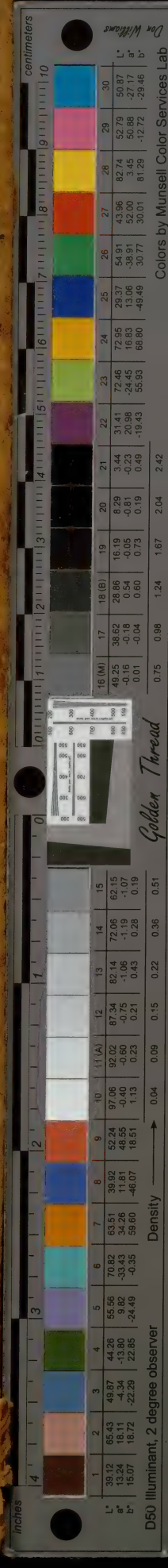
Dr Parke and Mr Poulson appointed a Committee at the last meeting to settle the Treasurers account reported a statement of it shewing a balance of two hundred and sixty four dollars and ninety one cents in his hands.

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell Librarian for thirty dollars in full of six months salary due him on the first instant.

An order was drawn in favor of Mr Collins for sixty three dollars and seventy two cents being the amount expended by him for books purchased for this Institution agreeably to a list reported by him with the prices annexed -

Dr		Logan Library in account		current with Samuel Coates Treasurer	
1822				1822	
5m 10	To p ^d order in favor of Joseph S. Lewis of \$ ⁹⁰ May 1822 for insuring books	66 33		5m 6	Balance due the Library 3096 88
13	To p ^d G. Campbell for order of May 1822 for books	430 20			By Cash of W. Wallace 6 ^m int due 24 1822 150 "
	To p ^d G. Campbell 6 ^m salary to 1 st inst.	30 "		8m 7	By John North rec int: of him from 24 July to 1st Sept 9 87
6m 20	To p ^d order on me of the 19 th inst in favor of James Parke Treasurer of the City Lib.	2500		22	By 3 ^m dividend at Bank U.S. 45 75
8m 12	Returned Charles Watson interest he overpaid order of 8 th of Aug ^r 1822	73 95		10m 25	By Cash of W. Wallace 6 ^m int to 24 Sept 1822 150 -
11m 15	To p ^d G. Campbell 6 ^m salary due 1 st inst.	30		1823	By 6 ^m dividend acc at Bank U.S. 91 50
	To p ^d for moving & dusting of books	75		2m 3	By 6 ^m dividend acc at Bank U.S. 60 29
19	To p ^d G. Campbell order of 14 th inst. for records of Great Britain & Ireland &c.	57.		4m 11	By 3 ^m dividend at Dr
1823				12	By Cash of W. Wallace 6 ^m int to 24.3 ^m 1823 150
2m 14	To p ^d L. Paulson order of 12 th inst for books	59. 30			
3m 5	To p ^d James P. Parke order of 13 th ult. for 1 year	233 60			
		3489 38			
	Balance due Logan Library 5 th 5 ^m 1823	264 91			
	* L. Collins	3754 29			3754 29

Philadelphia 15th 5^m 1823
 Examined & found correct May 15th 1823
 Thomas Parke.
 L. Paulson.



At a Meeting of the Trustees August 14th 1823

Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph S. Lewis

Joseph P. Norris

William Rawle

George Fox

and

Zachariah Poulson

The Treasurer

Who not being sufficient to make a Board, adjourned
to the next stated meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 13th 1823

Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Wain

Joseph S. Lewis

James Gibson

and

Zaccheus Collins

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell
Librarian for thirty dollars in full of six months salary
due the first Instant.

Messrs. Norris Poulson and Smith were appointed
a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institu-
tion, and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 12th 1824

Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Walw

John Read

James Gibson

The Treasurer and

Zaccheus Collins

The Secretary -

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia reported an account as settled with a Committee of that board shewing a balance of two hundred and thirty three dollars and seventy four cents due from this to that Institution on the first day of January last. viz^t

The Loganian Library

To The Library Comp^y Philad^a Dr

1824 January 1st For one years rent of the Library room
at \$80 per ann: is } 213.33

" " " For a portion (one fourth) of the expenses
of cleaning rooms, wood stationery &c } 20.41

\$ 233.74

We the Committee of the above Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find the sum of two hundred and thirty three dollars and seventy four cents, due from The Loganian Library to The Library Company of Philadelphia, on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty four.

James Smith Jr

Thomas Parke

L. Poulson

John Read

Jos: P. Norris

Committee of
The Log: Library

Committee of The Library
Comp^y Philad^a

An order was therefore drawn on the Treasurer for two hundred and thirty three dollars and seventy four cents in favor of Thomas Morris Treasurer of The Library Company of Philadelphia -

Dr Parke and Mr Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the Treasurers account -

Dr Parke and Mr Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the Treasurers accounts.

Dr Parke and Mr Lewis reported that the sum of one thousand six hundred and twenty four dollars and seventy two cents had been received in full of John North's mortgage and that they had invested the same in a Certificate of United States six Per centum stock of 1814 for One thousand five hundred dollars for which they paid One thousand six hundred dollars, and the balance of twenty four dollars and seventy two cents they have left in the hands of the Librarian. which Certificate of stock was now delivered into the hands of the Treasurer by Dr Parke—

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees May 6th 1824
Present

Thomas Parke	Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris	Joseph L. Lewis
Robert Wallis	John Read
James Gibson	The Treasurer and
Zaccheus Collins	The Secretary

Dr Parke and Mr Poulson appointed a Committee at the last meeting to settle the Treasurers account reported a statement of it, shewing a balance of three hundred and fifty seven dollars and ninety cents in his hands. viz^t The Committee appointed by the Trustees of the Loganian Library, to settle the annual account of Samuel Coates Treasurer of that Institution, Respectfully Report. That they have carefully performed that duty, and find a balance in his hands, in favour of the Loganian Library of Three hundred and fifty seven dollars and ninety cents—

\$357.00 —

Signed

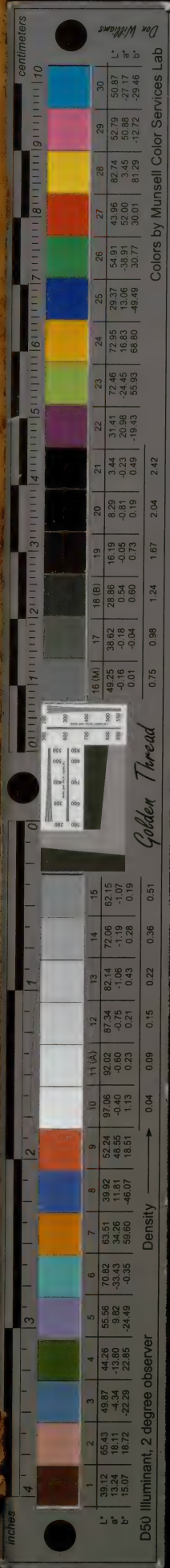
Thomas Parke
Poulson —

Dr The Logan Library in account with Samuel Coates Treasurer

Cr

1823	30	1823.	264 91-
6 ^m 24 th P. G. Campbell 6 ^m salary due 1 st May 1823		5 ^m 15 th By balance now due to the Library	
7 ^m 13 th To 5 percent commissions allowed Dr Wilson on all the rents collected from Ingham & Ely and from John Bye to the 13 th of the 7 ^m 1823 less on their amount viz: \$840.21 he charged - \$41.02		7 ^m 13 By cash of Ingham and Ely for Dr Wilson 2 years govt rent due 1 st 3 ^m 1823	222.22
To allowed Dr Wilson road & County Taxes 1822. 47.97	88.99	of John Bye for same on govt rent	40.00
21 To P. L. Collins order 15 th May for books	63 72	21 st By 3 ^m dividend of U. S. due 31 st June 1823	
22 To P. G. Campbell for binding books	286 44	1824 By 3 ^m div ^d of Dr due 30 th Sept. 1823	60 29
11 ^m 15 th To P. G. Campbell 6 ^m salary due the 1 st 11 ^m 1823	30	1 ^m 6 th By William Wallace 6 ^m int due 24 th Sept. 1823	150.00
2 ^m 12 th To P. G. Campbell for 6 ^m salary due for 1500 of loan office \$1600.		By 3 ^m dividend of U. S. due 31 st Dec. 1823	60 29
To P. G. Campbell for recovering John North's bond and mortgage	2472 1624 72	2 ^m 12 th By Cash G. Campbell the principal of John North's bond & mortgage	1500.00
14 th To D. Laia Thomas Morris balance due to the City Library to January 1824	233 74	Interest in full	124.72
4 ^m 24 th Balance due to Logan Library	357 90	By dividend 3 ^m due 31 March 1824	82.79
	\$ 2715.51	By William Wallace 6 ^m int. due 24 th March 1824	150.00

Philadelphia 24th 4^m 1824
Errors Excepted
Sam. Coates Treasr



The following letter from Samuel Coates, resigning the Office of Treasurer was received and his resignation accepted -

Philadelphia 5th Mo. 6th 1824

Gentlemen

The fortieth year of my services as Treasurer, of your two Institutions having expired on the third instant, I feel myself at liberty to withdraw from that office. With fervent wishes that the Library may long continue to flourish and increase under your able direction, as well that your individual welfare may be prolonged. I am respectfully
your friend

Sam^l Coates

To the Trustees of The Loganian Library -

Whereupon the following preamble and resolutions were offered by Mr. Poulson, and unanimously agreed to. "Samuel Coates having resigned the Office of Treasurer of the Loganian Library, the board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, cannot avoid expressing their sincere regret that the ties which have so long, and so usefully connected him with the two Libraries should now be dissolved. He was elected Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first Monday of May in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty four, and continued in that office until the first Monday of May, one thousand seven hundred and ninety three. In the year one thousand seven hundred and ninety two, the Loganian Library was annexed to that of the Library Company of Philadelphia, when he was chosen Treasurer of that Institution, the duties of which he has performed to the present time. Having ably and faithfully served the two Institutions for the period of forty years, - During a portion of that time when the buildings were erected in which the books of the two Institutions are now deposited his services were made peculiarly arduous by the sale of more than two hundred and fifty shares of stock of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and by the payment of the accounts of various

workmen

workmen employed in the said buildings,

These considerations induce the Directors and the Trustees unanimously to adopt the subsequent resolutions,

Resolved, That the thanks of The Directors of the Directors of The Library Company of Philadelphia and of the Trustees of The Loganian Library be presented to Samuel Coates, for the fidelity with which he has served the two Institutions in uninterrupted succession for the period of forty years.

Resolved that a copy of the foregoing attested by the Secretary be communicated to Samuel Coates by a Committee of the Board, and that the same Committee be authorised to receive from him and to deliver to Thomas Morris Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia all the books of account, money, certificates of public stocks, bonds and mortgages, and other effects belonging to the Loganian Library taking his receipt therefore.

Ordered that Dr Parke and Mr Poulson be a Committee for the purposes above mentioned,

Thomas Morris was appointed Treasurer of The Loganian Library,

At a meeting of the Trustees May 13th 1824.

Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P Norris

Joseph L. Lewis

James Gibson

The Treasurer

Zaccheus Collins

and

George Fox

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell Librarian for thirty dollars in full of half a years salary due the first instant

An order was drawn in favor of Mr John Poulson for two hundred and sixty five dollars five cents in full of the account

account of M. and S. Thomas for books bought at their Auction store by him for this Institution.

The Committee appointed to communicate to Samuel Coates the preamble and Resolutions of the Directors of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and of the Trustees of The Loganian Library, in relation to the long and meritorious services rendered by him to the said Institutions, respectfully Report, That they have performed that duty, and have the pleasure of stating that the approbation of the two boards was peculiarly grateful to him.

They also report, that they have received from the late Treasurer, and have delivered to his Successor, the property mentioned in the following receipt, belonging to The Loganian Library to wit,

Received May 7th 1824 from Dr. Thomas Parke and Zachariah Poulson, a Committee of the Board of Directors of The Library Company of Philadelphia the following property belonging to The Loganian Library, to wit,

Cash (being the balance in full of the late Treasurers account) Three hundred and fifty seven dollars and ninety cents - - - - - \$357. 90

Certificates of public stocks, viz.				Interest
N ^o 2011	for	\$1511 of 6 p cent stock of 1814.	-	\$22.50
1362	for	1000 of D ^o - - - - - of 1814		15.00
404	for	300. of D ^o - - - - - of 1814		4.50
1673	for	969.41 of D ^o - - - - - of 1814		14.54
1145.	for.	800. of D ^o - - - - - of 1813.		12.00
1916	for.	400 of D ^o - - - - - of 1813.		6.00
6420	for	1100 of 3 p cent stock of - - - - -		8.25
Quarterly Interest				\$82.79.

The Bond and mortgage and two policies of insurance on a house on the West side of Third-street between High and Chestnut streets for securing the payment of a loan of five thousand dollars and the interest thereon, to John Brown - now due from and payable by William Wallace.

The Deed of Trust dated the twenty fifth of March. 17⁵⁵
A Book containing the accounts of the late William Logan
and of the late Thomas Fisher -

And a printed Catalogue of the Books belonging to The
Loganian Library, signed by George Campbell. Libra-
rian, as an evidence of their being in his possession.

J. Morris Treasurer L.C.P.

An order was drawn in favor of Zaccheus Collins
for eleven dollars and fifteen cents for Books bought by
him for this Institution.

The following books were presented by Mr. Collins
for which the Secretary was directed to thank him -

Statutes of the Economical Society of the Friends of
Peace, and Royal order confirming them. Valencia 1785.

Distribucion de los premios concedidos por el Rey a
los discipulos de las nobles artes Hecha por la real Academ
ia des Hernando en la junta general.. en Madrid 1769.

Fables from the Arabic into Latin by Lockman (who
was an Arabian philosopher) Bononia 1780 -

Descripcion de los Reales Baños de Arnedillo. Madrid 1780

Analysis of the Mineral waters of Lacedon. Madrid 1801

Transactions of the Board of Health relative to contagious
fevers &c. Madrid 1805

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 12th 1824

Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph P. Norris

James Gibson

George Fox

Zachariah Poulson and

John Read

Who not being a quorum adjourned to meet on Thursday
the second day of September next -

At a Meeting of the Trustees September 2nd 1824 in
pursuance of their adjournment from the 12th August last

Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph S. Lewis

Joseph P. Norris

William Rawle

Robert Walw

John Read

James Gibson

The Treasurer

George Fox

and

Zachariah Poulson

The Secretary

It being represented to the board by the Treasurer that
a bill for Taxes on the Bucks County ground rents which
appears exorbitant has been presented to him the same
was referred to Dr Parke and Mr Gibson to take order
thereon -

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 11th 1824

Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

Robert Walw

George Fox

James Gibson

John Read and

Zaccheus Collins

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell on
the Treasurer, for thirty dollars in full of two
quarters salary due on the first instant.

Mr Gibson from the Committee appointed for
that purpose at the last meeting reported that Mr
Bondy had applied to the Commissioners of Bucks County to
reduce the tax, on the annuity or rent charge arising out
of the estates in the tenure of Samuel D. Ingham and
John Byge, and produced a transcript from the Commis-
sioners books shewing the manner in which the assessment
has been made - The Committee were continued and
authorised to employ counsel to recover the arrears of
the rent and take such measures as they may think most
proper

proper to ascertain and adjust what proportion of the Tax⁵⁷ is justly chargeable, on the ground rents, and what on the land out of which they are reserved, the County Commissioners having declined making any abatement or change in the arrangement - The following papers were handed to Mr. Gibson to be delivered by him to Mr Condy, vizt

The Exemplification of an Indenture bearing date on the twenty fifth day of March one thousand seven hundred and sixty - Between William Logan James Logan, John Smith and Hannah his wife and Israel Pemberton and others relative to the estate in Bucks County and

The Exemplification of an Indenture between James Logan, and Jonathan Ingham, and of that between James Logan and Jacob Dean respecting the said estates.

Mr Norris - Mr Poulson and Mr Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia

At a meeting of the Trustees February 10th 1825
Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph P. Norris

Robert Wallis

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

George Fox

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph L. Lewis

John Read and

The Secretary

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between this Institution and The Library Company, of Philadelphia Reported that they had adjusted the same and find the sum of Two hundred and thirty four dollars and sixty seven cents due from this Institution to the Library Company -

An order was drawn thereupon in favor of the Treasurer of The Library Company for the sum of Two hundred and thirty four ^{dollars} ~~sixty~~ seven cents in discharge of the same.

The Loganian Library

To The Library Comp Phil.

1825 January 1st For one years rent of the
Library room at £ 80 Pams is - \$ 213.33

" " " For a portion (one fourth) of the
expenses of cleaning rooms, wood
stationary &c. 21.34
\$ 234.67

We the Committee of the above Institutions having
examined the accounts between the two Libraries do find
the sum of two hundred and thirty four dollars and
sixty seven cents ^{was} due from The Loganian Library to The
Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day
of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty
five -

James Smith JrL. PoulsonJos: P. Norris

} Committee of the
Loganian Library

Thomas ParkeJohn Reads

} Committee of the
Library Comp Phila

The Committee on the Bucks County rents
stated that as an application was now before the
Legislature for exempting this Institution from
taxation they had deferred taking measures on the
subject of the Rents until the application was decided.

An order was drawn in favor of Mr Collins for
the sum of fifty eight dollars and eighty seven cents
being the amount of books purchased by him for
this Institution.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 12th 1825

Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Walu
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins

George Fox
Zachariah Poulson
John Read
Benjamin R. Morgan
and
The Secretary

William Rawle Junior was elected Secretary of the board of Trustees of The Logician Library —

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full for six months salary as Librarian due the first Instant —

An order was drawn in favor of Robert Walu for seven dollars and a fifty cents the cost of the first volume of "Stewarts Athens" procured by him for this Institution —

Dr Parke and Mr Gibson were appointed a Committee to aid the Treasurer in taking such measures as may be necessary for the collection of the Bucks County rents —

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 11th 1825

Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins

Joseph L. Lewis
John Read
Benjamin R. Morgan
The Treasurer

George Fox
Zachariah Poulson

and
The Secretary.

The Committee on the Bucks County rents reported that they had placed the business in the hands of Jonathan W. Condy Esquire their counsel to take such measures as

may

may be necessary to effectuate the objects of their appointment - The same committee was continued. Adjourned to meet on the second Thursday in November next at six O'clock in the evening -

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 10th 1826.
Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Walen

John Read

James Gibson

Benjamin R. Morgan

Taccheus Collins

The Treasurer and

George Fox

The Secretary

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

The Committee on the Bucks County rents report that they have consulted Jonathan W. Condy Esquire as counsel and communicate his opinion in writing they further recommend to the Board for adoption the course therein pointed out. The opinion of Mr Condy having been read the Board directed a copy to be inserted on the minutes - vizt,

"I am of opinion that the interest of The Loganian Library in the Bucks County lands is strictly a ground rent within the very words and meaning of the act of Assembly "to raise and collect county rates and levies" the possibility of increase which it possesses at a future day, does not in the least change its character in that respect. By that act of Assembly it is to be valued at what it would sell for bona fide in ready money. see act of April one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine -

I think therefore it would be best to get Certificates from the brokers in the habit of selling ground rents stating what such a ground rent would bring bona fide in ready money and let the agent in Bucks County present them with this opinion to the Assessor. If he overrate the ground rent an appeal should be made to the County Commissioners -

It appears to me that the possibility of increase at so distant a day would be very little if at all enhance the price, and the ground rent is subject to taxation, to one sixth of its amount -

from the opinion of Sup: Rpt (signed) J. W. Condy
It agrees with ante page 95 Philadelphia November 7th 1825

The Board adopted the report of the Committee on the Bucks County ground rents and directed the Committee to carry their recommendation into effect. The same committee was continued for the general objects for which they were originally appointed -

An order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of James Gibson for twenty dollars to be paid by him to Jonathan W. Condy for his legal services in relation to the ground rent in Bucks County belonging to this Institution -

Mr Norris Mr. Poulson and Mr. Smith were reappointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia -

An order was drawn in favor of Laccheus Collins for eighteen dollars and fifty cents for the first volume of Charles Bonapartes Ornithology — \$13.50
and for the second volume of Day's Entomology 5.00
both subscribed for by him for this Institution -

D. Parke

Dr. Parke Mr Norris and Mr Poulson were appointed a Committee to invest in such securities as may from time to time come into the Treasurers hands.

An Exposition of the books of the old and new testament by Matthew Henry in four volumes folio, was presented to Samuel Coates for which the Secretary was directed to return the thanks of the Board.

At a Meeting of the ~~Trustees~~ February 9th 1826
Present

Thomas Parke

Lachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

Robert Waln.

John Read

James Gibson

Benjamin B. Morgan

Laccheus Collins

The Treasurer and

George Fox

The Secretary

The Committee on the Bucks County groundrents made a partial report and were continued.

Mr Gibson reported that he had paid to Jonathan W. Condy Esquire twenty dollars for his professional services as directed by the board at the last meeting.

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between this Institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia report that they have adjusted the same and find the sum of two hundred and thirty five dollars and forty eight cents to be due from the Logonian Library to The Library Company of Philadelphia.

An order was thereupon drawn in favor of the Treasurer of The Library Company of Philadelphia for the sum of Two hundred and thirty five dollars and

163

forty eight cents in discharge of the balance appearing
to be due - viz -

The Loganian Library
To The Library Company of Philad^a &c
1826
January 1st For one years rent of the Library
room at £80 p^{ann} equals to \$ 213.33

For one-fourth of the expenses, to wit,
for fuel candles Stationary cleaning room &c 22.15
\$ 235.48

We the Committee of the above mentioned, Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries have found, that the sum of Two hundred and thirty five dollars, and forty eight cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty six -

Signed, James Smith Jr
Jos: P. Norris
Poulson
Committee of the
Loganian Library

Thomas Parke
John Read
Committee of the
Library Company of Philad^a

The letter of Richard Randolph relative to a sale of the Bucks County ground rents being before the board. Mr Wain submitted the following Resolution which was seconded by Mr. Fox - That in the opinion of the Trustees of The Loganian Library it is improper to sell certain ground rents arising out of certain estates in Bucks County which were granted by James Logan Esquire for the support and increase of the said Library -

The Resolution was ordered to lie on the table until the next meeting -

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 11th 1826
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox

Zachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis
The Treasurer
and
The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of E. Little for twenty dollars and thirty four cents in full of his account for the binding of books, and printing notices to the eleventh day of November last.

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full for six months salary as Librarian due on the first Instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 10th 1826.
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Waln
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins

George Fox
Zachariah Poulson
John Read
Benjamin R. Morgan
and
The Secretary

The Resolution offered by Mr. Waln relative to Richard Randolph's application for the purchase of the Bucks County ground rents was ordered to lie on the table untill the next meeting.

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents was instructed to write to Dr. Wilson the agent of the Trustees for information whether he had met the assessors in the manner proposed by his letter to Dr. Parke of the Sixteenth day of January last. and if he has not to communicate his reasons for not having done so.

Mr. Waln

165

Mr. Waln and Mr. Morgan were added to the
committee on the Bucks County ground rents,

Adjourned to meet on the first Thursday in
September next at four O'clock in the afternoon,

At a Meeting of the Trustees September 7th 1826
Present

Thomas Parke

Robert Waln

Joseph P. Norris

John Read

James Gibson

Benjamin R. Morgan

Zaccheus Collins

The Treasurer

George Fox

and

Zachariah Poulson

The Secretary

Mr. William Rawle junior was associated with Mr.
Bondy in relation to the business of the Bucks County
ground rents,

Adjourned to meet on the second Thursday of
November next at six O'clock in the evening,

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 9th 1826.
Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis

Robert Waln

John Read

James Gibson

Benjamin R. Morgan

Zaccheus Collins

The Treasurer and

George Fox

The Secretary

The following resolution offered by Mr. Waln at the
meeting of the ninth day of February last was called up
for consideration and passed viz. That in the opinion
of the Trustees of the Loganian Library it is improper to
sell

166.
sell the ground rents issuing out of certain estates in Bucks County which were granted by James Logan Esquire deceased for the support and increase of the said Library.

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents was continued with instructions to have a personal interview with the commissioners on the subject, and take such other measures as may be advisable to bring the business to a satisfactory issue.

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for twenty five dollars for a copy of "Collection des vues pittoresques de l'Italie par A. C. Dies. Charles Reinhart et Jacques Michaux" bought by order of the Trustees for this Institution.

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full for six months salary as Librarian due on the first Instant.

Mr. Norris Mr. Poulson and Mr. Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia.

Adjourned to meet on the first Thursday in January at six o'clock in the evening.

107

At an adjourned meeting of the Trustees January 4th 1827
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Walu
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox

Zachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis
John Read
Benjamin R. Morgan
The Treasurer and
The Secretary

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company made a Report from which it appeared that there was due from The Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia the sum of Two hundred and fifty nine dollars and seventeen cents on the first day of January Instant. vizt

The Loganian Library

To The Library Company of Philadelphia

1827
January 1st For one year's rent of the Library
room at £80 p annum equal to } \$ 213.33

For one fourth of the expenses, toward
for fuel candles stationary &c. } 45.84
\$ 259.17

We the Committee of the above mentioned Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries have found that the sum of two hundred and fifty nine dollars and seventeen cents was due from The Loganian Library to The Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty seven.

signed

Jos: P. Norris
James Smith Jr.
Poulson

Committee of
The Loganian Library

Thomas Parke
John Read

Committee of Lib: Co

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents made a Report which was read and approved, and the Committee requested to continue their attention to the subject. viz

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents Report. That in pursuance of the instructions given them by the board, have on the twelfth and thirteenth ~~Ultima~~ had a personal interview with two of the Commissioners of that county at Doylestown and laid before them the reasons why the Board object to the payment of the Taxes demanded on their interest in the property vested in this institution by the late James Logan. That the Commissioners appeared to be wholly uninformed of the nature of the property and as far as the Committee could learn their sentiments on the subject favorably disposed. That they have promised before their meeting in April next to give notice to the tenants and to the Committee and on a full hearing of the parties to make such order as shall do justice between them. / signed, Thomas Parke

January 4th 1827

Robert Walcott

Benj. R. Morgan

An order was drawn in favor of Dr. Thomas Parke for twenty two dollars twenty five cents, being the amount of the expenses incurred by the Committee, appointed to confer with the Commissioners of Bucks County in relation to the ground rent held by this Institution.

169.

At a meeting of the Trustees February 8th 1827
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Waln
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox

Zachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis
John Read
The Treasurer
and
The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of Thomas Morris Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for two hundred and fifty nine dollars and seventeen cents in full for one years rent of the Library room, and of one fourth of the expenses of the two institutions for fuel candles stationary, cleaning the rooms &c

The Committee appointed at the meeting of the Board in November one thousand eight hundred and twenty five. to invest the monies which may from time to time come into the Treasurers hands were further authorised to change the securities held by this Institution in such a manner as they may deem most for its interest,

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 10th 1827
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox

Zachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis
The Treasurer
and
The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due the first Instant

An

An order was drawn in favor of Dr Thomas Parke for twenty two dollars twenty eight cents being the amount of the expenses incurred by the Committee appointed to confer with the Commissioners of Bucks County in a second interview with them in relation to the ground rent held by this Institution.

An order was drawn in favor of Zacheus Collins for eighteen dollars and Sixty two cents on full of his account of books purchased by him for this Institution -

Forty nine volumes of Journals of the house of Representatives and Senate of Pennsylvania were presented by John J. Smith Jr. for which the Secretary was instructed to return the thanks of the board.

At a meeting of the Trustees August 9th 1827.
Present

Thomas Parke	Joseph P. Lewis
Joseph P. Norris	Benjamin R. Morgan
Zacheus Collins	Horace Binney
George Fox	The Treasurer
Zachariah Poulson	The ^{and} Secretary

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents asked further time to make their report, which was granted; with instructions to prepare a memorial to the Legislature and report it to the Board at the next meeting.

Adjourned to the second Thursday of November next at Six O'clock P.M.

At a meeting of the Trustees November 8th 1827

Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins

George Fox
Zachariah Paulson
Joseph S. Lewis and
The Secretary

An order was drawn in favour of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for forty six dollars and twenty cents in full of the cost of the following books transferred to the Loganian Library by the Library Company of Philadelphia.

Notices de America par Ulloa, 1 ^{re} ed. Folio	£ 3..13..0.
Memoirs of the life and times of Dugdale	4 ^{to} £ 2..10..0.
Chronicle of London	4 ^{to} 1..10..0.
Furners memoirs of Henry VIII.	4 ^{to} 2..2..0.
	<hr/>
Sterling	£ 9..15..0
charges	7..6
	<hr/>
	£ 10..2..6.
	<hr/>
Discount & Draw back.	11..0
	<hr/>
	£ 9..6..6
11% Act Exchange	1..1..6
	<hr/>
	£ 10..8..0

equal to Forty six dollars and twenty cents. \$ 46.20

An order was drawn in favour of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due the first Instant.

Messrs Norris Paulson and Smith were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia.

Adjourned to the first Thursday of December next at six o'clock P.M.

At a Meeting of the Trustees December 6th 1827
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Walw
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox

Zachariah Poulson
Joseph S. Lewis
Benjamin R. Morgan
Horace Binney
The Treasurer
and
The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of Zaccheus Collins for eighty four dollars and fifty cents in full of his account of books purchased by him for this Institution at the auction of Freeman and Potter.

The Committee appointed on the Bucks County ground rents was continued with power to prepare and forward to the Legislature such a memorial as the committee may think proper.

At a Meeting of the Trustees February 14th 1828
Present

Thomas Parke
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
George Fox
Zachariah Poulson

Joseph S. Lewis
Benjamin R. Morgan
The Treasurer
and
The Secretary

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents reported they had prepared and forwarded by George Emley Esquire one of our representatives, a memorial and sketch of a bill to the Legislature copies of which are now submitted, and that the memorial has been presented and the subject is now before the Legislature, but the Committee are at this time unable to state what progress has been made in its consideration or what prospect

prospect there is of its success.

The Committee appointed on the eighth day of November last, to settle the accounts between this Institution, and The Library Company of Philadelphia reported they had performed that duty and find a balance of Two hundred and forty one dollars and fourteen cents due on the first day of January last to the Library Company of Philadelphia vizt.

The Loganian Library

To The Library Company of Philadelphia

1828

January 1st For one years rent of the Library room at £ 80 per annum equal to \$ 213. 33

" For one fourth of the expenses, to wit, for fuel, candles, stationery &c } 27. 81
\$ 241. 14

We the Committee of the above mentioned Institutions having examined the accounts between the two Libraries have found that the sum of two hundred and forty one dollars and fourteen cents, was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight.

Signed Jos. P. Norris

James Smith Jr

Louison

Committee of the
Loganian Library

Thomas Parke

Laccheus Collins

Committee of the
Library Company of Philadelphia

An order for which amount was drawn on the Treasurer of this in favor of the Treasurer of that Institution

An account was presented by Mr. Campbell the Librarian shewing a balance in his favor of eighty six dollars and fifty three cents for sundry advances made by him, and an order was drawn in his favor for that sum.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 8th 1828.

Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph P. Norris

Robert Watu

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

George Fox

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph G. Lewis

Benjamin R. Morgan

The Treasurer

and

The Secretary

Dr. Parke and Mr. Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the Treasurer's account, to report at the next meeting.

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents reported that on the fourteenth day of April last An act of Assembly was passed entitled "An act to enable the Hebrew Congregation known by the name and style of Haal Kadosh Mickve Israel of the City of Philadelphia in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to lease on ground rent a lot of ground in the City of Philadelphia belonging to said Congregation, and the relief of the Loganian Library" the second section of which is as follows.

Section 2. And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That if after the next triennial assessment the Library Company of Philadelphia should feel themselves aggrieved by the valuation or assessment of taxes on either of two certain rents the one of twenty five pounds sterling per annum, the other of ten pounds sterling per annum reserved in certain grants or leases of two Tracts of land in Solebury township Bucks County made by James Logan, the first to Jonathan Ingham and his heirs on the first day of May seventeen hundred and forty seven

and

and the last to Jacob Dean and his heirs on the^{17th}
twenty sixth day of the same month; the said
Library Company or their agent or attorney may
appeal by petition to the Court of Common Pleas of
the County of Bucks, which Court shall have
power to determine such complaint and appeal,
as to the said Court shall appear equitable and
just in proportion to the valuation made on other
real estate in the aforesaid Township of Solebury
and also to adjudge whether the said County, or
said Company shall pay the costs of such appeal,
and the said Court shall have power to compel the
Commissioners of the said County of Bucks to produce in
Court such books, assessments papers and documents in
their Office or possession as they shall deem just and
necessary in determining such appeal-

Signed, Nero Middlewarth, Speaker of the House
of Representatives-

Daniel Sturgeon.. Speaker of the Senate

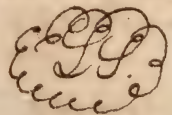
Approved the fourteenth day of April one thousand
eight hundred and twenty eight.

J. And^r. Shulze

Secretarys Office

Harrisburgh April 15. 1828

I hereby certify that the above is a true Extract
taken from the original law remaining on file
and of record in the said office. Witness my
hand and seal of office the day and year aforesaid



Signed C. Blythe

Secy. Com^{te}

The Secretary was directed to present the thanks of
this Board to Mr. Kerlin of Delaware County for his
exertions in procuring the passage of the law for the
relief

relief of The Loganian Library

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full of six months salary due on the first Instant -

At a special meeting of the Trustees Aug 7. 1828
Present

Thomas Parke

Zachariah Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

George Fox

Robert Waldo

Benjamin R. Morgan

James Gibson

and

Zaccheus Collins

The Treasurer

A letter was received from the Executors of the late William Mackenzie together with an extract from his will shewing a bequest of certain parts of his valuable library to be selected by this and the Philadelphia Library -

Mr. Norris Mr. Waldo Mr. Binney Mr. Gibson and Mr. Collins were appointed a Committee to whom was referred the above communication with power to take order on the Subject.

Extract from the Will -

" I give and bequeath to The Library Company of Philadelphia their successors and assigns forever, five hundred volumes to be chosen by the Directors thereof from my english books, published since the beginning of the eighteenth century; and I give and bequeath to The Library Company aforesaid their successors and assigns forever, in trust for the increase of The Loganian Library and subject to the direction of the Trustees thereof, all my books printed before the beginning of the

the eighteenth century and eight hundred volumes¹⁷⁷
more to be chosen by the said Trustees from my French
books and Latin books printed since the beginning of the
eighteenth century - "

The same Committee were authorised to purchase
for this Institution at not exceeding the appraised price
such of the books of Mr. Mackenzie not included in the
bequest to either institution as they may think
adviseable.

Dr. Parke was added to the Committee on Mr. Mackenzie
bequest.

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 14th 1828
Present

Thomas Parke

George Fox

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Poulson and

James Gibson

The Treasurer

Who not being a quorum adjourned to meet on the first
Thursday of September next at seven o'clock P.M.

At an adjourned meeting of the Trustees
September 4th 1828.

Present

Thomas Parke

Zaccheus Collins

Joseph P. Norris

Zachariah Poulson

Robert Waln

Joseph L. Lewis and

James Gibson

The Treasurer.

The Committee on the Mackenzie bequest reported¹⁰
that agreeable to the Will of Mr. Mackenzie they had¹⁶
selected from the Library of that gentleman all the⁵⁰
books printed before the beginning of the eighteenth
century, and eight hundred volumes from his
French and Latin books printed since the beginning
of the eighteenth century and that all the books
thus

thus selected had been received and in the Library building -

The Committee further reported that they deemed it expedient to purchase the whole of that part of Mr. Mackenzie's library which had not been bequeathed for this institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

The Board approved of the views of the committee and authorised them to make the purchase -

The same committee was instructed to employ some competent person to make a complete catalogue of the books lately the property of Mr. Mackenzie bequeathed to and purchased by this Institution -

At a meeting of the Trustees November 13th 1828
Present

Thomas Parke

James Gibson

Joseph P. Norris

and

Robert Walu

The Secretary,

The members of the Board present deeming it a matter of great importance that the executors of William Mackenzie Esquire should be paid forthwith for the books purchased of them by this Institution directed an order to be drawn on the Treasurer for the sum of seven hundred dollars to make such payment which order is to be signed by as many members in addition to those present as will make the number required by law -

Dr Parke and Mr. Norris were appointed a committee to have such of the stocks belonging to this Institution sold as they may deem proper
to

179
raise the sum required. and the Treasurer is
requested to transfer the said stock agreeably to the
directions of said Committee. The present course
is adopted in consequence of the urgency of the case
under a belief that it will be confirmed at the
next meeting of the Board.

An order was drawn in favour of George
Campbell for thirty dollars in full for six months
salary as Librarian due on the first Instant.

Mr. Norris Mr. Poulson and Mr. Smith
were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts
between this Institution and The Library Company
of Philadelphia.

A meeting of the Trustees February 12th 1829
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Walw
James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins

Zachariah Poulson
Benjamin R. Morgan
Horace Binney
The Treasurer and
The Secretary.

On motion Resolved that the acts and proceedings
of the members of the board who were present on
the thirteenth of November last be and they are
hereby adopted and confirmed.

The Committee on the bequest of the late
Mr. Mackenzie reported that in pursuance of the
directions of the board they had purchased for
this Institution and The Library Company of
Philadelphia that part of his library which he had
not bequeathed to them.

The Committee also reported that they had
employed Mr. Judah Dobson to make a complete
Catalogue

Catalogue of the late Mr. Mackenzies library and that considerable progress has been made in the work. the committee was continued -

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for two hundred and eighteen, thirty four cents the payment of the bills of the following persons viz. James Duly ————— \$33.92

William Simmons 25.00

Jasper Harding 29.81

Judah Dobson 57.07

Malcolm McLeod 51.05

John Vaughan 9.50

Zaccheus Collins 12.00

\$ 218.35

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia reported that the sum of two hundred and forty one dollars thirty three cents was due from the Loganian library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January last.

The Loganian Library

1829

To the Library Company of Phil^a

January 1. For one years rent of the Library room at £80 per ann: equal to — \$213.33

For one fourth of the expenses, to wit, for fuel candles, stationary cleaning rooms &c ————— 28.00

\$ 241.33

We the committee of the above mentioned Institutions have examined the accounts between the two Libraries, and have found that the sum of two hundred and forty one dollars and thirty three cents was

181 5
due from the Loganian Library to the Library
Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January
AD 1829-

James Smith Jr

Jos: P. Norris

Poulson

Committee of the Loganian
Library

Thomas Parke

Zaccheus Collins

Committee of the City
Library of Philadelphia

An order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer
of the Library Company of Philadelphia for the
above sum of two hundred and forty one dollars
and thirty three cents in full of one years rent of
the Library rooms and one fourth of the incidental
expenses for wick candles fuel stationary cleaning
rooms &c -

At a meeting of the Trustees May 14th 1829
Present

Thomas Parke

Joseph P. Norris

Robert Wain

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

Zachariah Poulson

Benjamin R. Morgan

Horace Binney

John Sergeant

James Smith Jr

Albanus C. Logan

The Treasurer

and

The Secretary.

An order was drawn in favor of Judah Dobson for four
hundred and fifty five dollars and forty five cents
in full of his account - for making a Catalogue of
the books of the late William Mackenzie Esq. \$ 133.33.
for making an index to Ditto - 30.00

for printing 500 copies of the said Catalogue and
index for putting up 50 copies and for folding & collating
450 copies } 292.12
455.45

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for thirty dollars in full of six months salary as librarian due on the first Instant.

The Committee appointed to have a catalogue made of the Books of the late William Mackenzie Esq. reported that it was completed and ready for delivery -

The Committee appointed to appportion the books belonging to the Library of the late William Mackenzie Esq. reported as follows.

The Loganian Library -

The Committee appointed to appportion the books belonging to the library of the late William Mackenzie Esquire deceased between this Institution and The Library Company of Philadelphia, Report. That they have performed that duty and have appportioned to this Institution three thousand five hundred and sixty six volumes including one hundred and fifty six volumes of tracts and pamphlets of different sizes which at the appraised value per inventory amounts to - - \$781.25

The residue one thousand four hundred and sixty six volumes including twenty nine volumes of tracts and pamphlets of different sizes they have appportioned to The Library company of Philadelphia appraised at the sum of

311.62
Total \$ 1092.87

That the Library Company of Philadelphia having by an Order of the fifth day of November last paid to the Executors the sum of three hundred and ninety two dollars and eighty seven cents which was at that time estimated to

183.5
be about their proportion of the appraised value
of the books apportioned to them are now entitled
to receive. From the Logansian Library the
sum of eighty one dollars and twenty five cents,
for which sum they recommend an order
may be drawn in favor of the Treasurer of that
Institution..

(Signed, Thomas Parke

Philad^a. May 14th 1829

Jos: P. Norris

Robt. Wain

James Gibson

Zaccheus Collins

Hor. Binney

An order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer
of the Library Company of Philadelphia for
eighty one dollars and twenty five cents, being
so much overpaid by the Library Company of
Philadelphia in the purchase of books from the
Executors of the late William Mackenzie Esq.

Dr. Parke Messrs Wain Morgan and Gibson
were appointed a Committee to have an inter-
view with the Commissioners of Bucks County in
relation to the ground rents in that County belong-
ing to this Institution and to take such measures
on the subject as they may deem necessary.

An order was drawn in favor of Zaccheus
Collins for eleven dollars for a Copy of the third
volume of Bonapartes Ornithology procured
by him for this Institution.

The Treasurer reported that he had effected
insurance to the amount of Twenty thousand
volumes on the books belonging to this Institution
and The Library Company of Philadelphia.

An election was held for a Librarian in the place of George Campbell resigned when John J. Smith Junior was duly elected -

Dr. Parke and Messrs Smith and Gibson were appointed to take from the new Librarian a bond with sureties in the sum of one thousand dollars -

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 5th. 1829
Present

Thomas Parke	James Gibson
Zachariah Paulson	Benj. R. Morgan
Jos. P. Norris	Joseph S. Lewis
John Sergeant	Zachary Collins
(The Treasurer & Secretary.)	

The Committee appointed to confer with the Commissioners of Bucks County relative to the Grounds held by this Institution in that County reported: That they had an interview with the Commissioners, and endeavoured to induce them to alter the assessment - But the Commissioners declined doing anything in the business as the Legislature had passed a Law on the subject under which the Library might obtain relief if they had been aggrieved.

The Committee above mentioned were continued with instructions to take such measures as they may deem necessary for the purpose of prosecuting an appeal under the Act of Assembly.

Dr Parke from the Committee appointed for that purpose reported: That they had taken a bond from the Librarian with Daniel D. Smith, George Stewardson Morris Smith and Robert Pearsall as his sureties in the sum of one thousand Dollars conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties. -

An order was drawn in favour of Dr¹⁸⁵ Thomas Parke for Eighteen Dollars & 37/2 cents being the amount of the expenses incurred by the Committee appointed to confer with the Commissioners of Bucks County relative to the taxes assessed on the Estate of this institution in said County -

An order was drawn in favour of Mr. J. Smith Jr for sixty dollars to pay for a splendidly illuminated manuscript copy of the Psalms of David offered for sale to this institution.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 12. 1829
Present

Thomas Parke
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Wain
Zaccheus Collins

Zaccheus Collins
John Sergeant
James Gibson

The Committee on the Bucks County rents reported that they had employed Counsel to conduct the appeal which was entered and a time appointed for a hearing. The Committee was continued.

Mr Smith, Mr Norris & Mr Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

An order was drawn in favor of the Librarian for One Hundred & fourteen dollars & forty four cents in payment of the following bills viz

J. P. Freeman for books bot by A. Dobson \$90.28
Samuel Scarlet repairing James Logans portrait 6.00
Henry Gibbs Jr for work done 11.86
by Siegfried for printing 6.50

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for thirty dollars in payment of six months salary as Librarian due 1st inst.

At a meeting of the Trustees March 4. 1830.

Present

Thomas Parke
Zachariah Poulson
Robert Waln
Joseph P. Norris
Joseph S. Lewis

James Gibbon
Horace Binney
Zaccheus Collins
The Treasurer
&
Secretary.

The Committee appointed at the meeting in November last to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported that they had in conjunction with a committee of the latter institution performed the duty assigned to them and that a balance of two hundred and thirty nine dollars 12 cents is found due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia viz

The Loganian Library

To the Library Co of Philadelphia Dr

1830	January 1	For one years rent of the Library Room at \$80. prann equal to	\$913.33
		For one fourth of the Expenses viz for fuel candles, Stationary cleaning rooms &c &c	25.79
			<u>\$939.12</u>

We the Committee of the above mentioned Institution, have examined the accounts between the two Libraries and have found that the sum of Two hundred and thirty nine dollars and twelve cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1830

Thomas Parke

Zaccheus Collins

Jas. Smith Jr

Jos. P. Norris

J. Poulson

Committee of the Library Co of Philadelphia

Committee of the Loganian Library

187

A letter was read from Samuel D. Ingham Esqr to Albanus Logan Esqr relative to the Bucks County Ground Rents. The Librarian was directed to preserve the letter.

The Committee on the Bucks County Ground rents was continued.

The Committee appointed to superintend the funds belonging to this Institution reported - That they had loaned \$4000. to Jacob Leevering for which he gave his bond and mortgage on a valuable estate at Manunk containing about five acres of land and a large valuable public house or hotel at the Flat Rock on Schuylkill approved by J. Beates who examined the title papers - for the use of the Loganian Library. Interest six per cent to be paid half yearly on the 24th days of March & September every year - the first payment to become due on the 24th of March 1830.

An order was drawn in favor of the Library Company of Philadelphia for two hundred and thirty^{nine} dollars 12 cents - the balance found due from this to that Institution.

At a meeting of the Trustees March 13. 1830.

Present.

Thomas Parke
Zachariah Poulson
Robert Waln
Joseph P. Norris

James Gibson
Zaccheus Collins
Horace Dimmey
Treasurer & Secretary.

On motion Resolved - That the salary of the Librarian be one hundred dollars per annum. This resolution to take effect from the 1st of Nov. last.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr. for fifty dollars in full for six months salary due the first instant.

The Committee appointed to receive from Thomas Morris late treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia, the money, certificates

of stock, bonds and mortgages, together with books, deeds, documents, and other papers belonging to the Library Company and to the Loganian Library, and to deliver the same into the possession of Edward Pennington Jr, the present Treasurer of said Institutions, and to take from him the usual securities for the due performance of the trust reposed in him,

Report, That they have performed that service by taking an obligation from Edward Pennington Jr, jointly with Richard Penn Gardner in the sum of two thousand dollars for the faithful performance of the trust confided to the treasurer, and by transferring the property held by the late Treasurer belonging to the said Institutions into the hands of the present Treasurer as will more fully appear by the receipts given by Edward Pennington Jr herewith presented.

The receipts for the Balances of cash ascertained by the Committee to be due to each of the said Institutions, and for the certificates of stock, bonds and mortgages respectively, belonging to them are marked **A** and **B**. And those given for the books, deeds, documents & other papers respectively belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia and to the Loganian Library are designated by the letters **C** and **D**.

The Committee respectively suggest, That the Bond of the Treasurer which accompanies this report, be delivered for safe keeping to the Secretary of the two Institutions, and that the receipts marked **A** and **B** prefaced with this report, be recorded on the minutes of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and that those designated by the letters **C** and **D** be in like manner recorded on the minutes of the Loganian Library and that they be filed in the Library among the papers to which they respectively belong.

Thursday May 13. 1830.

J. Boulson
Jas. Gibson

Committee

Received May 13. 1830 from Thomas Morris late Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia and of the Loganium Library, the sum of ~~two~~ hundred and three dollars and seventy seven cents, being the balance of his account the property of the Loganium Library \$203.77.

And the following certificates of Public Stock, Bonds and Mortgages to wit:

No 6420 for \$1100 of 3 per cent Stock of 1811
 3541 for 800 of 6 " " " 1815
 497 for 454 $\frac{55}{100}$ of 5 " " " 1828 Canal

The Bond and mortgage, and two Policies of Insurance on a house on the west side of Third Street between High and Chestnut Streets for securing the payment of a loan of five thousand dollars and the interest arising thereon to John Brown now due from and payable by William Wallace. The above mentioned certificates and bonds & mortgages are the property of the Loganium Library; & The Bond and mortgage of Jacob Lovering to secure the payment of four thousand dollars with interest at six per cent

Signed E. Pennington Jr
 Treasurer of Loganium Library.

D.

Received May 13. 1830 from Thomas Morris late Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia and of the Loganium Library the following property belonging to the Loganium Library: to wit:

The Deed of Trust dated March 25th. 1760.

A book containing the accounts of the late William Logan and of the late Thomas Fisher.

And a printed Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganium Library, signed by George Campbell Librarian as an evidence of their being in his possession.

Signed
 E. Pennington Jr
 Treasurer of the Loganium Library

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 1830.

Present.

Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson
Horace Pinney

John Sergeant
Zachary Collins
The Treasurer &
Secretary.

Who not being a quorum adjourned to
the second Thursday in November.

At a meeting of the Trustees November 11. 1830.

Present.

Thomas Parke
Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Waln

Joseph S. Lewis
John Sergeant
James Gibson
The Treasurer & Secy.

An order was drawn in favor of John J.
Smith Jr for six months salary.

An order was drawn in favor of John J.
Smith Jr to pay J. B. Collins for a copy of
Muratori in 34 volumes pay \$160.05
and Stephen P. Morris for a new
grate for the Loganian Library room } $\frac{48.51}{\$208.56}$

James Smith Jr, Joseph P. Norris & Zachariah
Poulson were appointed to settle the accounts
between this Institution and the Library Compa-
ny of Philadelphia.

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees January 12th 1831.

Present.

Thomas Parke
Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris
Joseph S. Lewis

James Gibson
Benjⁿ R. Morgan
Robert Waln
The Treasurer & Secy.

Joseph S. Lewis stated that at the request
of some members of the Board he had confer-
red with Horace Pinney in reference to the
letter addressed to the Librarian on the

Subject of the Insurance on the books destroyed 191
and injured by the late fire, who recommended the following answer to be made to the letter written by the Secretary of the American Fire Insurance Company. The answer was approved and directed to be sent. To wit:

Philadelphia Library Jan 12th 1831.

"Sir

Having in consequence of your suggestion and agreement, employed competent persons to do what might be needful to stay the progress of damage on the books injured by the late fire in the Library and having made some progress, the Directors of the Company have instructed me to reply to your note of the 11th instant, that they do not conceive themselves called upon to interrupt the course adopted - as they do not doubt the liability or disposition of the Company to make good the loss, they will present you the details as soon as they can be completely ascertained. I am very

Respectfully Your obt. Servt
John F. Smith Jr.
Secy of the American
Fire Ins. Company."

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for one hundred dollars to enable him to pay the expenses which will occur in drying and arranging the books injured by fire in the Loganian apartment of the Library building; he to render an account of the expenditure of the same

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb'y 10th 1831
Present

Thomas Parke
Zachariah Poulson
Joseph P. Norris
Robert Waln

James Gibson
Horace Binney
Joseph S. Lewis
Treasurer & Secy.

The committee appointed to settle the accounts of this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia

Philadelphia made a report from which it appeared that on the first of January 1831. the sum of two hundred and seventy one dollars and 20 cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Co of Philadelphia.

An order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for two hundred and seventy one dollars 20 cents in full of one years rent of the Library apartment and one fourth of the incidental expenses of the year 1830.

An order was drawn in favor of John Harned for sixty four dollars & 42 cents in full of his account for putting up a large stove, including grate and soap stone lining in the Loganian apartment of the Library.

An order was drawn in favor of Matthias Morris Esqr for fifty dollars for the legal services rendered by him in relation to the ground rent of this Institution in Bucks County.

At a Special meeting of the Trustees March 3rd 1831. Present.

Thomas Parke
Zachariah Poulson
Robert Malin
Joseph P. Norris
Benjⁿ R. Morgan

James Gibson
Joseph S. Lewis
Horace Gimney
The Treasurer
& Secretary

The Committee appointed on the 14th of May 1829 and continued with additional instructions on the 1st of August in the same year on the subject of the Ground Rents in Bucks County - Reported that they had continued their attention to the whole business committed to them & also reported a copy under the seal of the Court of Common Pleas of that County of the Decision of the Court as follows viz:

In the Special Court of Common Pleas
January Term 1831.

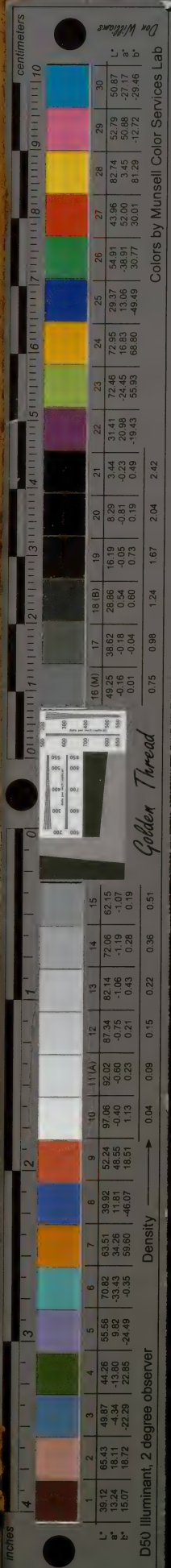
193

Library Company }
Case } Appeal from triennial
Assessment

Jan 7 1831. } President
Hon. Edward King } of said
Court

Wm. Watts Esqr } associates.
Wm. Long }

In the matter of the appeal of the
Loganian Library of Philadelphia against
the assessment of tax on certain Ground
Rents belonging to said Company issuing
out of lands in the Township of Solebury
in the County of Bucks owned by Samuel D.
Ingham, Richard Randolph and John Bye
= The Court are of opinion, and according-
ly decree, that the equitable & just valuation
of the ground-rent of £25 sterling issuing out
of the lands granted by James Logan
to Jonathan Ingham on the first day of
May 1747 is \$1850.00. And that the equitable
& just valuation of the ground-rent of
£10. sterling issuing out of lands granted
on the 26th day of May 1747 by James to
Jacob Dean is \$740.00 and no more;
and accordingly do adjudge order & decree
that the sum to be levied and assessed
on the said ground rent of £25 sterling for
County rates & levies shall be \$3.70, and that
the sum to be levied and assessed on the
said ground rent of £10. sterling for County
rates & levies shall be \$1.58. The same being
at the rate of 20 cents of tax to the \$100.00
value; and the court do further order and
adjudge that the County of Bucks shall pay
the costs of said appeal. over



Ducks County ss

SS

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy as decreed by the Court in the above stated case, as the same remains of record in this office.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Court at Doylestown the first day of January A.D. 1831. for Wm. Purdy } Prothonary
Thos. Purdy }

At a Meeting of the Trustees April 7. 1831.
Present

Thomas Parke	Benj ⁿ R. Morgan
J. Poulson	Horace Pinney
Robert Waln	James Gibson
Jos. P. Norris	The Treasurer
Jos. S. Lewis	And Secretary

An order was drawn in favour of Richard Randolph for nineteen dollars 11cts being the amount in full of John Wilsons account for services rendered by him to the Institution in procuring the ground rent payable to the same from Ducks County.

Messrs Gibson, Collins & Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts of the Treasurer.

At a meeting of the Trustees April 28. 1831.
Present

Thomas Parke	James Gibson
Robert Waln	Horace Pinney
J. Poulson	John Sergeant
Jos. P. Norris	Treasurer & Secretary

195

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts of the Treasurer as connected with the Logansian Library Reported: That on the 26th instant there was in the hands of the Treasurer a Balance of Three Thousand Sixty one dollars 78 cents due to the Institution.

A note was received from Jacob Levering requesting that the interest on his mortgage should be reduced to 5 per cent, and in case his request should not be acceded to offering to pay off the mortgage. Whereupon it was resolved: That until the Board shall give notice to the Contrary they will receive from Mr Levering at the rate of five per centum per annum instead of six.

A letter was received from Richard Randolph relative to the taxes on the Bucks County Ground-rent, which having been read it was Resolved: That the Board decline allowing any payment of taxes made by the Towns of the ground since the assessment of 1829 except for the amount payable by the ground-rent according to the assessment as settled by the Court. And that they decline giving any receipt which will apportion or divide the ground-rent among the different proprietors of the Land. And that the Board will hereafter pay the Tax on the ground rent themselves.

At a meeting of the Trustees May 12th 1831.
Present.

J. Poulson
Robert Waln
Jos. P. Norris

Benjⁿ R. Morgan

James Gibson
John Sergeant
Jos. S. Lewis
Horace Pinney

The Treasurer and Secretary

An order was drawn in favour of

John J. Smith Jr for fifty seven dollars to wit:
 in full for six months salary due 1st inst \$50.00
 For amount of R. Hoares account for }
 painting chairs and tables injured by fire } 7.00
 \$57.00

Mr Lewis, Mr Binney and Mr Gibson were appointed a Committee with power to take order for the collection of the arrears due upon the Bucks County Ground-rents.

An order was drawn in favour of Mr LeBreton for thirty one dollars fifty six cents in full of his account for binding books for this Institution to this day.

At a meeting of the Trustees July 7th. 1831.
 Present.

Thomas Parke

Horace Binney

Z. Poulson

Joseph P. Norris

John Sergeant

Perj. R. Morgan

James Gibson

Charles Chauncey

Joseph S. Lewis

The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of J. Kates for three hundred & forty eight dollars 82 cents in full of his account for binding and repairing books belonging to this Institution to the 1st instant.

An order was drawn in favour of John J. Smith Jr for two hundred and seventy one dollars for the payment of the account of Moses Thomas for books bought from him at the sale of the Library of the late William Priestman.

On Motion, it was resolved that the Secretary request the County Commissioners of Bucks County to correct the assessment

of the Rents of Twenty five pounds, Sterling¹⁹⁷
and ten pounds, Sterling payable to the
Trustees of the Loganian Library by the
Estates in that County belonging to or in
the occupation of Samuel D. Ingham, Richard
Randolph and John Bye by making their
books conform to the decision of the Court
of Common Pleas of Bucks County, on the 1st
of January 1831. That is to say, by making
the assessment of the rent of \$25 Sterling at
Eighteen hundred and fifty dollars, and that
of the Rent of \$10. Sterling at Seven hundred
and forty dollars, and to give the Commis-
sioners notice that unless the same be done,
the Trustees will apply to the Supreme Court
for a mandamus.

Resolved - That the Committee appointed
to take order in regard to the Collection
of arrears of the Ground Rents in Bucks
County be discharged from the duty assigned
to them.

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 11. 1831.
Present.

J. Poulson	Thomas Parke
James Gibson	The Treasurer
Jos. P. Norris	V. Secretary.

There not being a quorum no business was
done. Adjourned to the first Thursday in September.

At an Adjourned Meeting of the Trustees Sept 1st 1831.
Present

Thomas Parke	Jos. P. Norris	J. Poulson
James Gibson	P. R. Morgan Jr.	Sergeant
Jos. S. Lewis	Horace Pinney	The Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of John
J. Smith for three hundred Fifty Eight

dollar 40 cents for the payment of the following accounts viz:

J. Kates for repairing & binding books	\$311.65
M. Le Pretors do do	40.75
S. Fillers for printing 1000 labels	6.00
	<u>\$358.40</u>

An order was drawn in favor of George Campbell for fifty dollars as a compensation for the services rendered by him to the Librarian in labelling the repaired and rebound books and placing them on the shelves.

The Librarian submitted the following report relative to the loss of the Books at the fire January 6th 1831. viz:

Report of the Librarian relative to the loss of Books at the Fire on the evening of Jan'y 6. 1831.

The Librarian reports herewith a list of the Books destroyed or totally irreparable, at the fire in the Soginian Library on the sixth of January last.

It will be recollected that the sum awarded and paid by the Insurance Company amounted to \$2943.55/100, of which sum there remains unappropriated \$2073.65/100

Many of the Books though damaged are capable of being consulted; and a considerable saving has occurred in the binding from the circumstance of much of it having been executed in a less expensive manner than that of the original - In addition to which it has been thought proper to leave a considerable number of the Books, marked by

the appraisers to be Rebound, in the ¹⁹⁹ situation in which the fire left them. These circumstances added to the value of the following Catalogue will account for the apparent excess in the receipt of money beyond the expenditure.

I have received very considerable assistance from George Campbell Esqr appointed by the Board to assist in labelling the books & rearranging the Library. Respectfully John F. Smith

Original Sogianan Books Destroyed

Page of Catalogue	Number	Folio.	on shelf
22	596	Ninsheu, (Dictionary Spanish & English)	Mistaken on shelf
Quarto.			
32	648	Nalson, history of the Crusade	
"	652-2	Philosophical Transactions July & Aug 1687	
33	656	Daniel, History of England	
120	319	Epistolae Mathematicae ab Aegidio V	
"	325	Paerhaaves Institutiones M. S	
121	334	Bumet, Theory of the Earth	
"	336	Patavinae Universitatis instituta	
127	447	Chronicon Alexandrinum	
128	455	Academia Caesaris Leopoldino	
135	596	Porichii de progressu Chemiae	
"	598	Kassii, de Historiis Graecis	
137	663	Wallis f opera mathematica	
Octavo			
152	470	Plauti Comedia	on shelf

over

Duodecimo.

61	374	Ward's Algebra
185	511	^{on shelf} Buchleri J. Phrasium Poeticarum
198	779	^{on shelf} Erasmi Dialogi
202	879	Apuleius Madurensis Platonicus
169	162	Bartholini Bartholini Epistolae Medicinales
175	279	Samy Discours Anatomiques
201	850	Diodori Siculi. Histor.

Vol. 1 Pt 2

Octavo

7	754	Dr James on Tobacco
18	755	J. Lind Dissertatio med. in ang

Duodecimo.

10	996	^{on shelf} (The Mononists Confession of faith
----	-----	--

Mackenzies Request

Vol 2

Octavo.

50	1065	D. Junii. Juvenalis Satyrae
52	1082	Theophrasti Characteres Ethici
54	1106	C. Plinii Epistolarum

Duodecimo

17	1224	Osbornes advice to a son
68	1219	Nouvelles de la Republique 21 vols
69	1221	Maimbourg. Traite historique
"	1223	Historia Parliamenti Angliae
"	1227	La France Galante
"	1232	Les oeuvres de Balzac

(Divide into Cont.)

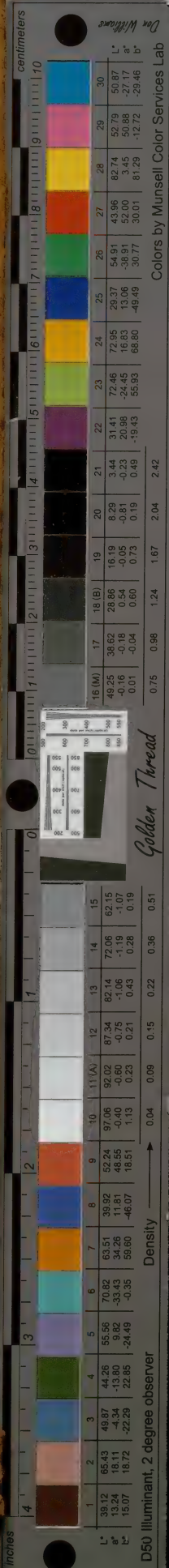
70	1240	Julii Caesaris Scaligeni epistolae
"	1241	A. Gisleinii Pusbequii opera
"	1243	Historia du Pontificat Agrippae
71	1261	Le Tresor des Sieves Amadis de Gaul
"	1263	Philippi Cluverii Geographiam

Mackenzie Purchase

Octavo.

89	1261	Holdens Paraphrase of Job vol 1.
90	1278	Ramsays Life of Washington
"	1279	Purkes reflections on the Revolution
98	1410	Priestlys Institutes of Moses replaced
"	1411	Priestlys Familiar Letters
"	1412	Discourses on Revealed religion
"	1414	<i>on shelf</i> Priestlys Discourses Replaced
"	1416	Do States on the Scriptures
"	1417	Do Early opinions
"	1418	Do Institutes of religion
"	1420	Do Disquisitions on matter &c
"	1422	Do Examination of Reid
101	1446	<i>on shelf</i> Currie on yellow Fever Replaced
104	1536	Thompsons Seasons
"	1537	Moores Practical Piety
113	1697	<i>on shelf</i> Glovers Leonidas Vol 2
"	1703	Kitchins Atlas of Scotland
150	1889	<i>on shelf</i> Theological Tracts
152	1896	- Do - Do
"	1897	- Do - Do

over



185	1263	Historiae Augustae &c 2 vols
"	1264	<i>on shelf</i> Seneca Rhetorici Opera
"	1271	La Vie de Ganganelli
190	1546	Aristarchus anti Bentlerianus &c
194	1690	Plan de Paris. Replaced
"	1698	Dictionnaire Raisonné 11 tom
219	1909	Journal of Senate 20 vols

Twodecimo

168	1694	Moore's Irish Melodies
170	1738	<i>on shelf</i> T. M.'s Voyage to Buenos Ayres

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov. 10th. 1831
Present

Thomas Parke	James Gibson
J. Poulson	Jos. S. Lewis
Robert Waln	John Sergeant
Jos. P. Norris	And the Secretary

On motion of Mr Poulson Resolved
that an order be drawn in favor of John
J. Smith Jr for fifty dollars as a compensation
for the extra services rendered by him at and
subsequent to the fire in January last.

An order was drawn in favor of
Edward Penington Jr Treasurer of the
Library Company of Philadelphia for eighty
dollars for two Shares of the Stock of said
Company agreed to be given to Thomas Sally
Esqr for painting a portrait of the founder

of the founder of the Loganian Library from the one in the possession of Mrs D. Logan of Stenton.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for one hundred dollars; to wit: Fifty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due on the first instant, and Fifty dollars as a compensation for the extra services rendered by him in selecting & preparing for the binder the books damaged by the fire in the Loganian Library, & replacing them on the shelves.

An order was drawn in favor of Edward Pennington Jr Treasurer of the Loganian Library for forty nine dollars for a copy of Brown's Conchology, and the State Papers of Henry 8th both Quarto imported by the Library Co. and taken by the Trustees.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for thirty two dollars fifty cents to pay for Purrs Atlas of New York \$20.00. Frame for frame of Sallys portrait \$6.50 and cleaning portrait borrowed of Mrs Logan.

Messrs Smith, Norris and Poulson were appointed to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia

At a Meeting of the Trustees held by 9th 1832

Present

Thomas Parke
Robert Waln
J. Poulson
Joseph P. Norris

Joseph S. Lewis
James Gibson
Genl R. Morgan
Treasurer & Secretary.

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia Reported

That they had examined the accounts between the two Libraries and found the sum of two hundred and forty seven dollars and fifty seven cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1832.

An order was drawn in favour of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for two hundred forty seven dollars 57 cents in full of one years rent of the Library Apartment and one fourth of the incidental expenses for the year 1831.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for one hundred, thirty six dollars 54 cents for the payment of the following accounts:

For Books from the Library of the late Dr Nicholas Collin bot at M. Thomas auction \$73.12

For books purchased by Judah Dobson 49.42

For J. Kameds bill of Soap Stone - - 8.00

\$136.54

The Committee on the Bucks County ground rents laid before the Board the following decision of the Commissioners of Bucks County in relation to the taxes on the said ground rents - Reported: -

This report never came into my hands

Mr Lewis from the Committee appointed to take order for the collection of the arrears of the Bucks County Ground rents reported that all the arrears had been paid.

Adjourned to the 1st of March next

At an adjourned meeting of the Trustees
March 1st. 1832.

Present.

Thomas Parke	B. R. Morgan
Robert Waln	James Gibson
Z. Poulson	Chas Chamney
Jos. P. Norris	Treasurer & Secretary.

An order was drawn in favor of John F. Smith Jr for one hundred & Seventy two $50/100$ dollars for the payment of the following bills viz Carey & Hart's account for books furnished by them \$150.00 & J. J. Kates for binding books to the first inst \$22.50/100.

At a meeting of the Trustees April 5. 1832.
Present

Thomas Parke	Z. Poulson
Jos. P. Norris	James Gibson
Robert Waln	Chas Chamney
Jno. Sergeant	B. R. Morgan
Hor. Pinney	The Treasurer & Secy

Messrs Poulson and Gibson were appointed to settle the accounts of the Treasurer as connected with the Loganian Library.

At a meeting of the Trustees May 10. 1832
Present

Thomas Parke	B. R. Morgan
Jos. P. Norris	Horace Pinney
Z. Poulson	Jos. S. Lewis
Robert Waln	Jno. Sergeant
James Gibson	Chas Chamney
Treasurer and Secretary.	

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts of the Treasurer as connected with the Loganian Library reported that they had settled his

account I found it correct, and that on the third instant there was a balance in his hands due to this institution of nineteen hundred and Eighty three dollars 88 Cents.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for fifty dollars in full for six months salary due the 1st instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 9. 1832.
Present

Zachariah Poulson	John Sergeant
Joseph P. Norris	The Treasurer

In pursuance of a Resolution at the last meeting an order was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Daniel Parker Esq Administrator of the estate of Zaccheus Collins deceased, or to his order for Twelve hundred dollars, for the Library or Collection of Books and pamphlets which belonged to the said estate. The Librarian was requested to procure the signatures of the other Trustees.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for thirty one dollars & thirty cents for the payment of the following accounts viz: - J. Kates's bill for binding books \$24.30 to the present day, & C. Littell's for binding \$7.00.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 8. 1832
Present

Thomas Parke	James Gibson
J. Poulson	John Sergeant
Robert Waln	Horace Binney
Jos. P. Norris	Chas Chamney
The Treasurer & Secy.	

An order was drawn in favor of J. J. Smith Jr

for Seventy four dollars, to wit; in full²⁰⁷
for salary as Librarian for six months due
the 1st instant fifty dollars; and for the
payment of the following accounts viz: - B.
Redman for a copy of an Agricultural
Dictionary in French 12 vols, Quarto \$12.00
and for printing 2000 labels for books 12.00

Mr James Smith Jr Mr Norris and Mr
Poulson were appointed a committee to
settle the accounts of this Institution and
the Library Company.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feby 14. 1833.
Present.

Thomas Parke	John Sergeant
Robert Waln	B. Poulson
Norace Binney	James Gibson
Jos. S. Lewis	Jos. P. Norris
Chas Chamney	The Treasurer.

Mr Smith, Mr Norris and Mr Poulson
appointed at the last meeting to settle the
accounts of this institution with the Library
Company of Philadelphia Reported they had
performed that service and found the
sum of \$269.05/100 was due on the first
of January last from this institution to the
Library Company of Philadelphia; Whereupon
an order was drawn for \$269.05/100 in
favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company
in payment of the same.

On motion of Mr Binney seconded by Mr
Morgan the following By Law was enacted.

The members of the Library Company of
Philadelphia shall be permitted to take
out books from the Loganian Library upon
signing a promissory note to return the same
undeposited within the time limited by the

existing By-Law, and upon pledging at the same time their respective shares in the Company as security for such return in the manner and form hereafter presented. Provided that no such pledge shall be received, if at the time of applying for a book in the Logonian Library he shall have a book out of the other institution, or that the books so applied for shall in the opinion of the Librarian exceed the value of forty dollars.

A purchase was made of Judah Dobson for sixteen dollars of Ramusius Collection of Voyages printed at Venice in 1563 in 3 vols folio.

At a Meeting of the Directors Apr 3. 1833
Present

Jos. P. Norris	Horace Pinney
J. Poulson	B. R. Morgan
Jas Gibson	Chas Chauncey
Robert Waln	The Treasurer &
Jos. S. Lewis	Secretary

Mr Poulson and Mr Gibson were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts of the Treasurer.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 9. 1833.
Present

Thomas Parke	J. Poulson
B. R. Morgan	James Gibson
Jos. P. Norris	Robert Waln
Chas Chauncey	Treasurer & Secy

The Committee appointed to examine the accounts of the Treasurer reported that they had

performed the duty assigned to them, that they found the account of the Treasurer correct, & that there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer due to this Institution of one thousand and seventy dollars & 72 cent, on the 1st of May 1833.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for sixty six dollars, to wit, for six months salary as Librarian due 1st inst ——— \$50.00
And for Judah Dobson's charge for a copy of Ramusio's collection of Voyages, 3 vols, folio 16.00
\$66.00

At a Meeting of the Trustees July 5. 1833.

Present
Thomas Parke Joseph S. Lewis
Jos. P. Norris John Sergeant
Z. Poulson Horace Binney
B. R. Morgan James Gibson
And the Treasurer.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for \$81.00 to pay Moses Thomas for a copy of the Museum of Sculpture 3 vols, folio 22.00 \$66.00
Carey Hart 3rd vol Bonaparte, Ornithology 15.00
\$81.00

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 8. 1833.

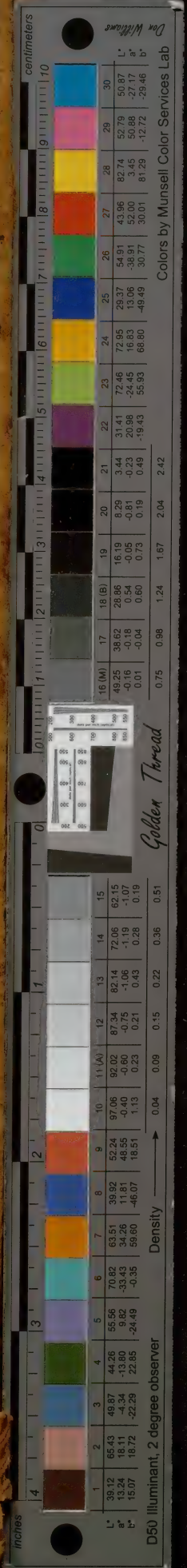
Present,
Thomas Parke Robert Waln
Z. Poulson Cha' Chauncey
James Gibson B. R. Morgan

An order was drawn in favor of J. J. Kates & Co for \$46.62 in full for binding to this day.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 14. 1833.

Present
Thomas Parke Robert Waln
Z. Poulson B. R. Morgan
J. P. Norris Jos. S. Lewis
James Gibson John Sergeant
Horace Binney Treasurer & Secy.

An order was drawn in favor of Edward Pennington Jr Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia, or to his order for two hundred and sixty two dollars & 22 cent, being the sum paid on the 17th day of February last by the Library Company of Philadelphia for a bill of exchange on



London for £ 50. Sterling remitted to that place by Horace Binney Esq for the purchase of Spanish books since added to the Loganian Library. An order was drawn in favor of Horace Binney Esq for as much money as will buy a Bill of Exchange on London for £ 50. Sterling to be remitted to that place for the purchase of another invoice of Spanish books for this Institution.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for sixty eight dollars, to wit: In full of 6 mos Salary as Librarian due 1st inst \$50.00 And for a copy of Histoire des Chinois, 15 vols, bought by him at auction for this Institution 18.00

Mr Morris, Mr Paulson & Mr Logan, \$68.00 were appointed a committee to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Co of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb'y 13. 1834.

Present

J. Paulson Robert Waln
J. Gibson Chas Chamney
James Gibson

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the account between this Institution, & the Library Company of Philadelphia reported a Statement of the accounts by which a balance of two hundred and ninety two dollars & 17cts was due from this to that Institution on the first day of January 1834.

An order was drawn in favor of Edward Pennington, Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for two hundred & ninety two dollars and 17 cents in full of the above balance for rent and incidental expenses.

At a Meeting of the Trustees March 6. 1834.

Present

Thomas Parke Joseph S. Lewis
J. P. Morris B. R. Morgan
Lewis Waln J. Paulson
J. Gibson The Treasurer

Mr Gibson and Mr Paulson were appointed a committee to settle the accounts of the Treasurer.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 8. 1834.

Present

Thomas Parke	Joseph S. Lewis
J. P. Norris	B. R. Morgan
Robert Waln	James Gibson
Z. Poulson	The Treasurer.

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts of the Treasurer, reported that they had performed that duty, that they had found them correct, & that there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of due the Loganian Library of Seven hundred and Seventy two dollars 66 cents on the 30th of April 1834.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith for Sixty five dollars for Six month salary as Librarian due 1st instant

Charge for a copy of the exemplification of the	\$50.00
Deed from James Logan	15.00
	<u>\$65.00</u>

A letter was received from J. Francis Fisher Esq relative to the purchase of a copy of De Bry's voyages offered for sale in Paris, which was referred to the Committee on purchases with power to take order on the subject.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug. 14. 1834

Present

J. P. Norris	Chas Chauncey
Z. Poulson	James Gibson
H. Binney	The Treasurer

Who not forming a quorum adjourned to the first Thursday in September.

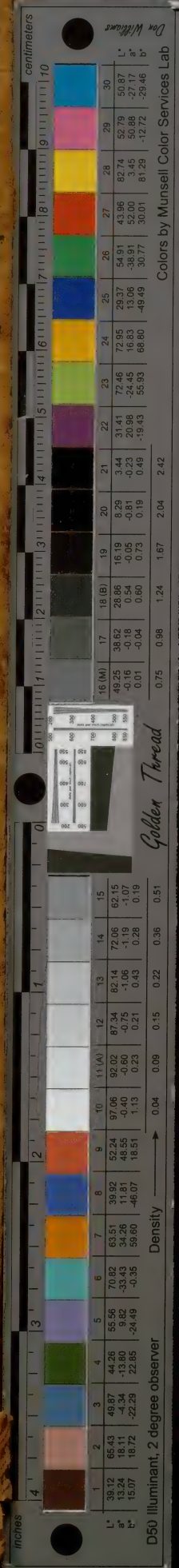
At a Meeting of the Trustees Sept. 4. 1834.

Present

Jos. P. Norris	J. S. Lewis
Z. Poulson	H. Binney
R. Waln	Ch. Chauncey
B. R. Morgan	Jw. Sergeant
J. Gibson	Treas & Secretary.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith for eleven dollars 66 cents for the payment of E. Morris for printing 400 orders as Treasurer \$6.00
 Judah Gibson, for paper & binding of the same 5.66
\$11.66

The Committee of purchases, to whom the letter



of J. F. Fisher Esq relative to De Brys voyages was referred on the 8th of May last, reported that they had had the subject under consideration, and that in the present state of the funds of the Institution they deemed it inexpedient to make the purchase at present.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov. 13. 1834

Present

J. P. Norris
Z. Poulson
J. Sergeant

James Gibson
B. R. Morgan
Treasurer & Secretary

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for fifty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due the 1st instant.

An order was drawn in favor of Horace Binney for as much money as will buy a bill of Exchange on London to be sent to that place for the purchase of Spanish & French books for this Institution.

Messrs Norris, Poulson & Logan were appointed a committee to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 12. 1835.

Present

Z. Poulson
J. P. Norris
J. Gibson
B. R. Morgan

J. S. Lewis
Ch. Chauncey
Jno. Sergeant
Treasurer & Secy

The Committee appointed to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported that they had performed that duty, & had found that the sum of Two hundred and Sixty three dollars and ninety nine cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1835, for rent & incidental expenses.

An order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for Two hundred and Sixty three dollars & 99 cents in full of one year rent of the Library, and of one fourth of the expenses for fuel, candles, stationary cleaning the Library &c due January 1. 1835.

On Motion of Mr Morgan seconded by Mr Lewis, the following notice of the late Doctor Thomas Parke was directed to be entered upon the minutes of this Board: -

"On the ninth day of January, Anno Domini 1835, our venerable Friend, Doctor Thomas Parke departed this life, in the eighty sixth year of his age. -

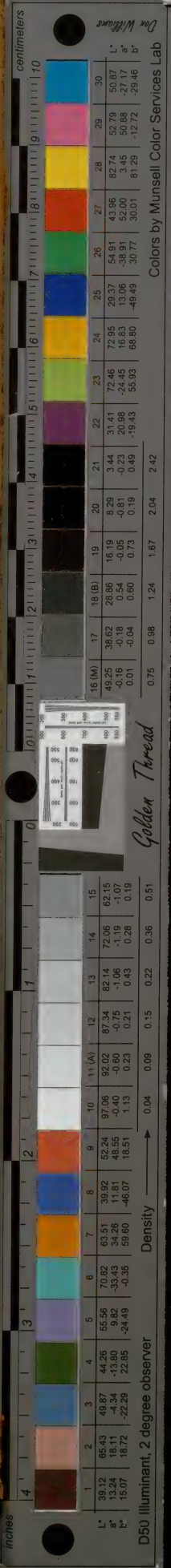
He was elected a Director of the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first Monday in May 1778; and the intelligence, perseverance and fidelity manifested by him in extending the usefulness and prosperity of the Institution, induced its members to re-elect him annually from that day to the present time, a period of Fifty Seven years

His attachment to the Philadelphia and Loganian Libraries, and his activity to promote their respective interests, remained with him to the close of his life; and when his personal services should cease to benefit these Institutions, as a further evidence of his good feelings towards one of them, he made an appropriation in his Will, for adding to the finances of the Library Company of Philadelphia, the sum of fifty dollars per Annum, being a bequest of a perpetual Ground Rent of that amount.

When no longer able to attend the deliberations of the Directors and Trustees, he addressed a letter to one of his Colleagues in relation to the taxes on the Loganian estate in Bucks County, in which he stated that "in all my weakness I frequently think of the prosperity and welfare of our Libraries." At the time he felt so much debilitated as to doubt the restoration of his health, but added, "I pray for resignation to the Divine Will, and hope to be able to say, 'Not my will, but thy will be done, O Lord.'"

His amiable disposition, the sincerity of his friendship, and the urbanity of his manners, strongly endeared him to his associates, & they sincerely regret, that Death has vacated his seat at this Board, & deprived his children of so estimable a Parent and Friend.

On motion, Resolved, that a copy of the foregoing notice of the late Doctor Thomas Parke be communicated to his family, and Mr Poulson and Mr Morgan were appointed a committee to communicate the same.



The Committee appointed to settle the accounts of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia, reported that they had examined the accounts between the two Libraries, and had found that the sum of Two hundred and Sixty three dollars & Ninety nine cents was due from the Logonian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1835.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 14. 1835

Present

Joseph P. Norris

James Gibson

Zachariah Paulson

J. Pennington

John Sergeant

Robert Waln

Horace Binney

The Treasurer

And Secretary

The Committee appointed to communicate to the family of the late Dr Thomas Parke the estimation in which he was held by this Board, reported, That they had performed that service.

The Committee to examine the accounts of the Treasurer, Reported that they had performed that duty, and find them correct, shewing a balance to the credit of this Institution of Eight hundred and Ninety Eight dollars 23 cents.

An order was drawn in favor of John F. Smith Jr for Fifty dollars in full for six mos salary, due on the 1st inst.

An order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for twenty two dollars for books bought by that Institution for the Logonian Library.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug. 13. 1835.

Present

Joseph P. Norris

Horace Binney

Zachariah Paulson

John Sergeant

James Gibson

The Treasurer

Who not forming a Quorum adjourned to the usual time in November.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov. 12. 1835.

Present

Joseph P. Norris

James Gibson

Z. Poulson

Jno. Pennington

Robert Waln

Horace Binney

John Sergeant

Charles Chamney

The Treasurer & Secretary.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for Fifty dollars in full for six months salary as Librarian due 1st inst.

An order was drawn in favor of Horace Binney Esq for as much money as will buy a Bill of Exchange for Fifty Pounds, sterling to be sent to that place (London) for the purchase of Spanish and French Books for this Institution.

A communication was received from Mr Lovering requesting this Institution to release all the property on which they now hold a Mortgage given by him, except the lot in Manayunk 90 feet by 200, and the Hotel and other buildings thereon erected; or to release the whole and take a new mortgage on the property above mentioned. Referred to the Committee.

Mr Logan, Mr Norris and Mr Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the account between this Institution & the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb. 11. 1836.

Present

Zachariah Poulson

W. R. Morgan

John Pennington

Horace Binney

The Treasurer.

The Committee appointed to settle the acct of this Institution with the Library Company of Philadelphia, Reported, that they had examined the account between the two Libraries and found that the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy dollars & 24 cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of January 1836.

An order was drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia, for two hundred and seventy dollars and 24 cents, in full of one year rent of the Library room, and of one fifth of the Expenses of Fuel, Candles, Stationary, Cleaning the Libraries, &c, due the 1st of January 1836.

An order was drawn in favor of John J. Smith Jr for Eight dollars & 87 cents for the payment of the account of Joseph and William Tite for printing a Statement of the Case in relation to the Bucks County Ground Rent.

Mr Poulson and Mr Gibson were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts of the Treasurer.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 12. 1836.

Present

Joseph P. Norris

James Gibson

J. Poulson

John Sergeant

Robert Waln

Jno. Pennington

The Treasurer & Secretary

The Committee appointed to the examine the accounts of the Treasurer, Reported that they had performed that duty, & found the account now presented correct, and that there was a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of seven hundred and fifteen dollars & 40 cents on the 27th of April last.

The following orders were drawn —
No 12 In favor of John J. Smith Jr for Fifty Dollars in full for six months Salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

No 11. In favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for Seventy Three dollars, & 16 cents for books bought at Mr. Thomas's auction.

On motion of Mr Sergeant Mr Gibson and Mr Chauncey were appointed a committee with power to take order for the collection of the Bucks County Ground Rent,

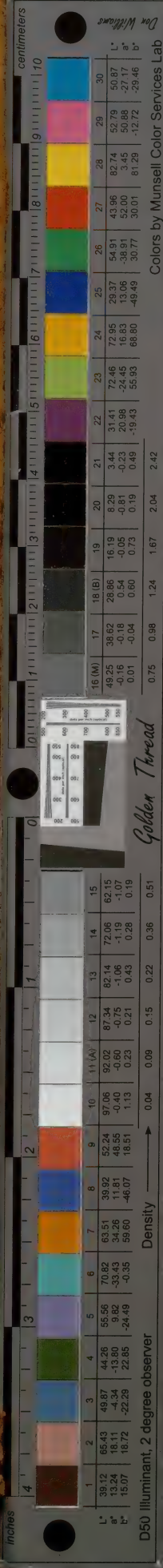
Dr Loganian Library in acc^t with Edward Pennington Treas^r Contra Cr

1835 May 15	To Cash pd Liby ^o for books bot ^d of them	\$22	1835 Apr 25	By Balance at last Settlement	\$898 23
	" John Smith Jr for 6 mos Salary	50			
	" Court charges in suit in relation to Bucks County Ground rent	5	June 1	By Cash 3mos int on Sch Nav Stock	13 75
Nov 12	" Horace Binney for Bill on London for Spanish Books \$50 Stg	244 44	Aug 1	By " 6mos " on Penn State Loan	31 36
1836 Feb 12	" Library Company for rent of rooms Horton St incidental Expenses	270 24	Sept 24	" " 6mos " on J. Severings bond	100 00
	" Printing Statement of Case in relation to Bucks County Ground rents	88 7	Nov 20	" " 3 " " Sch Nav. Loan	13 75
	" John Smith Jr 6mos Salary	50	" " 6 " " W. Wallacey Bond	150 00	
	" Balance due the Company	715 40	Dec 1	" " 3 " " Sch Nav Loan	13 75
			1836 Feb 2	" " 6 " " Penn State Loan	31 36
			Apr 14	" " 6 " " J. Severings Bond	100 00
				" " 3 " " Sch Nav Loan	13 75
					<u>\$1365 95</u>

Examined & found correct
Philad^a April 27. 1836.

James Gibson } Committee
J. Paulson }

Balance due the Company \$715 40
Philad^a April 27. 1836
Edward Pennington Treasurer



At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug. 11. 1836.

Present

Joseph P. Norris
Zachariah Poulson
John Sergeant

James Gibson
John Pennington
Treasurer & Secy

Who not being a quorum Adjourned

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 10. 1836

Present

Joseph P. Norris
Zachariah Poulson
James Gibson
John Pennington

B. R. Morgan
John Sergeant
Wm W. Smith
Treasurer & Secy

The Committee of Correspondence reported that an invoice of Books had been received from Mr Rich of London, amounting to \$50. Sterling which have been labelled & placed on the Shelves.

The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer
No 13. In favor of John J. Smith Jr for Fifty dollars in full of six months salary as Librarian due the 1st inst.

No 14. In favor of Joseph Whetham for \$25.00 for a copy of the fac-simile of Theodore Beza's Codex in two volumes folio.

No 15. In favor of George Campbell for three hundred dollars in account of the compensation he is to receive for preparing for the press a new Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Logarithmic Library and for superintending the printing thereof.

Messrs Logan, Norris and Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company

At a ^{Special} Meeting of the Trustees Dec 1. 1836

Present

Joseph P. Norris
Zachariah Poulson
James Gibson
Lewis Waln

B. R. Morgan
John Sergeant
John Pennington
Treasurer & Secy

An order No 16 was drawn on the

219

Treasurer in favor of John Pennington
for one hundred and four dollars & 7 cents
the amount of Cowpertwaite & Lord's Bill
of Books bought by him for this Institution.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feby 2. 1837.

Present

Joseph P. Norris	Jno. Sergeant
Zachariah Poulson	William Smith
James Gibson	Lewis Waln
B. R. Morgan	Freeman & Secy

The Committee appointed in November
last to settle the accounts between this
Institution and the Library Company
of Philadelphia reported a Statement of
the accounts by which it appears that a
balance of two hundred and eighty dol-
lars and sixty four cents was due to that
Institution on the first day of January last.

An order No 17 was drawn in favor of
the Library Company of Philadelphia's Treas-
urer for two hundred and eighty dollars
and 64 Cents in full of the above balance.

Messrs Gibson and Poulson were appoin-
ted to examine the accounts of the Treasurer
and report at the next meeting.

Account

The Loganian Library
To the Lib Co of Philadelphia Dr
Jan 1. 1837. For one year rent of the Library
Room, at \$80. per annum \$213.33
For one fourth of the expenses
for fuel, candles, Stationary,
cleaning the Libraries &c 57.31 1/2
\$270.64 1/2
For Supreme Court Costs -
Philada Liby / for the L. State
in Bucks County versus Ingham &c 6.87 1/2
For freight of Loganian books
per the St Lawrence 3.12
\$280.64

We, the Committee of the above mentioned Institu-
tions have examined the accounts between
the two Libraries, & have found the above correct.

Jos. P. Norris
Z. Poulson

Committee
Loganian
Library

James Gibson
Lewis Waln

Committee
L. Co. P.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 4. 1837.

Present

Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson
B. R. Morgan
Z. Poulson

Lewis Waln
Wm Smith
Wm Rawle
Treasurer Hecy

The Committee appointed at the last Meeting to examine the Treasurers Account Reported, That they had performed that duty, and found the account now presented Correct, and that there was a Balance of Four hundred & seventy dollars and 25 cents in the hands of the Treasurer on the 23th of April last.

Messrs Sergeant, Gibson & Chauncey were appointed a Committee with power to take order for the Collection of the arrears of the Bucks County Ground rents.

Messrs Chauncey, Morgan & Poulson were appointed a Committee on the new Catalogue.

On Motion, Resolved That in consideration of the increased labor and expense of attending upon the Library, and of the advance in the cost of all the articles of household consumption, the Salary of the Librarian be raised by the addition thereto of One hundred Dollars per annum to commence on the first day of May Instant.

Adjourned to meet on the first Thursday of August next.

Dr The Logonian Library in Account with Edward Pennington Treasurer

221

[illegible]

Examined & found correct
James Gibson }
J. Paulson } Committee
Philadelphia April 25. 1837.

By Balance due the Library \$470.23
Philadelphia April 25. 1834
Edw^d Livingston
Treasurer

At a Meeting of the Trustees (Special)
July 6. 1837.

Present.

Joseph P. Norris	William Rawle
James Gibson	Lewis Waln
J. Poulson	William Smith
W. R. Morgan	Treas ^r & Sec ^y

The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer:— No 19 in favour of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for Ninety dollars & fourteen cents, being the cost of the book, bought in Paris by Arthur Bertrand the agent of the said Company for the use of the Loganian Library.

No. 20, in favour of C. Sherman & Co for \$301.50 being the price of 6 reams of paper at \$4.50 per ream, on which the new Loganian Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library is to be printed by them.

No. 21, in favour of Judah Dobson for \$51.11 in full of his account for blank books, printing labels, and a portion of the expense of importing the books recently purchased in Paris.

Adjourned to August.

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 3. 1837.

Present:—

Joseph P. Norris	William Rawle
James Gibson	William Smith
W. R. Morgan	John Sergeant
J. Poulson	Treasurer & Secretary

An order No. 22 was drawn in favour of John J. Smith for Fifty Dollars in full of one Quarter Salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

Adjourned to November

At a Meeting of the Trustees (Special) October 5th. 1837

Present

Jos. P. Norris	Lewis Waln
James Gibson	Wm Rawle
W. R. Morgan	Mr. Birney
J. Poulson	Mr. Smith

The Secretary

The committee appointed on the 4th of May last on the new Catalogue reported that they had accomplished the object of their appointment, the Catalogue having been printed. They also reported several accounts of the expense incurred for which they requested orders on the Treasurer for the respective amounts. The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer

No. 23, in favour of George Campbell for one hundred dollars, being the balance of his compensation for preparing for the press a new Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library and for superintending the printing thereof.

No. 24: In favour of C. Sherman & Co for five hundred and twenty three dollars and seven cents, being the balance of their accounts for printing one thousand copies of the Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library, viz:—

Their charge for printing the same \$824.57

£ 73 Cash paid for paper July 1837 301.50

Balance \$523.07

No. 25 In favour of Kate Russell for ten dollars & sixty two cents for binding. On motion of Mr Poulson - Resolved that a copy of the Catalogue of the books of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and a copy of the Catalogue of the books of the Loganian Library handsomely bound be presented in the name of the Directors of the Library Company and of the Trustees to Mrs Deborah Logan and Albanus C. Logan respectively.

And on motion of Mr Gibson:— Resolved; That a copy of the new Catalogue of the Books of this Institution be presented to the Individuals and Institutions to whom a copy of the Catalogue of the Books of the Library Company have been heretofore presented.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov. 2. 1837
Present.

Joseph P. Norris
James Gibson
B. R. Morgan
Z. Poulson

Lewis Waln
Wm Smith
H. Binney
Treasurer & Secy.

An order No 26 was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of John J. Smith Jr for \$68.50 in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first instant \$50.00
and for the plate of the portrait of James Logan engraved for Watsons Annals, 4000 impressions from the same for the Logansian Catalogue 18.50
\$68.50

Messrs Logan and Norris and Poulson were appointed a committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Jan 4. 1838.
Present.

Jos. P. Norris
James Gibson
Z. Poulson
B. R. Morgan

H. Binney
Lewis Waln
William Rawle
William Smith
The Treasurer & Secretary.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Lib. y. Company of Philadelphia, reported a statement of accounts by which a balance of \$277.23 was due from this to that Institution on the first day of January instant and an order

No 27 was drawn in favour of the Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia for that sum.

No 28 in favor of Kate Russell for \$55.38 in full for binding 162 copies of Catalogue & for folding 835 copies of the same.

At a Meeting of the Trustees
Feb. 1. 1838.

Present
Joseph P. Norris H. Binney
James Gibson Lewis Waln
J. Poulson Wm. Smith
Jno. Sergeant The Secretary

An order No 29 was drawn in
favour of Jno. J. Smith Jr for
Fifty Dollars in full of one quarter
Salary as Librarian due this day

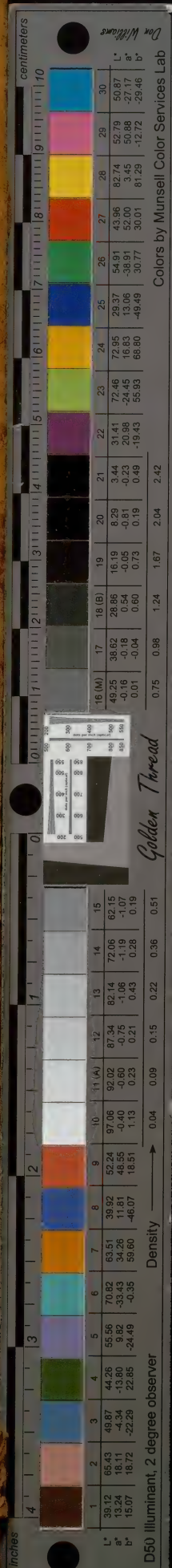
Messrs Gibson and Poulson
were appointed a committee to
examine the accounts of the Treas-
urer & report at next meeting

At a Meeting of Trustees May 3. 1838

Present
Joseph P. Norris Lewis Waln
B. R. Morgan William Smith
H. Binney C. Chauncy
Wm. Rawle Treas & Secy

Messrs Norris & the Secretary on
behalf of Messrs Gibson & Poulson
who were prevented by indisposition
from attending to their appointment
Reported that they had ex-
amined the account of the Treas-
urer now presented, and found
it correct, and that there was
a balance of \$59.58 due to
the Treasurer

Account over Leaf. —



Dr. Logarithmic Library in acct with E. Pennington Treasurer for

May 1	1837	To Geo. Smith Jr. 3 mos salary	50 00	1837 Apr 25	By Balance this day	\$470 25
		To J. (Dobson) for Stationary	57 11		By 1 yrs interest on Bond	300 00
		To Sherman & Co. printing Catalogue	301 50		By J. Levening Ditto	240 00
		To Library Co. for books	90 14		By Ach Navigation Loan	53 00
		To J. J. Smith Jr. 3 mos salary	50 00		By Penns State Loan	62 72
		To Sherman & Co. printing Catalogue	523 07		By Geo. J. Smith Jr. Catalogue	400 00
		To Kate, Russell for binding	10 62		By Bucks County Grocers	
		To Geo. Campbell preparing Catalogue	100 00		Pay 4 years \$25 interest	
		To Geo. Smith Jr. salary	50 00		\$501.66	
		Portrait of Logan	18 50		Sen Taxes, 55.08	
		To Kate, Russell binding	68 50		Interest on do 6.32	
		To Lib Co for Rent	53 38		Mr. Morris fees do. d	101.66
		To Geo. Smith Jr. 3 mos salary	277 23		To Balance due Treasurer	59 58
		To Balance due Treasurer	50 00		Philad ^a May 3. 1838	\$1627 53
			\$1627 53		Ed Pennington	
			59 58		Treasurer	

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 10. 1838

Present

Joseph P. Norris

Wm Rawle

Horace Binney

Z. Poulson

William Smith

C. Chauncey

Lewis Waln

Treas & Secy.

The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer: viz

No 30 In favor of ^{J. P. Smith Jr. for} Fifty Dollars in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first instant

No 31 In favor of George Campbell for Fifty dollars for making a stock catalogue of the folio and octavo books belonging to the Loganian Library.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 2. 1838.

Present

Joseph P. Norris

B. R. Morgan

Z. Poulson

Wm Rawle

James Gibson

Wm Smith

An order No 32 was drawn on the Treasurer for Fifty dollars in full for one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov. 1. 1838.

Present

Joseph P. Norris

Lewis Waln

Z. Poulson

Wm Smith

B. R. Morgan

Wm Rawle

Jno. Sergeant

The Secy

An order No 33 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of John J. Smith Jr Esq for Fifty dollars in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due this day.

Messrs Logan, Norris & Poulson were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb. 7. 1839.

Present

J. Poulson	Lewis Waln
James Gibson	Wm Rawle
H. Binney	Wm Smith
B. R. Morgan	The Secretary

The committee appointed at the last Meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported a statement of accounts by which a balance of \$291.31 was due from this to that Institution on the first day of January last and an order No 34 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of the Treasury of the Library Company for that sum.

Order No 35 was drawn on the Treasurers in favor of John J. Smith Jr for seventy one dollars 30/100 in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due 1st \$ 50.00

And for Judah Toberson bill for Hollneths Reptiles of N. America vols 182 Quarts with colored plates in	} 20.00
And for 2 1/2 quires cap paper extra	

1.30

\$71.30

Messrs Gibson and Poulson were appointed a committee to settle the accts of the Treasurer, report at next meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 2. 1839

Present

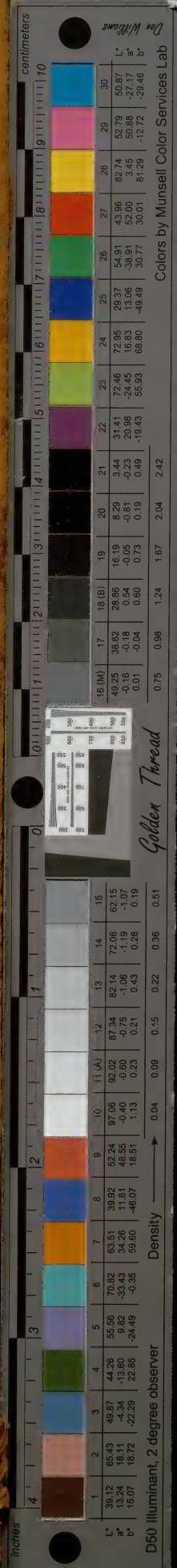
Joseph P. Norris	John Sergeant
James Gibson	Lewis Waln
J. Poulson	Wm Rawle
B. R. Morgan	

The committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurers account reported that they had performed that duty and found it correct and that there is a balance in his hands of \$70.53

Account over

Dr Loganian Library in acct with E. Pennington Treasurer - Cr

1838	May 3	To Balance due Treasurer	\$59 58	1838	Aug 10	By W. Wallace bms int due March 24	150 00
	10	To J. J. Smith Jr. Salary 19r			Sept 29	By Jacob Levening ditto " Sept 1 24	120 00
		as Librarian	50 00		Nov 1	By W. Wallace Est ditto " 24	150 00
		To Geo. Campbell making stock catalogue	50 00			By Seneca Bland late J. Bye land by John D. Morris for Rent from Feb. 17. 1837 to March 1837	1 34
Aug 2	To J. J. Smith Jr 19r Salary	50 00				from March 1837 to March 1838	44 44
Nov 4	To Ditto Do	50 00				Interest from March 1. 1835 to Nov 24 1838	2 00
				1839		Less retained for Taxes for 1837. 7.78	7 78
		To Library Company for rent of 100ms expenses	29 31	March		Costs, Commission's Variable, fee. 5.00	5 00
1839	Feb. 7	To J. J. Smith Jr 19r Salary	57 00	Apr 2		By Interest on \$1254.25 Penn State loan	62 72
		To J. J. Pookum for book,	21 30	Apr 30		By Ditto on \$1100. Sch " Navigation	55 00
		To J. J. Salance	70 53			By Jacob Levening bms int on \$4000.	120 00
			\$692 72			By Balance due the Company	\$692 72
						Philadelphia April 30. 1839	\$170 53
						Examined & found correct. Apr 30. 1839	
						James Gibson Committee	
						J. Pookum	



A number of Books & Files of newspapers
The Mercury 1735/6, Pennsylvania Gazette &
National Gazette were presented by Thomas
C. Logan, for which the Secretary was
directed to thank him, the Librarian was
requested to have the newspapers bound.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, May 9, 1839.

Present

Jos. D. Norris	H. Binney
James Gibson	Wm. Smith
Z. Paulson	Lewis Waln
B. R. Morgan	The Secy,

An order No 36 was drawn on the
Treasurer in favor of John J. Smith Esq
for Fifty Dollars in full of one quarters
Salary as Librarian due on the 1st instant.

On Motion Messrs Sergeant Gibson
were appointed a committee with power to
take order for the collection of the ground
rents in Bucks County.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Aug 1, 1839.

Present

Jos. D. Norris	Lewis Waln
James Gibson	Wm. Rawle
Z. Paulson	The Secretary

The following orders were drawn on the
Treasurer - No 37 in favor of the Treasury of
the Library Company of Philadelphia for
Twelve Dollars and eighty nine cts, being
the price of two volumes of State Papers im-
ported from London by the Library Company
of Philadelphia for the Loganian Library.
No 38 in favor of John J. Smith Esq for Fifty
dollars in full of one quarters Salary due 1st inst.

At a Meeting of the Trustees, Sept 5, 1839

Present

James Gibson	Wm. Smith
Z. Paulson	Lewis Waln
B. R. Morgan	Wm. Rawle
Mr. Sergeant	Chas. Secy

A letter from Messrs Everett & Bartlett

of New York in relation to the discovery
of copper ore on the lands in Bucks county
was referred to Messrs Morgan, Waln, Smith
Rawle & the Secretary.

At a Special Meeting of the Trustees,
Oct 3. 1839. Present

James Gibbon
J. Paulson
W. R. Morgan
Jno. Sergeant

Mr. Smith
Lewis Waln
C. Chauncey
Treas & Secretary

An order 1839 was drawn on the Treas
urer in favor of Judah Dobson for
Eighty dollars & thirty seven cents for a
copy of the Antiquities Mexicanas in
3 volumes folio with plates by Lenoir \$80.00
And for a Blank book .37
\$80.37

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 7. 1839
Present

J. Paulson
Jno. Sergeant
Lewis Waln
Mr. Rawle

H. Binney
Mr. Smith
C. Chauncey
The Secy

The following orders were drawn on the
Treasurer; No 40 for Geo. Campbell for
one hundred dollars in full of his charge
for making and comparing a stock cata-
logue of the octavo & duodecimo books
belonging to the Loganian Library.

No 41 in favor of Jno. J. Smith Jr. for
fifty dollars in full of one quarter salary
as Librarian due 1st instant.

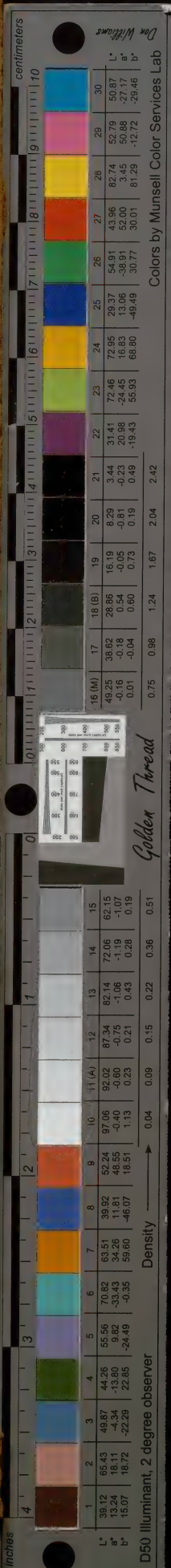
Messrs Logan, Norris & Paulson were
appointed a committee to settle the accounts
between this Institution & the Philad^a Library.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Jan 2. 1840
Present

J. Paulson
James Gibbon
W. R. Morgan

Mr. Rawle
Lewis Waln
The Sec & Treasr

An order No 42 was drawn on the



Treasurer for one hundred & twenty three dollars 10 cents in favor of Jno. J. Smith Jr. for the payment of the following accounts - for the binding of books, and for books, each in full to this date: -

Kates Russell binding \$103.10

S. G. Norton for a copy of
his Gramma Americana 20.00

\$123.10

The Committee appointed to settle the acct, between the two Libraries, reported that they have attended to that duty, & have found that the sum of two hundred & seventy four dollars & seven cents was due from the Loganian Library to the Library Company of Philadelphia on the first day of Jan 1840.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb. 6. 1840.
Present

Zachariah Poulson

James Gibson

Benjⁿ R. Morgan

Horace Binney

William Rawle

Lewis Waln

William Smith

Treasurer & Secy.

The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer. No 43 in favor of the Treasury of the Library Company of Philadelphia for two hundred & seventy four dollars and seventeen cents in full for one years rent of the Library room and of one fourth of the Expenses: to wit: - for fuel, candles, Stationary, cleaning the Library &c to the first of January 1840.

An account of J. W. Kite for printing paper book in the case of Sands vs Smith in Supreme Court on account of the ground rent case for \$5.35

And the Recorder of Deeds of Bucks County for an Exemplification of the Deed from James Logan to Jonathan Ingham for the ground rent in Bucks County \$5.75
Were ordered to be paid by the Treasurer.

233

Messrs Gibson & Poulson were appointed
a committee to settle the Treasurers account
and report at the next meeting.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 7. 1840.
Present.

James Gibson
Zachariah Poulson
Benjⁿ R. Morgan
Lewis Waln
William Rawle

Thomas S. Wharton
Dr Geo. Norris
Thomas Biddle
William Smith
Secretary & Treasurer

The committee appointed at the last
meeting to examine the late Treasurers account
reported that they had performed that duty
and found it correct, shewing a balance
in his hands on the 7th of April last of \$19.04
which was paid over to his successor and that
the books, deeds, papers &c were also passed over
to him.

For Treasurers acc^t see next page

An order No 115 was drawn in favor of
the Librarian for Fifty dollars for one quarters
salary due on the first instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 6. 1840.
Present

Zachariah Poulson
James Gibson
Thomas Biddle
Ed. Pennington
William Rawle

Lewis Waln
Thos S. Wharton
Dr Geo. Norris
William Smith
The Treasurer

An order on the Treasurer was drawn
for seventy dollars in full of one quarters
salary as Librarian and for the payment of
Charles Ryans bill for a copy of a Cochran

Dr. Loganian Library in Acct. With Ed. Pennington Treasurer Cr.

1839	1839	Apr 30		
May 9	To Mr. A. Smith for salary	\$50 00	By Balance	70 53
Aug 1	To Librarian Co. for Books	12 89	By William Wallace (Am. Broom)	
"	To Mr. A. Smith for salary	50 00	for one year's interest on Bond	
Oct 3	To A. Dolson for Books	80 37	for \$5000. due Sept 24.	300 00
"	To Geo. Campbell for Catalogue	100 00	By Hughham & Randolph for	
Nov 7	To Mr. A. Smith for salary	50 00	2 yrs Grod Rents \$222.22 less 35.48	186 74
1840	To Do for books bought & binding	123 10	By Seneca Beans Bal of ditto	25 08
Jan 1	To Do salary as Librarian	50 00	By Jacob Seevering amount	
Feb 6	To Librarian Company for rent of room & fourth of incidental exp.	274 07	on his Bond for \$4000. due Sept	120 00
	To J. W. Kite printing	10 60	By one year's interest on \$1234.25	
	To Balance	19 04	Penns. State Loan	62 72
		\$820 07	By Ditto on \$1100. Sec a new	
			Loan	55 00
				\$820 07
			By Balance	19 07
			Philad. Apr 7. 1840.	
			James Gibson	
			3 Paulson her	
			Geo. Campbell	
			Committee	

Examined & found correct
 Philad. April 7. 1840
 James Gibson
 J. Paulson Secy
 Geo. Campbell

Committee

-Chinese Dictionary in 2 vols Quarto.

Messrs Rawle, Smith and Wharton were appointed a Committee of the Trustees to advise with Mr Campbell the Secretary in the collection of the Bucks County Ground Rents.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 5. 1840.
Present.

James Gibson
William Rawle
Dr Norris
Thos I Wharton

Zachariah Poulson
Edward Penington
Thomas Biddle
Lewis Waln

The Treasurer Secy

An order No 47 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of the Librarian for fifty dollars in full of one quarters salary due on the 1st inst.

The Committee on the Ground Rents reported that Messrs Ingham & Randolph had paid their part of the Rent to the Treasurer and that the residue would be paid in a short time.

Messrs Logan, Poulson & Norris were appointed a Committee to settle the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb. 4. 1841.
Present

James Gibson
Z. Poulson
Ed. Penington
Dr Geo. Norris
Wm Rawle

Thomas I Wharton
William Smith
Thomas Biddle
Jos. Hopkinson
Lewis Waln

The Treasurer Secretary.

The following orders were drawn on
the

the Treasurer: - No. 48 in favor of John J. Smith Jr for Fifty dollars in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

No 49. In favor of the Treasury of the Library Company of Philadelphia for Three hundred dollars & Sixty eight Cents in full of one years rent of the Library room and of one fourth of the expenses, to wit - for fuel, Candles, Stationary, cleaning the Library &c to first day of January 1841.

No 50 in favor of William F. Kintzing for Fifty dollars in full for the following French work - to wit: - The history of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris with the Memoirs on Mathematics & Physics complete in 172 volumes 12mo.

Messrs Gibson & Waln were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurers acct and report at the next meeting.

At a meeting of the Trustees Apr. 29. 1841.
Present

James Gibson	Ed. Penington
William Smith	William Rawle
Lewis Waln	Thomas Biddle
Thomas D. Wharton	Treasurer & Secy.

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts of the Treasurer Reported that they had performed that duty & found it correct & that there is a balance of Two hundred and Eighty nine dollars & ninety seven cents in the hands of the Treasurer this day.

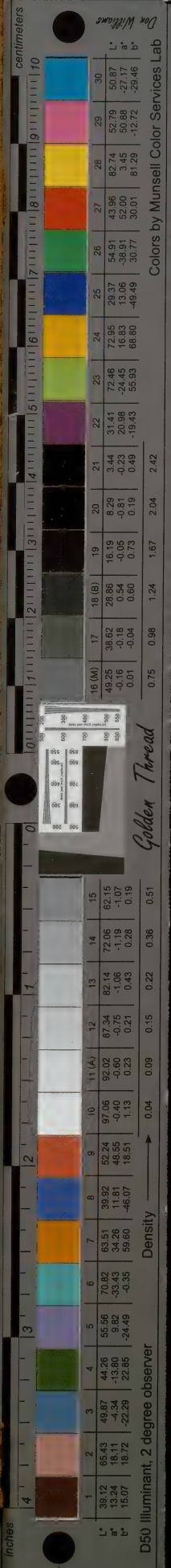
Dr Loganian Library in Acct. with John L. Smith Jr Treasurer

237

1840	May 7	Order No 45 Librarian's Salary	\$50 00	1840	Apr 7	By Bal Recd of C. Pennington late Treasurer	\$19 04
	Aug 6	No 46 Ditto Do \$50.00			Sept 29	By 12mos Int of S. Levening	240 00
	" 6	Cochin Chin Dicty 2000	70 00			By 12mos Gro Rent of S. D. Ingham	111.11
	Nov 1841	No 47 Librarian's Salary	50 00			Less County, Road, School Tax	9.00
	Feb	No 48 Ditto Do	50 00			By 12mos Int of Mrs Wm Wallace (Broom)	300 00
	"	No 49 Rent of Wm H. Expenses	300 68		Nov 10 1841	By 12mos Gro Rent of S. Deans	\$44.44
	"	No 50 West Royal Academy	50 00		Jan 16	Less Taxes 1839, 1840	353 40 89
		Balance	289 97		Feb 2	By 12mos Int Deans State Loan	62 72
					Mar 10	" 12 " Sch Navigation	55 00
					24	" 12 " Gro Rent - S. Deans	\$44.44
						Less Taxes	353 40 89
						By Balance	\$289.97
						E. E. Dr. J. Smith Jr	
						Tanner	

Examined & found Correct
Philadelphia April 29. 1841

James Gibson } Committee
Lewis Waln }



At a Meeting of the Trustees May 6. 1841.
Present

Zachariah Poulson
James Gibson
William Smith
William Rawle
Lewis Waln
Dr Geo. Norris

Ed. Pennington
Thomas J. Wharton
Thomas Biddle
Jos. Hopkinson
The Treasurer
And Secretary

An order No 51 was drawn on the Treasurer for Fifty dollars in full of one quarters Salary of the Librarian due on the first instant.

On Motion, Resolved - That the folio work entitled *Il Vaticano*, and imported by the Library Company be purchased from them at cost and charges of importation estimated at \$195.00.

At a Meeting of the Trustees June 5. 1841
Present

James Gibson
Zachariah Poulson
William Smith
Lewis Waln
T. J. Wharton

Dr Geo. Norris
Ed. Pennington
William Rawle
The Treasurer
And Secretary

An order No 52 was drawn in favor of the Treasury of the Library Company of Philadelphia for one hundred & twenty five dollars, being the price paid in London by the said Company for a splendid work in seven volumes folio, with numerous engravings elegantly bound, entitled "*Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato da G. Pistolesi*" imported by the Library Company of Philadelphia for the Loganian Library.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 5. 1841.

239

Present

James Gibson
Zachariah Poulson
William Smith
Lewis Waln

Thomas I. Wharton
Dr G. W. Norris
Ed. Pennington
Wm Rawle

The Treasurer Secretary.

An order No 53, was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary of the Librarian due on the 1st inst.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov. 4. 1841.

Present.

Zachariah Poulson
William Smith
Lewis Waln
Thomas I. Wharton
Joseph Hopkinson

Dr G. W. Norris
Thomas Biddle
Edw. Pennington
William Rawle
Treasurer Secretary.

An order No 54 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary due the Librarian on the 1st instant. Logan, Poulson & Norris committee to settle accts between the two Institutions.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb. 3^d 1842.

Present

James Gibson
Z. Poulson
Wm Rawle

Thomas I. Wharton
Lewis Waln
William Smith
Treasurer Secretary

The committee appointed at last meeting to settle the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company of Philadelphia, report ed a statement shewing a balance of \$299.42 due from this Institution to the Library Company on the 1st of January last, Whereupon an order No 55 was drawn on the Treasurer

in favor of the Treasury of the Library Company of Philadelphia for that sum.

An order No 56 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of himself for \$56.45 being in full of one quarter's salary as Librarian due on the 1st instant \$50.00 and for the payment of Brunet's Supplement to the Manuel du Libraire 3 vols \$6.45

On motion Messrs Gibson & Waln were appointed to examine the Treasurer's Accts.

Adjourned to meet on Thursday the 28th of April next.

At a Meeting of the Trustees April 28. 1842.

Present:—

James Gibson

Z. Poulson

Lewis Waln

J. J. Wharton

Dr G. W. Norris

Henry J. Williams

William Smith

The Treasurer

and

Secretary.

The committee at the last meeting to examine the accounts of the Treasurer reported that they had performed that duty and found them correct and that there is a balance of \$361.03 in his hands on the 26th inst.

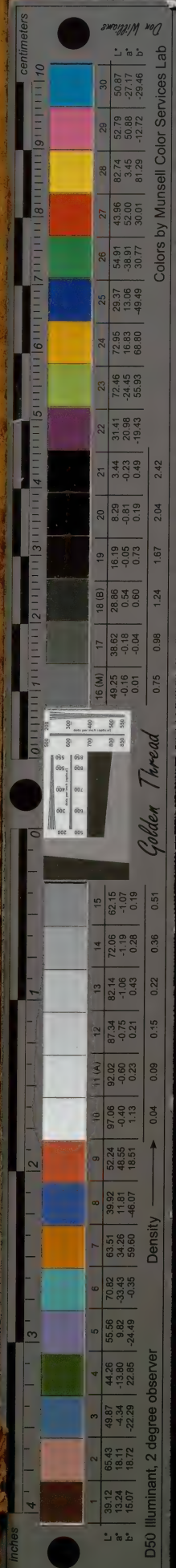
Messrs Rawle, Wharton and Williams were appointed a committee on the Bucks County Ground Rents with power to act in relation to them.

For Treasurer's Account see next page

Dr. Loganian Library in Account with Mr. & Smith Jr. Treasurer - Cr.

1841	To Cash paid Librarians Salary	\$5000	By Balance Brought forward	\$289 97
May 7	To " " H. V. Baticano 7 vols folio	19500	" Ground Rent Ingham & Randolph \$111.11	102 11
June 3	To " " Librarians Salary	5000	" Schuykill Navigation Interest	54 00
Aug 5	To " " S. Mifflin & F. Large, Mortgage	50000	" Interest on State Loan of \$454.53 \$11.36	11 70
Oct 28	To " " Librarians Salary	5000	" 3 per cent premium for specie .34	21 33
Nov 4	To " " Rent & Expenses	299 42	" on State Loan \$800 converted to 6s. 3 per cent premium on do	67
1842	To " " Librarians Salary \$5000	56 45	" 6 Mo of J. Seevering	12000
Feb 4	Supplement to Budget 6.45	361 03	" 6 " " Mr Wallace	15000
"	Balance	\$6061 90	" 6 " " J. Seevering	12000
			" 6 " H. dy. " Mr Wallace	15417
			" Cash Mr Wallaces Bond in full	50000
			" Interest State Loan & prem	36 95
				\$6061 90
			By Balance Brought down	\$364 03

Examined & found correct
 April 26. 1842
 James Gibson } committee
 Lewis Water }



At a Meeting of the Trustees May 5. 1842.

Present -

James Gibson

J. Poulson

Lewis Waln

Thos J. Wharton

Dr G. W. Norris

Thomas Biddle

William Smith

Treasurer & Secy

An order No 57 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of himself (John J. Smith Jr) for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary due on the 1st inst.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 4. 1842.

Present

James Gibson

William Rawle

Lewis Waln

Dr C. Willing

Dr G. W. Norris

William Smith

Thomas Biddle

Treasurer & Secy

An order No 58 was drawn on Treasurer in favor of himself for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the 1st inst.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov. 3. 1842.

Present -

James Gibson

J. Poulson

Lewis Waln

T. J. Wharton

Dr G. W. Norris

Dr C. Willing

Wm Rawle

H. J. Williams

Thomas Biddle

William Smith

The Treasurer & Secretary

An order No 59 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

Messrs Logan, Poulson and Norris were appointed a committee to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philad^a

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb. 2^d 1843
Present.

Albanus Logan
James Gibson
Zachariah Paulson
Thomas Biddle
Henry J. Williams
Thomas J. Wharton

William Smith
Lewis Waln
Dr Chas Willing
William Rawle
The Secretary
And Treasurer

The committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between this institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported a statement shewing a balance of \$274.59 due from this Institution to the Library Company of Philadelphia - Whereupon an order No 61 was drawn in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company for that sum.

An order No 61 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of himself for \$50.00 in full of one quarter salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

Adjourned to the first Thursday in March for the purpose of receiving a communication from Mr Logan.

An order was previously drawn No 62 on the Treasurer in favor of Samuel Hazard for \$70. (Seventy Dollars) in full of his account for books purchased from him for the Loganian Library by the corresponding Purchasing Committee.

At a Meeting of the Trustees March 2^d 1843.
Present

James Gibson	Henry J. Williams
Zachariah Poulson	Dr C. Willing
Thomas Biddle	Wm Rawle
Dr G. W. Norris	Wm Smith
Thomas S. Wharton	Lewis Waln

The Treasurer & Secretary.

Messrs Gibson & Waln were appointed a committee to examine the Treasurers account.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 4. 1843.
Present

James Gibson	Dr C. Willing
Zachariah Poulson	Wm Smith
Lewis Waln	Wm Rawle
Dr G. W. Norris	The Treasurer &
Thomas Biddle	Secretary;

The committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurers account, reported that they had performed that duty & found it correct, shewing a balance in his hands, of six hundred and fifty three dollars 37/100.

An order was drawn on the Treasurer for fifty dollars in full for one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first inst. Order is No 63.

Messrs Rawle, Wharton & Williams were appointed a committee on the Bucks County ground rents.

For Treasurers acct see next page

Dr. Loganian Library in account with John A. Smith & Treasurer Cr.

1842				
May 6.	To Cash order no 57 - Salary	\$50.00	By Balance Brought forward	\$361 03
13	To " Expenses Replevin Buckles Co	4 07	" Cash of J. Beans for G. L. Buckles Co. acc't	200 00
Aug 4	To " Order no 58 Salary	50 00	" " 12 mos Int. Sch Navigation	53 70
Nov 14	To " " " 59 do	50 00	" " 4 mos Buckles Co. acc't of	100 00
1843	To " " " 60 Rent & Expenses	274 59	Smith & Ely	
Feb 2	To " " " 61 Salary	50 00	Smith & Beans on account	
"	To " " " 62 S. Hazard books	70 00	Judgment for G. L. Rent	80 00
"	Balance	633 37	" " Smith & Beans do	5 00
			Less Counsel fee	10 00
			" " 12 mos Int. J. L. Levening	240 00
			" " 12 " " Mr. Miffelin	300 00
				\$ 1202 03

Examined and correct

James Gibbons } Committee.
Lewis Allen }

By Balance Bro't down

153

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 3. 1843.
Present.

Zachariah Poulson	Dr C. Willing
James Gibson	William Smith
Lewis Waln	Dr G. W. Norris
William Rawle	Treasurer & Secy.

An order No 64 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of himself for Fifty Dollars in full of one quarters salary due 1st inst.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 2. 1843
Present -

Thomas Biddle	Wm Rawle
Thomas S. Wharton	Dr C. Willing
Dr G. W. Norris	William Smith
Lewis Waln	Treasurer & Secy

An order No 65 was drawn on the Treasurer for Fifty Dollars in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the 1st instant.

Messrs Logan, Poulson & Norris were appointed a committee to examine the accounts between this Institution, and the Library Company of Philadelphia.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 1. 1844.
Present -

James Gibson	Lewis Waln
Zachariah Poulson	Thomas S. Wharton
Thomas Biddle	William Smith
Charles Willing	The Treasurer
Dr G. W. Norris	And Secretary

The committee appointed to examine the accounts between this Institution and

the Library Company of Philadelphia, reported a statement shewing a balance of \$281.90 due from this Institution to the Library Company of Philadelphia. Whereupon an order No 66 was drawn upon the Treasurer in favour of the Library Company for that sum.

An order No 67 was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of the Librarian in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due this day.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 9. 1844
Present

Zachariah Paulson
Lewis Waln
William Smith
William Rawle

Thomas Biddle
Henry J. Williams
Thomas S. Wharton
The Treasurer & Secy

The Committee appointed at last Meeting to examine the Treasurers account reported that they had performed the duty & found it correct shewing a balance due him of \$171.86 on the 29th of April last. (See next page.)

An order No 68 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

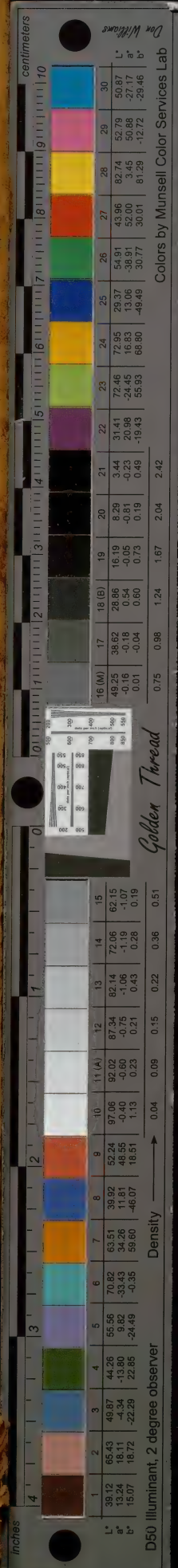
At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 1. 1844
Present

James Gibson
Lewis Waln
William Smith

Dr G. McVorris
Thomas Milling
The Treasurer

There not being a Quorum present the Board Adjourned to the first Thursday of September next at Seven o'clock.

Over



Dr Loganshire Library in acct with Bro. J. Smith & Treasurer

Cr.

1843 May 5	To Cash, order No 63 Salary	\$50 00	1843 May 5	By Balance last year	\$653 37
Aug 4	To " " " 64 Ditto	50 00	18	" Cash Leavings mortgage paid off	4000 00
" 8	To " L. Walrus order Mortgage L. Fellows	500 00	"	" " Interest to date	156 67
Nov 3	To " Order No 65 Salary	50 00	June 8	" " Interest Mrs Miffins mort	150 00
" 21	To " Finance Com. Cleveland mort	500 00	Sept 18	" " 6 mos Sch Navigation	27 50
1844 Feb 2	To " No 66 Rent & expenses	281 90	Oct 15	" " Mrs Miffins	150 00
" "	To " " No 67 Salary	50 00	"	" " Mrs Miffins mort paid off	5000 00
			"	" " Seneca Beans per Geo	
			"	Campbell on acct Rent in Buckey	20 00
			1844 Jan 27	" " Interest C. Fellows mort	125 00
			Mar 28	" " 6 mos Sch Navigation	27 50
				Balance due Treasurer	171 88
		\$10481 90			\$10481 90
To Balance		\$171 86	Examined & found correct - James Gilson Commr. & Co		

At a meeting of the Trustees, Sept 5. 1844.

249

Present

James Gibson

William Smith

Lewis Walen

Thomas I. Wharton

Thomas Biddle

Henry J. Williams

Dr G. W. Norris

Treasurer & Secretary

An order No 69 was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of himself in full as his salary as Librarian due the first instant

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 7. 1844

Present

James Gibson

Lewis Walen

C. Willing

H. J. Williams

Dr G. W. Norris

Thomas I. Wharton

Thomas Biddle

William Smith

William Rawle

Treasurer & Secretary

An order No 70 was drawn in favour of the Treasurer for \$80.00 to pay three months salary as Librarian & Treasurer to 1st inst \$50.00 and the Bill of John W. Richard for Holbrooks Herpetology vol 3. 4 & 5 30.00

\$80.00

Messrs Logan, Norris and Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company of Philadelphia.

The following books were presented by George Hamner Esq

Paradise Lost 3rd ed London 1678

Shadwells Dramatic Works 4 vols 1720

For which the Secretary was directed to return the thanks of the Trustees.

Adjourned.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 6. 1845.

Present

Lewis Walen
Thomas S. Martin
Charles Willing
Thomas Biddle

Dr G. W. Norris
J. P. Hutchinson
William Smith
Treasurer & Secretary.

The committee appointed to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company of Philadelphia, reported a Settlement showing a balance of \$276.66 due to Library Company from this Institution on the first day of January last.

An order N 71 was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of himself for \$326.66 for one quarters salary as Librarian due 1st

And for the above sum of

276.66
<u>326.66</u>

A portrait (in oil by Lambdin) of William Penn, framed, was presented by John F. Smith Jr for which the thanks of the Board were tendered to him.

Messrs Gibson & Walen appointed on Treas^{rs} acct

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 9. 1845.

Present

James Gibson
William Rawle
Thomas S. Martin
Dr G. W. Norris

Thomas Biddle
J. P. Hutchinson
William Smith
& the Secretary

The committee appointed to examine the Treas^{rs} acct reported that they had performed that duty and found it correct showing a balance due him of \$88.16 on the 29th of April last.

An order N 72 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50. in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on the first instant.

Dr Loganian Library in Acct with Geo. Jay Smith & Treasr Cr.

1844	May 1	To Balance per last account	\$171 86	1844	May	By Cash brought over from C. D. Cleveland	125 00
	9	To order No 68 Salary	50 00			" " " " " " C. F. Follen	125 00
	Sept 23	To " " No 69	50 00			" " " " " " C. D. Cleveland	125 00
	Nov 7	To " " No 70	50 00	1845	Feb	" " " " " " C. F. Follen	125 00
	1846	To " " No 71 Rent Haverhill	326 66			" " Feb int Penna 52 \$1254.35	35 36
	Feb 6					" " Interest Socy naviga ⁿ	53 00
						Balance	88 16
			\$678 52				\$678 52

Balance

878	52
-----	----

1188

C. C. Philadelphia Apr 28. 1845

Geo. J. Smith Jr

Per Atty Mayo J. Smith

Examined & found Correct

James G. Lester

Thomas Middle

J. P. Montclairo

Committee

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 7. 1845
Present

James Gibson

Thomas J. Wharton

William Smith

Henry J. Williams

Lewis Waln

The Secretary.

An order No 73 was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of himself for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary due the first instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 6. 1845
Present

James Gibson

H. J. Williams

Lewis Waln

Thos J. Wharton

William Smith

Geo. W. Norris

William Rawle

Thos Biddle

J. P. Hutchinson

Treasurer & Secy

An order No 74 was drawn on the Treasurer in favour of himself for \$50.00 in full of one quarters salary as Librarian due on first inst.

Messrs Logan, Norris, & Williams were appointed a committee to examine the account between this Institution & the Library Company.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feby 5th. 1846.
Present

James Gibson

George W. Norris

Lewis Waln

Henry J. Williams

Thos J. Wharton

William Smith

Thomas Biddle

Treasurer & Secretary

The Committee appointed to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company of Philadelphia reported a Statement shewing a balance of \$271.12 due to the Library Company on the first day of January last.

253

The following orders were drawn on the
Treasurer, No 76 for \$271.12 in favor of the
Treasurer of the Library Company of Philadelphia
in full for the foregoing balance; and
No 76. for \$50.00 in favor of himself for
one quarters Salary as Librarian due on the
first instant.

Messrs Gibson & Waln were appointed a Com-
mittee to examine the Treasurers account.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 6. 1846.
Present

Lewis Waln
Thos. J. Wharton
Thos Biddle
H. J. Williams

J. P. Hutchinson
William Smith
William Rawle
Treasurer Secy

The Committee appointed to examine the
Treasurers account Reported that they had per-
formed that duty, and found it correct, shew-
ing a balance due the Loganian Library of
five hundred & one 9/100 on the first instant.

An order No 77 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favor of himself in full of one quarters Sala-
ry as Librarian due on the first instant.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 6 th. 1846
Present

James Gibson
Henry J. Williams
William Smith
The Treasurer Secy

An order No 78 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favor of himself for \$50.00 in full of one
quarters Salary as Librarian due on the
first inst.

Dr. Loganic Library in acct with Dr. Kay Smith Treasurer

1845 Apr 28	To Balance from last year	\$88 16	1845 May 9	By bmo, Int from C. S. Cleveland	125 00
May 9	" Order No 72 Salary	50 00	Aug 1	" " 55461 Penn - 35.36	
Aug 7	" Order No 73 Do	50 00	21	" Cash recd from L. G. Campbell less tax 1.77	33 59
Nov 7	" Order No 74 Do	50 00		" full bmo, Co Rent to May 1845	
1846 Feb 5	" Order No 75 Rent & Exp	27 12		" viz - \$444.44	
"	" Order No 76 Salary	50 00		Less Taxes 25.44	419 00
	To Balance	501 90	"	" Cash on acct of S. Beany & Co	20 00
			Sept 21	" bmo, Int of C. Fellows	125 00
			Nov 12	" bmo, " Sch navigation	27 50
			1846 Feb 8	" bmo, " C. S. Cleveland	125 00
				" bmo, " Capt. Fellows	125 00
			"	" bmo, " 55461 sen tax	33 59
			Apr 6	" bmo, " Sch navigation	27 50
					\$1061 18

By Balance \$501.90

Account examined & found correct - Balance in the hands of the Treasurer \$501.90.

James Gibson
Lewis Wallin
Thomas Biddle
J. D. Hutchinson

Committee

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 5. 1846
Present

James Gibson
Thomas Biddle
Lewis Waln
J. P. Hutchinson
Thomas I. Wharton

William Rawle
Geo. W. Norris
William Smith
H. J. Williams
Heaman & Seely

An order No 79 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of himself for \$50.00 in full of one quarter salary as Librarian due the 1st inst.

Messrs Logan, Norris, & Williams were appointed a committee to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company.

A letter from Charles E. Dubois attorney for the Bucks County ground rent, was received enclosing one hundred & sixty three $\frac{1}{100}$ Dollars, (Three $\frac{1}{100}$ being expenses of journey to Doylestown by Campbell); and inquiring respecting the assessment of said rent, which was referred to the Committee on that subject.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb. 4. 1847.
Present

James Gibson
William Smith
Lewis Waln
William Rawle
J. P. Hutchinson

Thomas I. Wharton
George W. Norris
Thomas Biddle
Henry J. Williams
Heaman & Seely

The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer No 80 in favor of himself for \$50. in full of one quarter salary as Librarian due on the 1st inst.

No 81. in favor of the Treasurer of the Library Company for \$277.74 in full of one year rent of the Library room & one fourth of the expenses, for fuel, candles, Stationary rooms &c to the first day of January last.

Messrs Gibson & Waln were appointed to examine the Treasurers account,

Dr Loganic Library in Account with Bro. Jay Smith Treasr. Cr

1846	To order No 77 Salary	50 00	1846	By Balance from last year	501 90
May 7	To Cash paid for a Mortgage	600 00	May 12	" " " " C. Cleveland	125 00
July 8	To order No 78 Salary	50 00	Aug 8	" " " " Mortgage paid off	500 00
Aug 7	To order No 79 Salary	50 00	Sept 6	" " " " C. Feltowes	125 00
Nov 6	To order No 80 Salary	50 00	" "	" " " " Penns loan last	33 59
1847	To order No 81 Rent & Expenses	277 74	" "	" " " " Sch navigation	463
Feb 5			" "	" " " " Cash of S. S. Ingham	27 50
			Oct 22	" " " " " " " "	160 00
			1847	" " " " " " " "	180 00
			Jan 8	" " " " " " " "	137 50
			Feb 8	" " " " " " " "	33 59
			Apr 8	" " " " " " " "	463
			" "	" " " " " " " "	27 50
			" "	" " " " " " " "	106 11
			" "	" " " " " " " "	10 79
				Balance due Treasr	
				\$ 6477 74	\$ 6477 74

Philadelphia April 29. 1847 a comt
 of amnd found correct showing
 a balance to the credit of the Treasr
 Ten 79/100 dollar James Gillette
 Lewis Walen
 Thomas Biddle } Committee

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 6. 1847²⁵⁷
Present,

James Gibson
Lewis Waln
Thomas Biddle
Henry J. Williams

William Rawle
William Smith
J. P. Hutchinson
Thomas A. Wharton

The Treasurer & Secy

The Committee appointed at the last meeting
to examine the account of the Treasurer Reported
that they had performed that duty and found
it correct showing a balance due the Treasurer
of Ten 79/100 (Dollars) on the first Instant.

An order No 82 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favour of himself for \$50.00 in full of one
quarters salary as Librarian due first inst.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 5. 1847.
Present,

James Gibson
William Smith

Thomas A. Wharton
Charles Willing

The Treasurer & Secretary

An order No 83 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favour of himself for \$50.00 in full of one
quarters salary as Librarian due the first inst.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 4. 1847
Present,

James Gibson
Lewis Waln
Thomas A. Wharton
Geo. W. Norris

J. P. Hutchinson
Thomas Biddle
Charles Willing
Wm Smith

The Treasurer & Secy

An order No 84 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favour of himself for \$50.00 in full of one
quarters salary as Librarian due first inst
over

Messrs Logan, Norris, & Williams were appointed a committee to examine the accounts between this Institution this & the Library Company.

Lectures on Medical Science by A. Curtis, M.D. vol 800 presented by J. Dickinson Logan M.D. for which the Secretary was directed to thank him.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 3^d 1848
Present

James Gibson	Lewis Walen
Henry J. Williams	Thomas J. Wharton
Charles Willing	Geo. W. Norris
J. P. Hutchinson	William Smith
The Treasurer & Secretary.	

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company of Philadelphia reported a Statement showing the sum of \$288.95 to be due to the Library Company on the first of January last.

An order No 86 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50.00 in full of one quarters Salary as Librarian due on the 1st instant.

Messrs Willing, Gibson, & Norris were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurers account.

The sum of Five Thousand Dollars paid by Caleb Fellows in full of his Mortgage was ordered to be loaned to the Library Company on their Bond at six per cent.

Adjourned.

At a meeting of the Trustees May 4th 1848

Present

James Gibson
Lewis Waln
Thomas Abarton
Thomas Siddle

Henry J. Williams
J. Charles Willing
J. Pemberton Hutchinson
(Treas & Secretary)

The committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the account of the Treasurer reported that they had performed that duty & submitted the account which they found correct showing a balance in the hands of the Treasurer for the 27th April last of \$157.55

An Order No 87 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of himself for fifty dollars in full of one quarter's salary as Librarian due on the 1st inst.

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 3rd 1848

Present

William Smith
Lewis Waln
William Rawle

Thos. J. Abarton
J. Geo. W. Norris
(Treas & Secy)

An Order No 88 was drawn on the Treas in favor of the Librarian for \$50.00 for one quarter's salary due on the 1st inst.

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 2nd 1848

Present

William Smith
Lewis Waln
William Rawle
Thos. J. Abarton

Thomas Siddle
Henry J. Williams
J. Charles Willing
J. P. Hutchinson

An Order No 89 was drawn on the Treasurer

260

Date	Description	Debit	Credit
May 1847	To Balance		180
" "	Order \$1052 Salary	50	137
Aug 5	" " 53 "	50	137
Nov 5	" " 84 "	50	137
Dec 16	" Expenses to Bucks Co.	2	139
Jan 4	" Cash loaned Libby & Co. of Phila	5000	137
" "	" Order to 55 Exps & Rent	288	137
" "	" " 56 Salary	50	137
" "	Balance	157	57
		\$5653	29
			\$157
			53

261

in favor of the Librarian for \$50... for 1 Quarter's salary due
the first ins.

Messrs Logan, Norris & Williams were appointed a
committee to examine the accounts between this
Institution and the Library company

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 1st 1849

Present

William Smith
Lewis Malm
William Rawle
Thos. J. Wharton

Charles Welling
J. P. Hutchinson
Henry J. Williams
Treasurer & Secretary

The committee appointed at the last meeting
to examine the accounts between this Institution
and the Library company reported that they
had performed that duty and submitted a
statement shewing a balance of \$266.26 due
the Library company on the first day of Jan^y
last.

The following orders were drawn on the
Treasurer

No 90 for \$50... for 1 Quarter's salary due
this day. And

No 91 in favor of the Treasurer for \$266.26
in full for the balance for rent & incidental ex-
penses as reported above

Messrs Wharton, Welling & Norris were appointed
a committee to examine the Treasurer's account

At a meeting of the Trustees. May 1st 1849

Present

William Smith
Lewis Malm
William Rawle
Thos. J. Wharton

Thomas Biddle
Henry J. Williams
Charles Welling
J. P. Hutchinson
Treas & Secy

The committee appointed at the last meet-
ing to examine the accounts of the Treasurer re-
ported that they had performed that duty and
submitted the account showing a balance in the
hands of the Treasurer of \$434.23 this day.

An order was drawn for \$50... 1 Quarter's salary due this day.

Dr Loganian Library in account with John Jay Smith Treas^r Cr

1848	May 5	To Order of Wm Jay Salary				
	Aug 3	" " 88 "	50			157 55
	Apr 2	" " 89 "	50			105 "
1849	Feb 2	" " 90 "	50			180 "
	"	" " 91 Rent & Exp ^s	50			180 "
		Balance	266 26			38 22
			737 23			27 50
						180 "
						300 "
						38 22
						3 "
						1203 49
1849	May 1	By Balance on hand				737 23
		Accounts and vouchers examined and found correct				
		Lewis Water				
		Thomas Biddle Committee				
		Charles Witting				

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 2^d 1849

Present
James Gibson Lewis Walu
William Smith William Rawle & Secy

An order No 93 was drawn on the Treasurer
for \$50.00 for 3 mo^s Salary as Lib^{ry} & 1st ins

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 1st 1849

Present
William Smith Charles Willing
Lewis Walu J. P. Hutchinson
Thomas S. Wharton William Rawle
Thomas Biddle George W. Norris
Henry J. Williams Head & Secy

An order No 94 was drawn on the Treasurer
for \$50.00 for 3 mo^s Salary as Lib^{ry} & 1st ins
Also No 95 in favor of Lewis Walu Esq for
\$2,551.66 for the Bond & Mortgage of Messrs
Rowland, purchased by order of the Directors
Oct 4th 1849 in trust for this Institution.

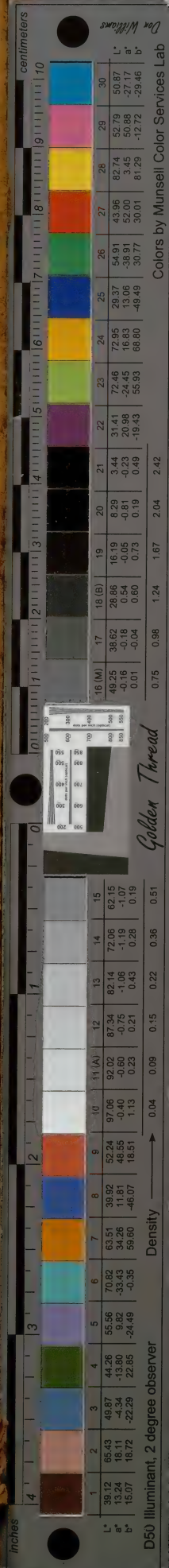
Messrs Logan Norris & Williams were appointed
a committee to examine the accounts between
this Institution and the Library Company.

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 7th 1850

Present
Lewis Walu J. P. Hutchinson
Thos S. Wharton Henry J. Williams
George W. Norris William Smith
Thomas Biddle William Rawle
Head & Secy

The Committee appointed at the last
meeting to examine the accounts between
this Institution and the Library Company reported
that they had performed that duty and sub-
mitted a statement showing a balance of
\$278.33 due to the Lib^{ry} Co on the 1st inst

Whereupon an Order No 96 was drawn on
the Treasurer in favor of the Library Co of Phil^a
for that sum



D, Loganian Library in acct with John Jay Smith Treasurer

1849	May 4	To Order, 1892 Salary	50	May 3	By Balance	43	23
	Aug 4	" " " 93	50	July 6	" " " 1892 Salary	180	~
	Oct 6	" " " 94 Rowland; Bond	2557	Aug 11	" " " Penna. 50	38	22
	Nov 2	" " " 95 Salary	50	Sep 6	" " " Rent Brooks Co	1500	~
1850	Feb 4	" " " 96 Rowland & Expts	248	" "	" " " amt pd. off Phila Liby Bond	13	40
	Feb 7	" " " 97 Salary	50	" "	" " " amt as deposit to Grand Jury	27	50
	" "	" " " 97 Balance	183	Nov 8	" " " amt Liby Nov to Dec 1/48	45	~
			44	Dec 4	" " " amt in Rowland to Dec 2	13	45
				20	" " " amt Liby Nov to Dec 1/48	180	~
				1850	" " " amt in Rowland to Dec 2	210	~
				Jan 3	" " " Liby Co on \$3500.~	38	22
				Feb 4	" " " Penna. Loan	3215	43
				Nov 8	" " " "	185	44
				1850	By Balance due Log & Liby	185	44
				May 1	Accounts & vouchers examined & found correct		
					L. J. Wharton		
					A. Milling		
					Committee		

An order N^o 97 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50. - 3^{mo} Salary & 1st ins

Shep Wharton Mitting and Morris were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurers account

At a meeting of the Trustees May 2^d 1850
Present

William Smith	Thomas Biddle
Lewis Malm	Charles Mitting
William Rawle	J. P. Hutchinson
Thos I. Wharton	Treas and Secy

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurers accounts reported the same as correct, showing a balance in his hands of \$185.44

An Order N^o 98 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50. - 3^{mo} Salary & 1st ins.

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 1st 1850
Present

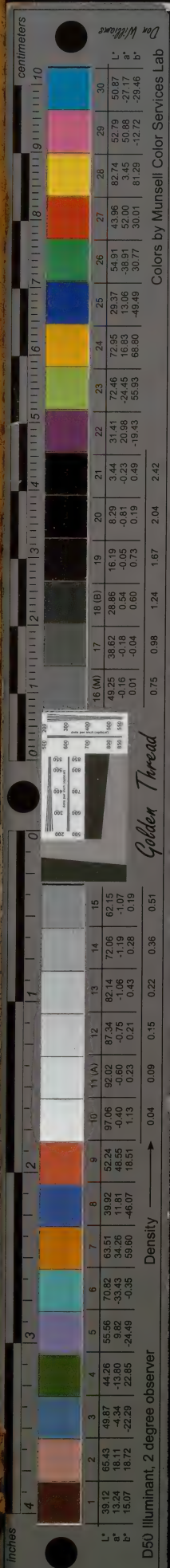
James Gibson	Lewis Malm
William Smith	William Rawle
	Treas & Secretary

An Order N ^o 99 was drawn on the Treas	
for \$65.99 to pay 3 ^{mo} Salary	50.00
" " J. Moore	2.50
" " Acad. Nat. Sciences	10.50
" " Quecombs Collins	2.99
	<u>\$65.99</u>

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 7th 1850
Present

William Smith	Henry J. Williams
Lewis Malm	Charles Mitting
William Rawle	George W. Morris
Thomas I. Wharton	J. P. Hutchinson
Thomas Biddle	Treasurer & Secy

An Order N^o 100 was drawn on the Treas



266 for \$50. - for 3mo salary due 1st inst.

Mess Logan Norris & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 6th 1837

Present

William Smith
Lewis Wale
William Rawle
Thos J. Wharton
George W. Norris

Thomas Biddle
Henry J. Williams
Charles Nitting
Treasurer &
Secretary

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Co. Reported that they had performed that duty and submitted a statement showing a balance of \$275.88 due the Library Co. for which an Order No 101 was accordingly drawn

Also an Order No 102 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50. - for 3mo salary of Lib^r to 1st inst.

John Jay Smith having tendered his resignation as Librarian of the Library Company and of the Loganic Library which was accepted

The Board unanimously elected Mr Lloyd P. Smith to supply the vacancy, and

Mess Rawle Wharton & Williams were appointed a Committee to attend to the transfer of the books & property to him and to take the proper security

Mess Wharton Nitting & Norris were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a meeting of the Trustees May 1st 1837

Present

James Gibson
William Smith
Lewis Wale
Thos J. Wharton

Thomas Biddle
J. P. Hutchinson
William Rawle
Treas & Secretary

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to

transfer the books and property to the Libra 267
via and take the proper security from him re-
ported that they had performed that duty and
had deposited the Bond with the Secretary

The Committee appointed to examine the Treasu-
rer's account reported the same as correct, showing
a balance in his hands of \$180.54

An Order No 103 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50. - 3rd Salary
as Librarian due this day

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 7th 1857
Present

James Gibson	Henry J. Williams
William Smith	Thomas Biddle
Lewis Staler	Treasurer and
Thomas J. Wharton	Secretary

The following orders were drawn on the
Treasurer

No 104 in favor of the Library Co for \$7.75
to pay for the Revue Archeologique and Don
Quixote

No 105 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith to pay	
J. M. Schmidt Books (Lipsius)	51.38
Acad. Nat. Sciences	1.50
G. M. Lord	3.50
Prof. Pennington	14.68
J. P. Quomb Binding	7.57
himself 3rd Salary to 11 th inst	50.00
	<u>\$128.53</u>

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 6th 1857
Present

William Smith	Wharton, Corrie
Lewis Staler	Bartholomew, William
William Rawle	Secretary

48 50

Mr Loganian Library in account with John Jay Smith Treasr Co.

1830			1830		
May 2	To Order, 1098	Salary	May 2	By Balance	185 44
July 10	"	" 99	June 4	" 9 mo. ind. John Jay to Order	21 20
July 27	"	" 100	"	" 6 " " Rowland's Bond	75 ~
Aug 6	"	" 101	July 13	" 6 " " Carpenters "	180 ~
"	"	" 102	25	" 12 " Rowd Survey 100	127 40
"	"	Salary	Sept 13	" 6 " " Penne 55	38 22
"	"	Balance	Dec 5	" 6 " " Rowland's Bond	75 ~
				" 6 " " Carpenters "	180 ~
			1831	" 12 " " 3500. Phila City	210 ~
			Feb 4	" 6 " " Penne, Loan	38 22
			13	" " " 1 Centatopie 100	150
			Apr 30	" " " Ind in Dep Fixed Inst	20 38
					\$ 1172 41
			1831	May 1	By Balance on Hand \$ 650 54

Account vouchers examined & found correct
J. P. Macdonald Committee

An Order No 116 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50. - for 3 mo Salary Amer. Mus.

The following were deposited in the Lofania Liby by the City Councils

Botta's Sincere work

Monuments de Paris 1 u

Hotel de Ville 1 u

The History of North Carolina by John H. Wheeler was presented by the author in exchange for a Catalogue

Messrs Lofan Morris Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 5th 1832
Present

William Smith

G. W. Morris

Lewis Malm

Chas. Willing

Thos J. Wharton

W. Hutchinson

William Rawle

Treas and Secy

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between the two institutions reported that they had performed that duty and submitted a statement shewing a balance of one hundred & seventy five ⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars due to the Library &c on that day's cash for which an Order No 108 was drawn on the Treasurer

An Order No 107 was drawn on the Treas in favor of Lloyd P. Smith & pay

Lloyd P. Smith 3mo Salary Amer. Mus.	50.00
W. Schmidt Rec Books 19.11 Academy	1.50
20.61	
Acroperthwaite " 10.00 (Loomis)	6.63
16.63	
C. G. Hendersons "	2.25
	\$89.49

2 1/10

Dr Loganian Library in account with John Jay Smith Treas^r Gen^l

1537	May 1	To Order No 103	Salary	50	May 1	By Balance	650 54
	Aug 8	"	Books	41 75	June 4	"	45 -
	21	"	"	125 57	20	"	127 63
	"	"	"	3 15	July 3	"	180 -
	"	"	"	50	Sept 13	"	38 22
	Apr 6	"	Quotations	59 49	Oct 4	"	45 -
	1532	"	"	245 87	1832	"	180 -
	Feb 6	"	"	960 59	Jan 3	"	210 -
	"	"	"		Feb 5	"	38 22
					6	"	24 57
					Apr 26	"	\$1629 12
					1532		
					Apr 26	By Balance due Loganian	\$960 59

Accounts vouchers examined & found correct
 Charles Nisling
 J. L. Hawthorne Committee
 Geo. W. Ames

271

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 6th 1852

Present

James Gibson	Thos Biddle
William Smith	D. C. Willing
Lewis Malm	J. P. Hutchinson
Thos J. Wharton	Treas Secy & Lib

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's accounts reported that they had done so and found them correct, showing a balance of \$760.57 on the 26th ult.

The following orders were drawn on the Treasurer

No 109 in favor of the Library Company for \$79.12 to pay for the following books imported

Revue Archeologique	\$ 1.14.
Ternaux - voyages	6.0.
Hakluyt's voyages	2.12.6
Mémoires d'une contemporaine	3.5.-
Political Register only	2.5.-
	<u>\$79.12 =</u>
	\$ 15.16.6

No 110 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$167.85 to pay himself 3rd salary as Librarian &c 50.-

Lloyd P. Smith	Book case	107.83
John W. Moore	Books	15.-
		<u>\$ 167.83</u>

Scholarcraft's Indian Index vol 2 was presented by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 5th 1852

Present

William Smith	Thomas Biddle
Lewis Malm	Treasurer
William Ruess	Secy & Lib

An Order No 111 was drawn on the Treas in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50.- 3rd salary

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 4th 1852

Present
 James Gibson
 William Smith
 Lewis Waln
 William Rawle
 Tho^s J. Wharton
 Geo^{rge} W. Norris
 Thomas Siddle
 Charles Welling
 L. P. Hutchinson
 Henry J. Williams
 Treas^r Secy & Lib^r

An Order No 112 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$85.30 to pay himself three mo^s salary as Lib^r to 1st Jan 50.-
 Adams & Co Freight & charges 12.30
 J. J. Ducomb Binding 7.75
 C. A. Robinson Frame 1.50
 A. Rankin Repairs & notes 8.75
\$85.30

Messrs Legan, Norris, Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accts between this Institution and the Librarians

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 3^d 1853

Present
 Lewis Waln
 Thomas J. Wharton
 George W. Norris
 William Rawle
 Thomas Siddle
 Charles Welling
 Henry J. Williams
 Treas^r Secy & Lib^r

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Librarian Company submitted a statement shewing a balance of 298.85 due the Co. 1st Jan^y last

An Order No 113 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for 348.85 to pay 3 mo^s salary 50.- and the Librarians in full for above balance 298.85

The following were presented

348.85

Fishes or mental improvement from the author
Armistead's life of James Logan " " "
for which the Secy has directed to thank the
donors.

Mr Wharton Pilling & Norris were appointed
a Committee to Examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a Meeting of the Trustees - May 5th 1853
Present

Lewis Mather

Thomas Biddle

William Parole

Henry J. Williams

Thos L. Wharton

J. P. Hutchinson

George H. Norris

Thos L. G. Sibley

The Committee appointed at the last meeting
for that purpose reported the Treasurer's account
which they examined and found correct showing
a balance of \$2050.62 in the hands of the
Treasurer 25th ult

The following orders were drawn on the Treas.
No 114 for 181.78 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith to
pay himself 3rd salary for 1st year

Lepsius's Bill Monuments of Egypt	116.25
Academy Nat. Sciences	1.50
J. W. Moore Books	5.85
J. P. Quomb Binding	8.18
	<u>181.78</u>

No 115 in favor Liby Co & Phils for \$90.75
to pay for Bopuet Oeuvres £ 10.8. -

Patterson's Egypt	16.
2 Life of Logan	1.2. -
Ulva - obovata	1.12. -
Queen's fossils	1.15. -
Moore's works	3. -

\$90.75 equal to £ 18.3. -

128

Dr's Loggins Library in account with John Jay Smith Dec 5 Co.

1832	May 30 Order No 109	Books	79 12	May 1	By Balance	960 59
"	"	Salaries & repairs	167 85	July 2	" 7mo 2 mo Rowland	87 50
Aug 5	"	"	50	"	" 6 " " Carpenter	180
Apr 14	"	"	85 30	Sept 1	" 12 " with Buckles Co. 20.80	128 64
1853	"	Repairs	348 55	Aug 10	" 6 " " Penna. 5's	38 22
Feb 3	"	Balance	2050 52	Dec 1	" 36 " " Ash. & Kortz 154.	33
				1833	" 6 " " Rowland	75
				Jan 2	" 6 " " Carpenter	480
				"	" 6 " " Libby Company	210
				Feb 2	" 12 " " Ash. & Kortz	21 12
				Nov 30	" 3 " " Penna 5's	13 42
				"	" 6 " " State Loan Paid	873 30
				Apr 25	" Penna. State Loan Paid	7 50
				"	" 6 " " 27.25	31 38
				"	" Interest on cash balance	
						2787 64

Apr 25 By Balance due Loggins 2050 52

Account of Dr. & Co. examined and found correct
 A. W. Hitting
 Lewis & Bates

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 4th 1853

Present
James Gibson Treasurer
Lewis Malm Secretary
William Rawle Librarian

An Order No 116 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for 139.60 to pay
himself 3rd salary as Librarian 50.00
H. Moore's Bill of Books 50.00
Henry C. Baird's " " 21.60
Expenses on Leipsic's Egypt 14.00
J. Pennington Books 4.00
\$139.60

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 3rd 1853

Present
William Smith Charles Willing
Lewis Malm Thomas Biddle
William Rawle J. P. Hutchinson
George W. Norris Henry J. Williams
Thos J. Wharton Treas Secy & Lib

An Order No 117 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50.00 for 3rd mo
salary as Librarian due 1st inst.

Wm Logan Norris Williams were appoint-
ed a Committee to examine the annual accounts
between this Institution & the Library Company

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 2nd 1854

Present
William Smith William Rawle
Lewis Malm J. P. Hutchinson
George W. Norris Henry J. Williams
Thomas Biddle Thos J. Wharton
Charles Willing Treas Secy & Lib

The Committee appointed at the last meeting

At a meeting of the Trustees to examine the annual accounts between this Institution and the Library Company reported that they had done so and submitted a statement showing a balance due to the Library Company of \$313.79 being for rent

One fourth incidental expenses 213.33
104.46
\$313.79

The following order was drawn on the Treasurer 1818 in favor of the Library Company for balance as per report of Committee 313.79
 Books imported per Bill 142.75

To 119 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for 102.25 \$356.54
 To pay himself 3rd salary to 1st in 50. -
 J. Phinckson Books 30. -
 J. Quackenbush Binding 18.75
 G. Henderson Map 3.50
\$102.25

Messrs Wharton, Milling and Morris were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a meeting of the Trustees May 4th 1834
 Present

William Smith	Henry J. Williams
Lewis Wadsworth	J. P. Hutchinson
Thos. J. Wharton	Cornelius G. Logan
Thomas Biddle	Treas. Leay
Charles Milling	Librarian

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's account reported the same as examined and found correct showing a balance of \$474.19 in his hands 24th ult

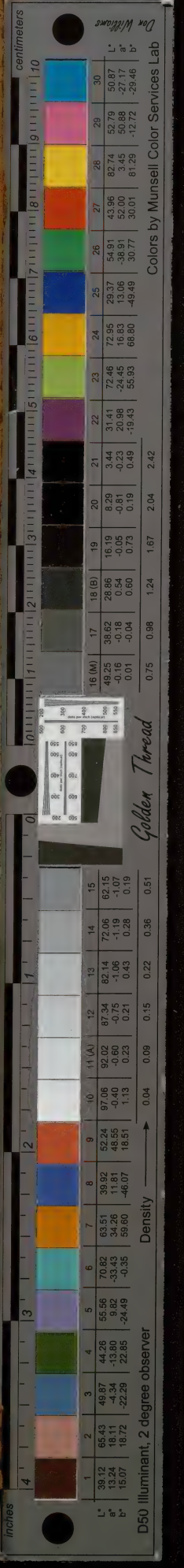
An order of \$120 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50. for 3rd

Salary as Librarian due 1st inst
 Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, vol 4; was presented
 by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs
 The Treasurer announced the decease of Alban
 W. Logan Esq. the surviving trustee of the family
 Gustavus Doyle Logan Esq. the eldest male
 representative of the family and as such a
 Trustee of the Institution appeared and took
 his seat at the Board, and in accordance
 with the power reserved in the Deed of
 Settlement and Act of Assembly uniting
 the Loganian Library with the Library
 Company of Philadelphia appointed his
 brother John Dickinson Logan and his
 brother in law Thomas Forrest Setton M.D.
 as co-Trustees of the Loganian Library

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 3rd 1854
 Present
 James Gibson Lewis Malu
 William Smith Treas. Secy & Sib -

An Order No 121 was drawn on the Treas-
 urer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$25.45 to
 pay himself 3mo Salary as Librarian 50. -
 H. C. Baird Books 44.95
 L. Raabe Stationery 26. -
 P. A. Browne Books 3. -
 Acad. Nat. Sciences 1.50
 \$125.45

The following were presented for which the
 Secy was directed to thank the donors
 Colonial Records 10 vols from Legislature of Pa.
 Penna. Archives 14 -
 5th Report M. A. Alushous - E. B. Corwin



Dr. Goganian Library in account with John Jay Smith Treas. Grs

1833	May 3	To Order No 114 Books & Salary	187 78	May 1 By Balance due to Liby	2030 52
	"	" " " Phila. Library	90 75	28 " Penna's do 1947/1845253099	629 84
	June 9	" " " Finance Com - 4500 Am house 50	39 60	" " John. Am. 65 " 1100. "	990 ~
	Aug 4	" " " Salary & Book use	139 60	" " " " 154. "	128 20
	" 3	" " " " "	50 ~	June " amt for on of Liby & Bond 500. "	570 ~
	1834	" " " " " Pen 1 & Expenses	356 54	21 " Bond Interest Rowland	45 ~
	Feb 2	" " " " " Salary & Book use	102 25	July 12 " Rent Books & Co. Lib taxes	127 74
	"	" " " " " Balance	474 19	" 6 " Int (Purp. & Bond	180 ~
				Aug 13 " 6 " Amshouse 55	103 75
				Sept 5 " 6 " Rowland	75 ~
				Jan 3 1854 " 6 " Carpenter	180 ~
				18 " 6 " Amshouse 55	103 75
				Apr 2 " 12 " Library Company	180 ~
				Oct 20 " 4 Catalogues to Lib 1.25	5 ~
				" " " " Balance Lib & Life	123 1
			5355 71		5355 71

Account & vouchers examined and found correct
Wm. J. Fitzhugh Comr
Chas. H. Illing

Apr 24 By Balance due to Liby 474 19

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 2nd 1854 279
Present

Lewis Mable
Thos L. Wharton
George W. Norris
Thomas Biddle

Chas. Willing
A. P. Hutchinson
Thos F. Betton
Henry J. Williams
Geo. Seay Lib^y

An Order No 122 was drawn on the Treasurer for \$50.00 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith & pay him self 3mo Salary as Librarian due 1st inst

Mrs Logan & Miss Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the annual accounts between this Institution and the Library Company

The following were presented for which the Secretary was directed to thank the donors.

Recent medical opera from Dr Meigs
The Hill family " John Jay Smith

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 1st 1855
Present

Lewis Mable
Thos L. Wharton
George W. Norris
A. P. Hutchinson

Mrs. G. Logan
J. D. Logan
Thos F. Betton
Henry J. Williams
Geo. Seay Lib^y

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library Co Reported that they had examined the accounts and submitted a statement showing a balance of 321.53 due the Library Co on 1st ult being for 1 year's rent 213.33 One fourth of the incidental expenses 108.20
\$ 321.53

for which an Order No 123 was drawn on the Treasurer

An Order No 124 was drawn on the Treasurer

Dr Loganian Library in account with Bro: Jay Smith Treasr for:

1854	To Order \$120	Salary	50	May 1	By Balance from last year	474 19
May 4	"	"	125 45	30	" 12mo and Books for ten	153.33
Aug 3	"	"	50	"	Dep taxes & fees	22.80
Nov 2	"	"	321 53	June 27	Land mt Rowland	75
1853	"	"	199 95	July 1	" " Almshouse 5's	103 75
Feb 1	"	"	196 36	"	" " Carpenter	180
"	"	"		Oct 19	" " Rowland	75
				Jan 2	" " Carpenter	180
				5	" " Almshouse 5's	105 75
				Feb 1	" 12 " Library Company	180
				Apr 12	" 4 Catalogues sold at 1.25	5
				May 1	" Set on Balance Grand Life	29 85
			1543 29			1543 29

1855 May 1 By Balance due Logⁿ Library 796 36

Accuracy & correctness assured
Lewis & Palmer
The S. S. Wharton & Co

in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$199.95 to pay 281
 himself 3rd Salary as Librarian to viz 50.00
 Price 100 Books 91.00 Baird - do - 14.50 105.50
 J. Havilland " 5.00 Thomas - do - 3.00 8.00
 J. A. Donop freight & charges on Lapsius 26.45
 Pay & Mc Millan Books 10.00
\$199.95

Messrs J. D. Logan Wharton & Norris were
 appointed a Committee to examine the Treas-
 urer's account

At a meeting of the Trustees May 10th 1855
 Present

Lewis Waln Charles Willing
 Thomas J. Wharton Treas Secy & Lib^y

The Committee on accounts appointed at
 the last meeting reported the Treasurer's
 account examined and found correct,
 showing a balance in his hands of \$796.36

An Order No 125 was drawn on the Treasurer
 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50.00 for 3rd
 mo^o Salary as Librarian due 1st inst.

A communication was received from Chas^s
 Macallister in reference to a purchase of the
 Bucks Co Ground Rents & on motion a Committee
 of Messrs Wharton Hutchinson & Willing was ap-
 pointed to hear his proposition and report the
 same to the Board

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 2^d 1855
 Present

James Gibson Thomas Piddle
 Lewis Waln David Lewis
 Tho J. Wharton Librarian

An Order No 126 was drawn on the
 Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith to



pay himself 3mo Salary as Librarian	50. -
Purson & Nichols Binding	20. -
James D. Scott Maps	13. -
C. J. Price & Co Books	4.75
C. G. Henderson & Co "	3.50
Academy Nat. Sciences "	1.50
No 127 for	<u>\$92.75</u>

books purchased by the Library Co
of Phil for the Loganian Library \$162.50

The following was recd by the hands of Dr
J. Dickinson Logan, being the bequest of Mrs
Deborah Logan - A manuscript book in
the handwriting of Mrs D. Logue entitled
"Biographical Sketches of the life and charac-
ter of Doctor George Logue, written by his
afflicted and affectionate widow D. Logue.
Stentor, 1851" for which the Secretary was direc-
ted to thank the family

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 1st 1853
Present

Thomas Biddle
Thomas S. Wharton
J. P. Hutchinson
David Lewis

George W. Norris
Chas Willing
Lewis Malt
Henry Williams
Treas & Lib

An Order No 128 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for 187.25 to pay Salary 50. -
C. F. Rionius' Bill of Books

The Committee

137.25

187.25

appointed in May to hear any
propositions in reference to the purchase of the
Bucks Co ground rents reported verbally that
they had received from Louis A. Corryell an offer
of \$10,000. - for the Library's interest in the same
The offer was deemed insufficient and the Com-

mittee was continued

283

Messrs J. D. Logan, Smith & Williams were appointed a committee to examine the annual accounts between this Institution and the Library Company

At a meeting of the Trustees Feby 7th 1856
Present

G. J. Logan

Lewis Walu

J. F. Patton

David Lewis

Chas. Willing

A. J. Williams

J. J. Watson

Treas Secy & Lib

The committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the annual accounts between this Institution and the Library Co. Reported that they had done so & submitted a statement shewing a balance due the Company of \$327.74 being one year's rent of Library Room 213.33 One fourth of incidental expenses 114.41

An Order No 129 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for 158.09 to pay himself one year's salary as Lib^y & 50.00
Lepsius Bill of Books 78.75 freight 6.37 85.12
G. M. Thompson " 13.50
W. Rice " 6.00
C. B. Sartore " 2.87
M. Thomas " 60.00

An Order No 130 was drawn on the Treas^r in favor of the Library Co for \$327.24 to pay Balance as per report of Committee 327.74
Books purchased by Library Co for this day 26.50
\$354.24

Messrs J. D. Logan Patton & Smith were appointed a committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts
In consequence of the increased space taken up

Dr. Loganian Library in account with John Jay Smith, Treas. Gr.

1853	May 7	To Order No 125 Salary	50	May 1	By Balance from last account	796.36
	Aug 2	" " 126 " Books	92.73	June 28	" Rowland's mortgage paid 2500.	-
	"	" " 127 Books	162.50	Interest to 26 July	75.25	75.25
	21	" Investment in Collins' mortgage 2000	3264	July 5	" 12 months Bucks Co	155.55
	Sept 1	" Order No 128 Delancy Books	187.25	Sept	Taxes & fees	22.49
1856	Feb 7	" " 129 " Books	158.00	"	" Rent mit Carpenter	180
	"	" " 130 " Books	354.24	"	" " 6" " Auction house 5.5	103.75
	"	Balance	207.78	Oct 18	" 6" " mit Collins' mortgage	96
				Nov 7	" 6" " " Auction house 5.5	103.75
				"	" 6" " " Carpenter	180
				Feb 7	" 12" " " Library Company	180
				Apr 18	" 6" " " Collins	96
				30	" Exlogania Catalogue as is	250
				"	" Set in Balance in Guard Life	26.19
						844.7641

Account & vouchers examined & found correct Thomas Biddle
J. P. Hutcheson Cor. Sec.
Wm. H. Smith

By Balance due Log. Library \$207.78

by the books of the Loganic Library and the increased value of property since the rent of \$13.33 was fixed, a committee was appointed consisting of Messrs Logan & Betton of the Loganic Library & Walter of the Library Company who reported that the rent should be raised to \$450. - which was adopted by the Board

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 8th 1855

Present

William Smith
Lewis Walen

Charles Milling
J. P. Hutchinson

George W. Norris

Thos. Secy & Liby

The committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's account reported that they had done so and found the account correct showing a balance in his hands of \$207.78 on the 30th inst

An Order 10131 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50. - for 3rd salary due 1st inst

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug⁷ 1856

Present

Lewis Walen

J. P. Hutchinson

Thomas Biddle

Librarian

The following Order was drawn on the Treasurer 10132 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for one hundred ten 60/100 Dollars to pay

Lloyd P. Smith 3 rd Salary as Librarian	50.00
Jno. H. Tuomey Binding	38.30
C. J. Price & Co Books	14.25
E. B. Davis "	6.55
Acad. Natural Sciences "	1.50
	\$110.60

A meeting of the Trustees Nov 6th 1836
Present

Lewis Wale
George W. Morris
Charles Willing
J. P. Hutchinson

Thomas Biddle
Henry J. Williams
William Smith
David Lewis

An Order No 133 was drawn as the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for fifty dollars to pay himself 3rd salary as Librarian

Messrs J. L. Logan, Henry J. Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the annual accounts between this Institution and the Library Company

A meeting of the Trustees Feb 5th 1837

William Smith ^{President}

Lewis Wale

George W. Morris

Thomas Biddle

Henry J. Williams

J. P. Hutchinson

David Lewis

Lucy L. Libby

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the annual accounts between this Institution and the Library Company reported that they had examined the accounts and found a balance of five hundred & fifty seven ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars in favor of the Library Co as follows

Rent 450. - 1/4 Incidental Exp^s 107.68 557.68

The following Orders were drawn as the Treasurer No 135 in favor of the Library Co for five hundred and eighty ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars for Bal. as above 557.68
Revue Archeologique imported for Log^r Lib^y 23. -

\$ 580.68

No 136 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for three monthly salary for his as Librarian 50. -

C. F. Price & Co Books

4.75

Academy Nat Science &c Books 10.07 14.82

\$ 64.82

287
Messrs J. D. Logan, Norris & Williams were ap-
pointed a Committee to examine the accounts
of the Treasurer

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 7th 1857
Present

Lewis Walen	David Lewis
Georg W. Norris	J. I. Clark
Charles Willing	Treasurer &
J. P. Hutchinson	Secretary

The Committee appointed at the
last meeting to examine the Treasurer's
accounts reported that duty and found the
same to be correct showing a balance in the
hands of the Treasurer of \$384.56

An Order No 136 was drawn on the Treas-
urer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for fifty
dollars to pay himself three months salary
as Librarian to 1st inst.

The following communication was received
from Gustavus George Logan Esq. Hereditary
Trustee of the Loganian Library under the
Deed of Settlement and Act of Assembly,
which was ordered to be entered on the
Minutes.

Restalrig Aug 5th 1856

Dr Thomas F. Betton having resigned
his Trusteeship of the Loganian Library
I hereby appoint my cousin John Jay
Smith as Trustee

Gustavus G. Logan

To the Trustees
of the
Loganian Library

Dr Loganian Library in account with John Jay Smith Treasurer Crs

1856	May 8	To Order No 131	Salary	50	1866	May 1	By Balance from last account	207 78	
	Aug 7	"	" 132	" Books	110 60	July 3	" " Interest Carpenter 87 1/2	180	
	Nov 6	"	" 133	"	50	8	" 6 " " Almshouse 58 1/2	105 75	
1857	Feb 5	"	" 134	" Books	64 82	16	" 12 " Rent Books Co Lands 135 56		
"	"	"	" 135	Rent 7 1/2	580 68		Taxes for 24.52 Copies of dead 6... 30.52	125 04	
Apr 14	"	Expenses on Patent Publications presented by British Government				Oct 22	" " Interest Collins 68 1/2	96	
		Balance			57 91	1857	Jan 2	" 6 " " Carpenter 1	180
					384 56	12	" 6 " " Almshouse 58 1/2	105 75	
						Feb 5	" 12 " " Library 60	180	
						Apr 18	" 6 " " Collins 18 1/2	96	
						25	" Catalogue sold	125	
						"	" Interest on Balance in Grand Life	15	
					1292 57	1857		1292 57	
						Also	By Balance due Loganian Liby	384 56	

Accounts Examined & found correct

Accounts examined & found correct
 Geo. W. Norris } Committee
 Henry J. Williams }

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 6th 1837

Present

William Smith John Jay Smith
Lewis Malt Treasurer

An Order No 137 was drawn on the
Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for
Ninety three $\frac{7}{100}$ Dollars to pay himself
3 months salary as Librarian to wit 50.
Freight from England on Patent Publ. 35.48
Jno: F. Ducomb Binding 8.25
\$93.73

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 5th 1837

Present

William Smith L. P. Hutchinson
Lewis Malt Jno: Jay Smith
Royall W. Morris Treasurer and
Chas W. Illing Secretary

The following Orders were drawn on the
Treasurer

No 138 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for fifty
dollars to pay himself 3mo salary as Li-
brarian due 1st inst

No 139 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for five
hundred and eighty one $\frac{9}{100}$ Dollars to
pay Pawson & Nicholson's Bill for binding
Patent Office Publications

Messrs J. D. Logan Morris & Williams
were appointed a Committee to examine
the accounts between this Institution and
the Library Co.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 4th 1838

Present

Lewis Malt Alexander Biddle
Henry Williams John Jay Smith
David Lewis Treas & Secretary

The Committee appointed at the last

meeting to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company reported that they had examined the accounts and they found the sum of five hundred and seventy three ⁷⁰/₁₀₀ (Dollars due to the Library Co on the 1st Jan^y last: To wit:

1837
Dec 31 One year's Rent of Library Room 450.
" One fourth of the incidental expenses, to wit Fuel, Light, &c 123.70

\$573.70

The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer No 140 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith Treasurer of the Library Co for six hundred and twenty seven ²⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars to pay the amt due Library Co per Report of Committee 573.70
Exp on Patent Publications &c.

Sub^o to Musée Archeologique 1.14 £10.14 = 53.50

\$627.20

No 141 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for one hundred and fifty one ⁶⁴/₁₀₀ Dollars to pay himself one Quarter's Salary as Lib^o 50.
Lepsius-Books 47.56 Crania Brit 5.72 53.28
Pawson & A. Building 46.76 Decemb-20- 1.69 48.36
\$157.64

Messrs J. D. Logan Norris & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 6th 1838
Present

J. Dickinson Logan

J. P. Hutchinson

John Jay Smith

David Lewis

William Smith

Peter McCall

Lewis Main

Alexander Biddle

George W. Norris

Treasurer & Secretary

The Committee appointed to examine the Treasurer's accounts reported that they had performed that duty and found the same to be

[illegible]

correct, showing a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of two hundred & fifty two ^{85/100} Dollars.

An Order No 142 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for fifty dollars to pay himself 3rd salary as Librarian &c - in

W. Walu from the Committee of Finance reported that they had purchased at par William Camac's notepaper for \$4.000. - being the amount of Raf-
sude's Bond (\$3,200. -) & part of \$1,000. - in 9c of the Bond of Library Company to Legation &c

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 5th 1838

Present

William Smith
Lewis Walu

George W. Norris
Treasurer

The following order was drawn on the Treasurer No 143 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for seventy four ^{45/100} Dollars to pay himself 3rd salary 50.-

C. Price 16 ^c	Books	19.-
George Allen	"	3.-
Acad. Nat Science	"	1.50
J. F. Queen	Binding	.95
		<u>\$74.45</u>

The following presents were rec^d for which the Secretary was directed to thank the donors

L. I. Hist. Collections vol 3 from Secy of State R. I.
Chauncey Memorials " Lloyd P. Smith

At a Meeting of the Trustees November 4th 1838

Present

William Smith
George W. Norris
J. P. Hutchinson
David Lewis

Peter McCall
J. F. Clark Mace
Alexander Biddle
Secy & Treasurer

An Order No 144 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50.00 to pay him-

self and salary as Librarian to 1st inst.

293

Messrs. J. D. Logan, Amos Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company

A copy of Schoolcraft's Indian Librs. was received from the Indian Department for which the Secretary was directed to thank the donor

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 3^d 1859

Present

William Smith
Lewis Malm
Wm W. Amos
Amos Williams

Charles Willing
N. P. Hutchinson
Peter McCall
Alexander Piddle
Treas & Secretary

The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer
No 145 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for Fifty dollars
to pay himself and salary as Librarian

No 146 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for five hundred
and sixty one Two Dollars to pay the Library Company
one years Rent of Room - - - - - 450.00

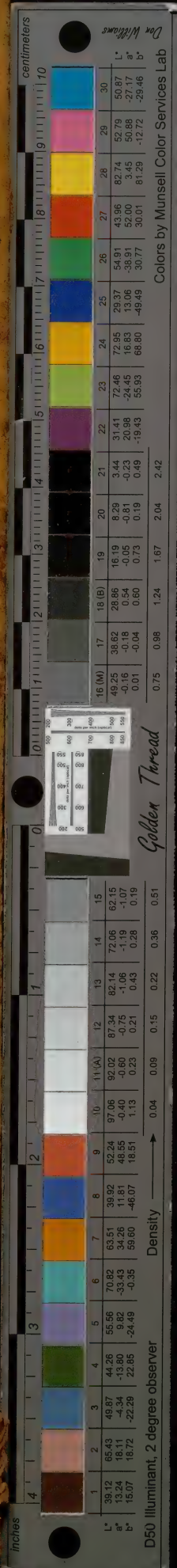
one fourth of incidental expenses as per report of
Committee - - - - - 111.08

\$ 561.08

The Committee appointed at the last Meeting to
Examine the accounts between this Institution and the
Library Company reported that they had performed
that duty and found a balance of \$561.08 due the
Library Company as of 1st Jan^y 1859.

Messrs Williams, Lewis and J. Jay Smith were
appointed a committee to confer with the Bucks
Co tenants in regard to the renewal of their lease
in accordance with the bequest of the Founder

Messrs J. D. Logan, Amos Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurers accts



At a Meeting of the Trustees May 5 1859

Present

William Smith
Lewis Stale
Charles Milling
George W. Norris

J. P. Hutchinson
David Lewis
Peter McCall
Alexander Biddle
Secy & Treasurer

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's accounts reported that they had performed that duty and found the same to be correct showing a balance due the Logansport Library of \$1427.31

An Order No 147 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd V. Smith for fifty dollars to pay himself 3rd Salary as Librarian to 1-11-5

The following presents were received, for which the Secretary was directed to thank the donors

Robert Ecology of Penna From Secy of State of Pa
R. I. Colonial Records " " " " R. I.
Fishes on the Sabbath " the author

At a meeting of the Trustees August 4 1859

Present

George W. Norris

Treasurer

Alexander Biddle

An Order No 148 was drawn on the Treasurer for one hundred and eleven ⁵²/₁₀₀ Dollars in favor of Lloyd V. Smith to pay himself 3rd Salary as Librarian to 1-11-5 50.-

Pawson & Nicholson

Binding

44.90

Joseph Sabine

Books

9.50

J. B. Davis

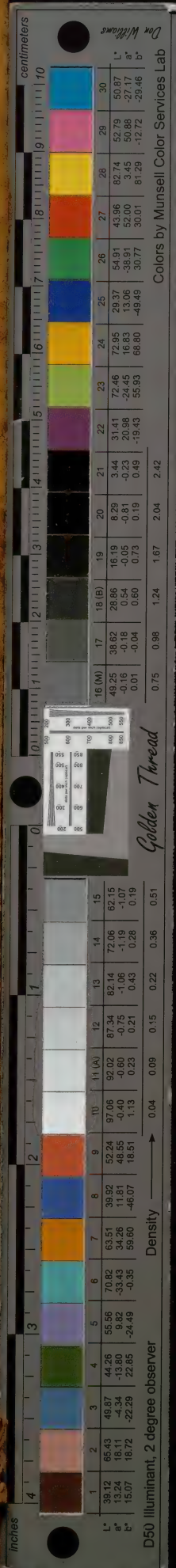
"

5.62

Academy of Natural Sciences "

1.50

\$ 111.52



At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 3^d 1859

Present

Mess Malu
Norris
Williams
Willing

Matthinson
Lewis
Hare
Biddle
Treas & Secy

An Order No 149 was drawn on the Treasurer for fifty dollars to pay himself 3^{mo} salary as Librarian to 1st inst.

Mess J. L. Logan, Norris & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library Company.

The Committee to confer with the Books Co tenants was continued

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 2^d 1860

Present

Mess Logan
J. F. Smith
Malu
Norris
Williams

Willing
Lewis
McCall
Biddle
Secy & Treas

The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer No 150 for \$571.47 to pay rent and expenses, as per report of Committee

No 151 in favor of Lloyd L. Smith & pay the following Bills &c viz

Librarian's Salary for 3 ^{mo} to 1 st inst	50.00
B. F. Stevens Books	50.00
J. Sabin "	9.50
Acad. Cat. Services "	1.50
Rawson & Nicholson Binding	5.92
Exp of Committee to visit Books Co Land	7.87
	<u>\$124.79</u>

297

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company reported that they had performed that duty & found a balance due the Library Company on their side of \$571.47 as follows

One Year's rent of Room	450. -
One fourth of incidental expenses	121.47
	<u>\$ 571.47</u>

The Committee on the Bucks Co Lands made the following

Report, that they have visited the lands subject to the payment of the ground rent of £35. sterling per an. in Bucks County, and walked over a considerable portion of the property. They found it in much better order than they had been led to believe, and are satisfied that it embraces as good land as is to be found in the County, with large quantities of lime stone which might be easily opened to a very extensive market; in addition to the well known Water Power.

They were unable to come to any arrangement with the tenants, and in fact had not time to do more than ascertain the present situation of the property.

Since they returned M^r Conyell, a gentleman of New Hope, has called on a member of the Board and offered to pay the Library Co the sum of \$10,000. - in cash for their right to any increased rent which they might under their deed obtain after the Year 1881 until the next period of renewal, leaving them their present rent of \$150 -

The Committee cannot recommend the acceptance of this offer, but submit it to the Board, and pray that the Committee may be continued.

H. J. Williams }
Pro: Jay Smith } Committee
D. Lewis }

Messrs J. D. Logan, Norris & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 3^d 1860
Present

Messrs J. Jay Smith
Halu

Norris
Hutchinson

Willing

McCall

Lewis

Hare

Biddle

Leary & Treas^r

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's accounts reported that they had performed that duty & found the same to be correct showing a balance of cash on hand of \$2,596.31

The Committee on the Loganian Ground Rents in Bucks Co made the following report which was ordered to be entered on the minutes.

That from a letter from Mr. DuBois the property subject to the Rents appears to be assessed for Taxes as follows: -

The Ingham Tract

To H. J. Beaumont 312 acres @ 50. 15,600

Meill (separate)

500

" R. Ely 84 acres @ 30. - Face 2,520 18,620. -

16,100

The Dean Tract: -

To M. Atkinson @ 40. - John Boates 30. -

M. Gibbs @ 30. - & C. Smith @ 40. - Face

Say 200 acres at an average of 35. Face 7,000. -

Houses & Lots

700. -

\$26,320. -

The Committee by no means consider this to be a fair estimate of the property, but if such a valuation were established the money value of the advance in the Rents would result in this

manner. Value as ascertained 26,320. -
Deduct capital of present Rents \$55 p. ann 2,600. -
Increase of valuation \$ 23,720. -
One Half (annual increase 711.60) 11,860. -
Deduct the tax now payable on the
Ground rent of about 10% 1,186. -
Annual value \$640.44 or net value, in cash \$ 10,674. -

If the property should be valued at 30% be-
yond the ascertained, which it is thought is still a
low or very moderate valuation, the advance should
now be worth \$16,596. -

The Committee was continued.

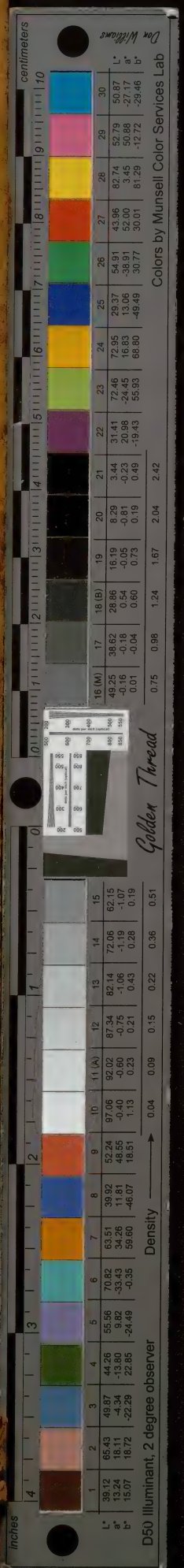
Adjourned to meet on the first Thursday
in June.

At a meeting of the Trustees June 7 - 1860
Present

Mr J. D. Logan	Hutchinson
Walu	Lewis
Somis	McCall
Billing	Biddle
	Secy & Treas

It was resolved that the right of renewing
the lease to the Bucks be tenants for a new
period of 99 years may be offered by the Com-
mittee to the present tenants or any one disposed
to take it at a premium of not less than
\$15,000. -

It was also resolved that the Committee
be authorised to procure an accurate survey of
the property in Bucks Co.



Dr Logans Library in account with Lloyd W. Smith Treasurers Cr

1859	May 5	To Order No 147	Salary	50 -	1859	Apr 27	By Balance from last account	1427	31
	Aug 4	"	" 148	" Sundries	111	June 7	" 12mo Rent & Books Co	155	18
	Nov 5	"	" 149	"	50 -		Sept taxes 14.57	24	57
	Feb 2	"	" 150	Rent &c	571	July 6	" 6mo interest on City 5's	130	67
	"	"	" 151	Salary & Sundries	124	"	" 6" " " Carpenter's Bond	180	-
				Balance	2.89	Oct 29	" 6" " " " " " "	120	-
					6.31	Nov 2	" interest on cash balance Pa Life Ins	68	56
						4	" 6mo interest on Carpenter's Bond	180	-
						9	" 6" " " " City 5's	106	87
						Feb 12	" 12" " " " Library 60's Bond	60	-
						"	" Principal of above Bond paid off	1000	-
						Apr 27	" 6mo interest on " " " " "	120	-
						30	" 3 Catatofnes sold @ 1.25	3	75
								3504	03
						Apr 30	By Balance due Logans Library	2596	31

Accounts examined & found correct
Geo. W. Harris } Committee

At a Meeting of the Trustees August 2^d 1860

Present

William Smith
Lewis Stale

Secretary &
Treasurer

An Order No 153 was drawn on the Treasurer
in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for sixty nine Dollars and
forty nine cents to pay himself and salary to his

Joseph Sabine Bill of Books	4.75
Crania Britannica part 5	5.62
Lawson & Nicholson Binding	1.25
Acad. Natural Sciences Journal	1.50
Ess. on Lepsius' Egypt in Europe	4.57
Freight and Charges on the same	1.80
	\$ 69.49

At a Meeting of the Trustees Sept 6 1860

Present

William Smith
Lewis Stale
G. M. Annis
David Lewis

Alexander Siddale
J. S. Clark Place
J. Jay Smith
Secretary & Treasurer

The Committee on the Bucks Co Lands were
authorized to procure the opinion of counsel on the
question of disposing of the lands.

At a meeting of the Trustees November 5 1860

Present

Lewis Stale
Henry J. Williams
George W. Annis
David Lewis

J. P. Hutchinson
A. V. Biddle
J. Jay Smith
Secretary & Treasurer

An Order No 154 was drawn on the Treasurer

in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for fifty dollars to pay himself his salary as Librarian & his

Messrs J. W. Logan, Norris and Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company

The Committee on the Bucks Co Lands reported that they had caused a survey to be made of the Bucks Co Lands and had procured the same to be lithographed. Committee continued

At a meeting of the Trustees Dec 6th 1860
Present

Lewis Walen
George W. Norris
Henry J. Williams
Charles Willing

J. P. Hutchinson
David Lewis
Peter McCall
Alex: Biddle
Treasurer

Two copies of the Index to the Colonial Records were received from the State of Penna for which the Secy was directed to thank the donors.

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 7th 1861
Present

Lewis Walen
Charles Willing
J. P. Hutchinson

Peter McCall
Alex: Biddle
Secy & Treasurer

It was resolved that the paper drawn up by Mr Williams extending the time for the adjustment of the rent of the Bucks Co Lands be executed and that the Secretary affix thereto the Seal of the Company

The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer
 No 155 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for two hundred
 and forty two ³²/₁₀₀ Dollars to pay himself
 3rd salary as Librarian to the ins 50. -
 R. Lepsius Books 57.70
 Searcher Bucks Co Land, 20. -
 Survey " " " 47.50
 F. Bourquin Map.. " 21. -
 J. P. Labrie Books 4.75
 Dawson & Nicholson Binding 21.37
 C. Gibbs Cleaning books 20. -
\$ 242.32

No 156 To pay one year's rent and ex-
 penses of Loganian Library per Report of
 Committee viz One Year's rent of Room 450. -
 One fourth of the incidental expenses 128.49
\$ 578.49

The Committee on the Bucks Co Lands reported
 that they had received a letter from M^r (Dubois
 asking the Board to appoint appraisers and
 that they had replied that the Board would
 appoint as soon as the Tenants had appointed
 two appraisers on that side

Mess^{rs} L. D. Logan, Norris and Williams
 were appointed a committee to examine the
 Treasurers accounts

At a meeting of the Trustees May 9th 1861
 Present

George W. Norris

David Lewis

Charles Stilling

Treasurer

The Committee appointed at the last meeting



to examine the Treasurer's accounts reported that they
had performed that duty and found the same to be
correct showing a balance on hand of \$2663.60

An Order No 157 was drawn on the Treasurer for
fifty dollars to pay himself 3mo^s salary as Librarian
to 1st ins.

At a meeting of the Trustees June 6th 1861
Present

Meep Water

Norris

Hilling

McCall

Hutchinson

Biddle

J. Jay Smith

Treasurer

A letter was read from Meep T. & H. P. Rops on
behalf of the tenants on the Ocean Tract of the
Bucks Co Lands naming Gen. William T. Rogers
and Benjamin S. Rich on their part to value
the land in accordance with the terms of the lease

The Committee on the Bucks Co Lands recom-
mended that Judge Henry Chapman and Charles
H. Muirhead be appointed to value both tracts
on the part of the Library with David Landroth
as an alternate in the event of either of the former
gentlemen being unwilling or unable to serve,
and accordingly those gentlemen were appointed

At a meeting of the Trustees July 3rd 1861
Present

Meep Water

Norris

Williams

Hutchinson

Hilling

McCall

Biddle

J. Jay Smith

The Committee on the Bucks Co. lands reported that Judge Henry Chapman had declined to act in appraising the value of the Bucks Co. lands but that Charles H. Muirhead and David Landreth had consented so to do. Whereupon it was

Resolved, That Charles H. Muirhead and David Landreth be appointed Appraisers on the part of the Trustees of the Loganian Library under the Deed made between James Logan and Jonathan Ingham May 17 1747 Recorded in Bucks County in Deed Book No 14 p. 408 for the purpose of valuing the lands granted by said Deed according to the terms and conditions thereof. Also,

Resolved, That Charles H. Muirhead and David Landreth be appointed Appraisers on the part of the Trustees of the Loganian Library under the Deed made between James Logan and Jacob Dean May 26 1747 Recorded in Bucks County Deed Book No 25 page 197 for the purpose of valuing the lands granted by said Deed according to the terms and conditions thereof.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 1861
Present

Wm. Walu

Norris

Williams

Willing

Biddle

Treas

An Order No 158 was drawn on the Treasurer for ninety seven ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars to pay himself 3 mo^s salary as Librarian to & instant fifty

307

Dollars Say	50...
McCloy Books	4.75
Printing Paper Books	23...
Pawson & Nicholson Binding	20...
	<u>\$97.75</u>

At a Meeting of the Trustees October 3^d 1861
Present

Mr Waln

Norris

Williams

Lewis

Stilling

Biddle

Hutchinson

Seely & Treat

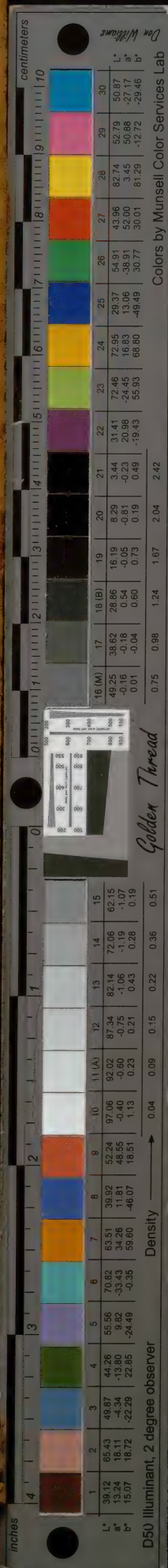
Miss Rebecca (L. Smith) presented a memoir of Hannah Logan Smith for which the Secretary was directed to thank her.

The Committee on the Bucks Co Lands made the following Report which was adopted and the Committee was continued.

That after the decision of the Supreme Court settling the construction of the deed given Mr Logan to Mr Higham they procured a regularly executed submission and appointment of Appraisers and agreed upon a day on which they should examine the whole tract in presence of the Parties.

This examination took place on the seventh of August and the appraisers then adjourned to New Hope where they held all their subsequent meetings.

The evidence on the part of the tenant consisted of the Statements without being sworn or affirmed of three respectable land



holders of the neighborhood who declared that there had been no late sales of land in that vicinity and they could not therefore do more than express their opinions of the value of the whole tract, for which they would be unwilling to give more than thirty dollars per acre subject to the restrictions of the original deed from M^r Logan. The water power and lime stone quarries they considered of little or no value. This made the total value of the Ingham Tract only \$12,000. -

We produced

1. The assestment of the property which was about \$20,000. -

2. The Deed dated in 1849 conveying acres to M^r Beaumont by whom this property was devised to his brothers, by which it appeared that the consideration paid was \$20,500. -

subject to all the rights of the Company being in fact only the purchase of one half in fee and the right to the profits of the other half for 10 years

3^d The evidence of M^r John Kitchen a respectable farmer residing within a short distance of the property who stated that if he had the money he would be glad to buy it at \$15. - per acre

4th. Three deeds showing that M^r Oliver Paxson one of the tenants had sold two parcels of land, one of about 100 acres actually adjoining the Loganian tract in the year 1860 for \$110. - per acre & another in 1839 near it for \$75. - per acre and a third sale by another

person for \$ acre.

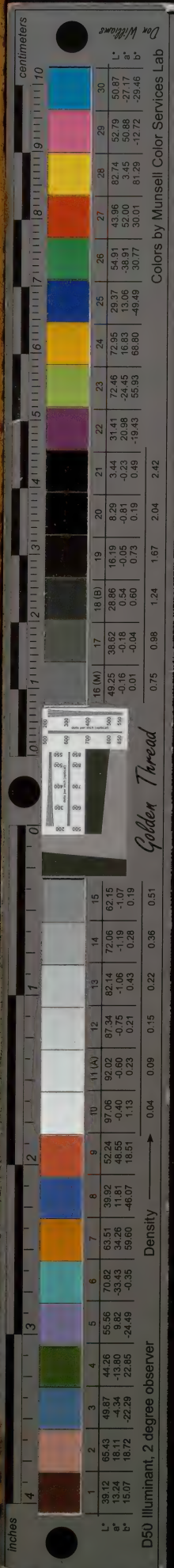
309⁸

5th The admission of the parties that the grist mill on Mr. Ely's land now rented for \$500. - \$ annum, and that till it fell down for want of repairs Mr. Beaumont's paper mill had yielded \$700. - \$ annum. The share of Messrs Ely was let on shares and Mr. Beaumont occupied his own, and the Committee could procure no account of the income from either of them.

6th and finally. An offer to buy this tract for \$24,000. - depositing with the appraisers an agreement to that effect and a check marked good for \$12,000. - which was more than the whole cash payment after deducting the capital and arrears of the ground rent payable to the Library. The tenants refused to accept this offer.

It is a little remarkable that upon this evidence, although it is believed our appraisers were willing to value the land at \$24,000. - those appointed by the tenants refused to fix any value approaching that sum and they separated after signing ~~xxx~~ a certificate that they could not agree.

The Committee would remark that the feeling of the people was of course very strongly with the tenants and they could not induce any one except Mr. Kitchen to come forward voluntarily to give testimony on their behalf. They think it will be important upon any subsequent occasion to take measures to have the appraisement made under the authority of law, in order that the Company may have the appraisers sworn and also the witnesses; the power



to issue subpoenas and the right to move the Court to set aside the award if it is manifestly unjust.

The Committee annex to their Report the Submission, the certificate of the Appraisers and the written offer to purchase the property with the check for \$12,000. which has been cancelled.

The Committee recommend that the sum of \$50.00 each be sent to W. Landreth and M. Muirhead.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 7 - 1861
Present

Mrp Malu

Storris

Williams

Lewis

Biddle

Hare

Smith

Levy & Lea^s

The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer

No 169 in favor of Mayd^r Smith to pay himself 3rd salary for his fifty dollars

No 170 in favor of Mayd^r Smith for one hundred and fifty nine ²/₁₀₀ dollars to pay the following Bills

Exp of Committee to view Bucks Co Land Aug 7	8. ⁷⁰
" " " " New Hope Sep 10	26. ⁷⁰
" " " " Doylestown " 14	19.-
" " " " New Hope " 17	41.87
Fee to C. H. Muirhead Appraiser	50.-
" " W ^m McLean for Engraving	13.-
	<u>\$159.27</u>

The Committee on the Ducks & Land reported that all the tenants on the Dean Tract had signed an agreement to appoint Appraisers to value the Land under the original Deed. Also that Mr. Landreth had in the handsomest manner declined to receive any compensation for his valuable services in valuing the Ingham Tract.

Whereupon the following Preamble and Resolutions were unanimously adopted,

Whereas, Mr. David Landreth has been kind enough to act as an Appraiser, in the valuation of the lands of the Logansian Library in Ducks County, and has declined to receive any compensation for the time and trouble it has cost him,

Resolved that the Trustees of the Logansian Library request that Mr. Landreth will accept their grateful thanks for his valuable and disinterested services, and hope that he will consent to render them his efficient aid in the further settlement of their claim on the adjoining tract

Messrs J. D. Spear, Norris and Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution & the Library &c

At a Meeting of the Trustees Dec 5 1861
Present

Messrs
Malin
Norris
Williams
Milling

Dutchinson
McCall
Smith
Treas & Secy

The Committee on the Docks & Lands reported that they had retained Richard Watson Esq of Doylestown as Counsel; also that they had employed Mr William Miller to make an examination of the houses and other improvements on the Dean Tract with a view of giving evidence at the appraisement and that he estimates the actual value of the improvements at \$6,000. -

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 6th 1862
Present

Map, Walu	Lewis
Norris	Biddle
Stilling	Hare
Hutchinson	Smith
McCall	Scovs Treas ^r

The Committee to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Company reported that they had performed that duty and found a balance due the Library Company in the amt. of five hundred and eighty five \$100 Dollars

The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer

No 161 in favor of himself for sixty two \$100 Dollars to pay himself 3 rd salary as Librarian	50.00
To 1 st ins	2.00
McElroy Books	10.00
McS. Henry "	.87
Pawson & Co. Binding	\$62.87

No 162 in favor of himself for one hundred and fifty dollars to pay the following remaining fees viz

Peter McCall 50...
 Richard Matson 50...
 C. C. Dubois 50...

\$150.00

No 163 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith Treasurer
 of the Library Company for five hundred
 and eighty five / 100 Dollars to pay one years
 rent of Boone 450.00

On fourth of the incidental Expenses 135.01

\$585.01

as per Report of Committee

At a special meeting of the Trustees Feb 27 1862
 Present

Meigs Mathe

McCall

Amis

Biddle

Hutchinson

Smith

Lewis

Secy & Treasurer

A preamble and resolution to release the restrictions
 on the cutting of timber contained in the original Deeds
 of James Logan and also the prohibition against sawing
 oftenthree once in three years was passed, signed and
 certified by the Secretary. (See next page.)

At a Meeting of the Trustees March 6 1862
 Present

Meigs Mathe

Lewis

Williams

McCall

Amis

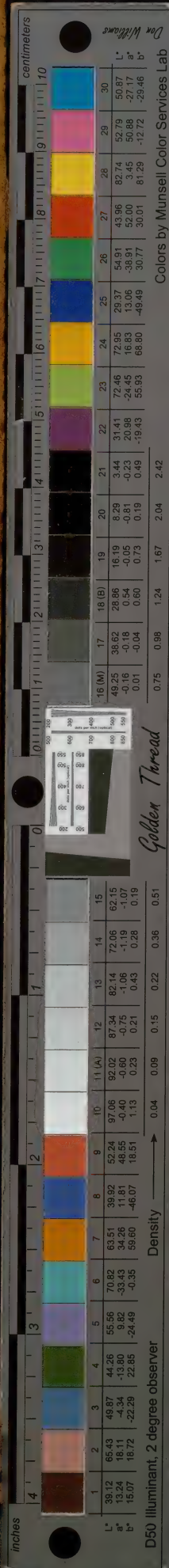
Polting

Hutchinson

Wharton

Secy & Treas

The Committee on the Ducks & Land made



a Report that David Landreth, Charles H. Muirhead, W. P. Rogers and Benjamin S. Rich the appraisers appointed by the Library Company and the Tenants of the Deane Tract under the Deed of James Logan had had a meeting on the 27th of Feby and had valued the premises at \$45. per acre. The Report was adopted and the Committee was continued.

Mr McCall offered the following Preamble and Resolution confirming the informal Release of certain restrictions passed at a special meeting on the 27th ult. The Preamble and Resolution were unanimously adopted.

Whereas, the Deed from James Logan to Jonathon Ingham dated the 1st day of May 1747 recorded in Bucks County in Deed Book No 14 p. 408 contains the following clause "And the said Jonathon Ingham his heirs or assigns shall within the first twenty one years of the said term clear no more than three fifth parts of said tract of land and forever thereafter clear no more than three fourth parts of the said tract of land hereby granted and the other one fourth part thereof shall be left for a supply of fencing and Firing after the other timber shall be insufficient and shall not destroy or waste any timber except what is necessary for clearing aforesaid nor shall the land so cleared as aforesaid after the first two years from the time of the first clearing be impoverished by sowing oftener than once in three years for any sort of grain, buckwheat

and Indian Com excepted,

315

And the owners of said Tract have agreed that the same shall be valued by the appraisers under the proceedings for the valuation of said tract at twenty two thousand five hundred dollars with the understanding that the foregoing restrictions shall be released

Resolved, That upon the valuation of the said Tract of Land being made at twenty two thousand and five hundred dollars the Library Company of Philadelphia in trust for the Loganian Library will with the consent of the present owners of the land execute a release of the said restrictions so however that none of the rights of the Company to or remedies for the recovery of any rent under the said deed and valuation therein provided for shall be impaired, the instrument to contain a proper clause to that effect

Messrs J. D. Logan, Norris and Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a Meeting of the Trustees April 3^d 1862
Present

Messrs Waler
Williams
Hutchinson
Lewis

Biddle
Wharton
Ware
McCall
Lodge, Treasurer

An Order No 164 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for one

hundred and thirteen $\frac{1}{100}$ Dollars to pay expenses of Ducks ³¹⁷
Co Lands as follows

Expenses of Trips to Ducks Co.	6.61	
" " " " " "	29.70	
" " " " " "	7.40	
" " " " " "	12.30	56.01
H. Miller for surveying Draw tract	20.00	
Dinner to Appraisers of " "	37.00	
	<u>\$ 113.01</u>	

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 1st 1862
Present

Meep Walu
Willing
Norris
Lewis

Hare
McCall
Biddle
Wharton
Loyd & Treat

The Committee appointed to examine the
Treasurer's accounts reported that they had per-
formed that duty and found the same to be
correct showing a Balance due from the Treas-
urer of \$2458.48.

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 8th 1862
Present

Meep Walu
Hutchinson
Willing
Lewis

Hare
McCall
Biddle
Loyd & Treat

An Order No 165 was drawn on the Treas-
urer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for eighty
five dollars to pay himself 3 months salary

as Librarian to 1st ins

50.00

Richard Watson Esq in Bucks Co appraisment 28.25
do — Fees for recording deeds 6.75
\$85.00

The following presents were received for which
the Secretary was directed to thank the donors

Alfabeto Christiano from P. F. Hiffen
Valdeso - Considerazione " — do —
Valdez - De la lengua " — do —

At a meeting of the Trustees June 5th 1862
Present

Meigs Walu
Annis
Milling
Hitchinson

Lewis
McCall
Biddle
Wharton

Treas

An Order No 167 was drawn on the Treasurer
for four hundred and twenty seven ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars
in favor of Lloyd P. Smith to pay

Peter McCall Esq Fee in case of Bucks Co land 100.00

Richard Watson Esq " " " " " 100.00

C. E. (Dut) Pois Esq " " " " " 100.00

C. H. Muirhead Esq " " appraising Man tract 50.00

W. F. Augustin Dinner to appraisers 52.62

W. G. Lockraw Bill bottles champagne 13.33

Recording Settlement of Siphaw Lease 9.50

Abduman's Fees in taking acknowledgments 2.00

\$427.45

At a meeting of the Trustees August 7th 1862
Present

Meigs Walu, Annis, Williams, Lewis, Wharton

Smith, Lee & Treat

The Committee on Finance reported that \$8m
Canaan's Bond & Mortgage had been paid off and
that they had purchased \$6,000. - U.S. b's of
1881 @ 101½

The Treasurer reported that the Bucks County
Rents for the past year under the new apprais-
ment had been paid as follows

Ingham Tract	730.55	
Dean "	293.57	1,024.06
Lev Taxes for 1862	168.16	
Recording appraisment	4.74	
Collecting	59.00	222.90
		<u>\$ 801.16</u>

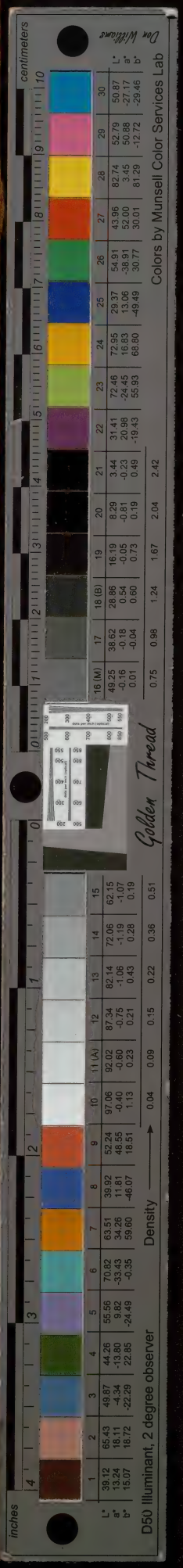
The total expenses of adjusting and settling the
new lease were \$917.80.

The Committee on Bucks County Lands
made a final Report which was ordered to
be entered in the Minutes and the original
placed in the custody of the Treasurer for
safe keeping.

Report

The Committee on Rents issuing from the
Bucks County Lands granted by the heirs
of James Logan to Trustees for a public
Library and subsequently transferred on
the same trusts to the Library Company
of Philadelphia, respectfully Report

That after their appointment on the 3d
of Feb'y 1859 they paid a visit to the lands
in Bucks County and met there a number
of the tenants



They soon found that the construction which the latter put upon the Deeds from Mr James Logan to Jonathan O. Ingham was very different from that given to them by your Committee.

The Tenants insisted

First, That the valuation of the land required to be made was merely to ascertain the actual annual profit the land, if fairly cultivated, would produce, which they asserted was never over and generally under 3 per cent. on their market value, and

Secondly, That even this valuation was to be taken subject to the deductions arising from taxes, repairs and other incidental expenses as well as the restrictions in the deeds in relation to the woodland and the ores found on the property.

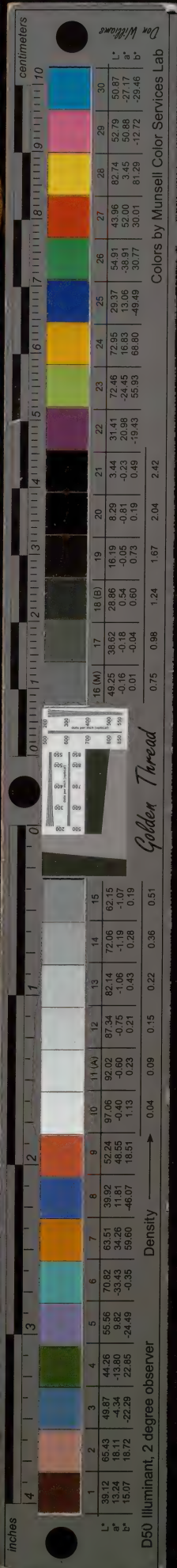
Your Committee of course did not in any way assent to those views. If they had done so there we would have been entitled to a rent not one third of that we in justice ought to receive.

They however conceived it much more expedient not to argue these different questions with the parties interested but simply to say that the Library Company were merely Trustees and while they were ready to submit to whatever was determined to be the true construction of these deeds they could not assent to the interpretation of the tenants which was very adverse to the intents of the Library until they were justified

in so doing by the decision of some competent tribunal. They then suggested an amicable action in the Supreme Court to settle these disputed points as the best mode of terminating this controversy. All this was done in the most friendly manner possible without giving our side of the case or doing anything to disturb what appeared to your Committee to be the confident opinion of the Tenants and their counsel: for your Committee were satisfied that these questions could only be settled by our legal tribunals; and it would be exceedingly desirable if this could be done with the consent of all those interested in the matter. An adverse proceeding would have proved exceedingly expensive and might have been prolonged for years.

After considerable delay your Com: was much gratified to learn that the tenants of the larger Tract had determined to adopt the suggestion of the Com: and to have the opinion of the Supreme Court taken as expeditiously as possible.

This was a very important point gained and a Bill was soon after filed in the Supreme Court of the E. D. of Penna. (The Library Company of Phila vs Andrew J. Beaumont et al. In Equity Jan. 1861. No 32) setting out the whole case of the Plaintiffs which was immediately answered by the Defendants and the cause submitted without any extended argument to the Judge sitting at Sisi Hill: who on the 26th of Jan'y 1862 entered a decree that the valuation should be of the fair market value



of the tract with the improvements thereon free from all incumbrances and that the plaintiffs were to have one moiety of the excess of interest at six per cent. upon such valuation over and above the present rent. Upon a full argument the Supreme Court in Bank affirmed this decree. The final opinion was pronounced by Thompson Justice on the 6th of Aug. 1861. Copies of the bill, answer, arguments and decrees are herewith annexed, and should be carefully preserved for future reference.

As the decision was in our favor, our Counsel drafted the decree, and although the question had not been argued he inserted as a part of it that two appraisers should be chosen by each party. This was objected to by the Counsel of the Tenants and ordered by the Court. Of course an end was thus put to the ambiguity in the deed which only directed that the appraisers should be indifferently chosen without saying whether the selection of the whole four must be made by all the parties or whether two were to be chosen by each.

In drawing the submission the manner of the appointments of appraisers was recited and agreed to by all parties. This was a great success, for although your Committee did not doubt the intention of the grantor in the deeds, yet they found many persons who thought the result very uncertain.

323

The Library are under great obligations to their counsel Mr. McCall who managed the case before the Court with great ability.

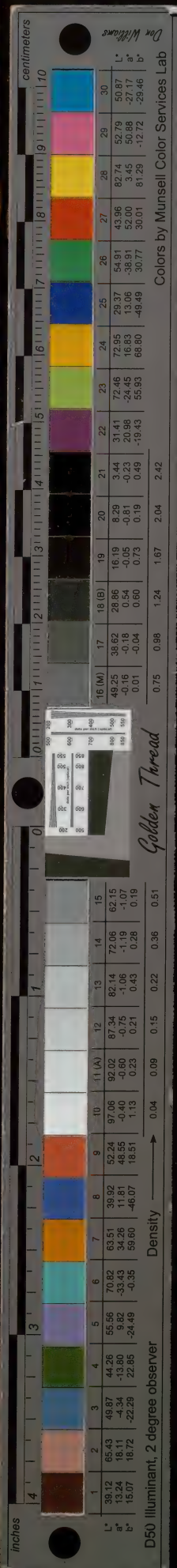
As this decree was final the Tenants submitted; and appointed the appraisers without delay. And as they expressed a strong desire to have the valuation made without the presence of Counsel on either side, the Committee agreed to it, not however without some reluctance.

The appraisers on the 7th of August 1861 accompanied by the Com: and the tenants carefully examined the whole tract. They heard the statements of the Tenants and then adjourned to meet again at New Hope where both the subsequent meetings on the 10th & 17th of September 1861 were held.

Your Committee found that a very strong feeling existed in Bucks County against the claims of the Library and were perfectly surprised to hear three respectable and wealthy men of that neighborhood deliberately state to the appraisers that this land was not worth more than twenty-five or thirty dollars per acre, subject to the restrictions contained in the Logan Deed and that the immense and unfailing water power and the large limestone quarries were valueless. At this rate the total value of the Tract of about 400 acres was only \$12,000.—

The evidence on the part of the Library was

First, The apportionment of the property, which was about \$20,000—



Second, The evidence of Mr John Kitchen a respectable farmer residing within a short distance of the property who stated that if he had the money he would be glad to buy it at \$65. per acre

Third, Three deeds showing that Mr Oliver Paxson one of the tenants had sold two parcels of land one of about 100 acres actually adjoining the Loganian tract in the year 1860 for \$100. per acre, and another in 1859 near it for \$75. per acre and a third sale by another person for \$80. per acre.

Fourth, The admission of the parties that the grist mill on Mr Ely's land now rented for \$500. per annum, and that until it fell down for want of repairs Mr Beaumont's paper mill had yielded \$700. per annum.

The farm of Messrs Ely was let on shares and Mr Beaumont occupied his own; and the Com. could procure no account of the income from either of them; but it was admitted that Mr Beaumont's brother from whom the property was derived, gave for it in 1849 \$22,500. including however stock worth about \$2900. - subject to the then existing ground rent and a revaluation after about eleven years.

Fifth, An offer from responsible persons in Philadelphia to purchase the whole tract as it was for \$24,000. - proposition

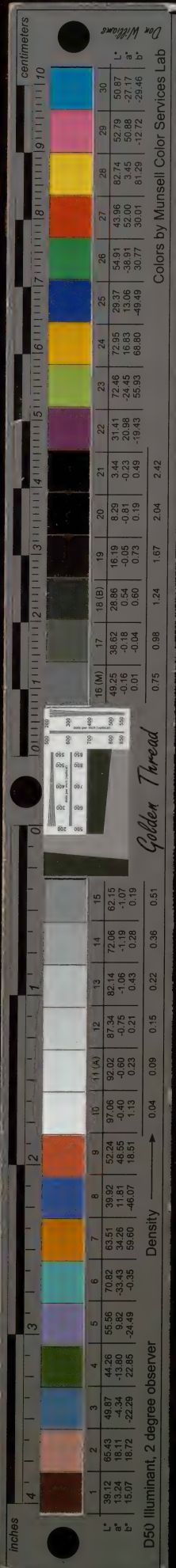
to be delivered on the 1st April 1862. The capital and arrears of the ground rent payable to the Library to be deducted from the purchase money and the balance to be paid in cash. And as a security for the performance of this contract a check for \$12,000. — marked good was deposited with Messrs Landreth and Muirhead the appraisers named by the Library Company to be by them paid to the owners upon a good title being made.

The tenants without the slightest hesitation refused this offer.

It is a little remarkable that upon this evidence although it is believed our appraisers were willing to value the land @ \$24,000. — those appointed by the tenants refused to fix any value approaching that sum and they separated after signing a certificate dated Sep 17 1861 that they could not agree.

This result satisfied the Committee that they had made a mistake in assenting to an informal appraisement and they so reported to the Board and under their direction retained M^r McCall of Philadelphia and M^r Watson of Haverhill as their Counsel and instructed them to insist on having the appraisers and witnesses sworn and subpoenas issued to enforce the attendance of such persons as they desired to examine.

By this time the appointment of



appraisers on the Beau Tract (about 200 acres) which had been delayed by the absence of some of the numerous tenants, was completed and a meeting took place at Doylestown on the 25th Feb 7 1862

The same evidence given on the former occasion was produced with some additional sworn testimony and the result was a valuation of about \$45. - per acre. As this tract had neither water power nor limestone quarries it was admitted (notwithstanding the opinion of the witnesses on the former appraisement) to be much less valuable than the Beaumont Tract, whose owners agreed finally that the valuation of their land should be fixed at \$22,500. - (about \$55. - per acre - a striking commentary upon the truth and honesty of those persons whom they had procured to swear that it was not worth at the outside more than \$12,000. -

The Library Company thought it better to accept this as a settlement of the question, and a Report was accordingly drawn up and signed by new appraisers appointed by the parties and thus the whole matter was disposed of until after the expiration of more than another century.

The Committee annex a reference to the dates and places of record of the different documents executed by the parties and the appraisers for future reference

327

Signed Henry J. Williams
David Lewis
Jno. Jay Smith

Recapitulation
Ingham Tract old rent £25 = 111.11 new 730.55
Dean " " " 10 = 44.44 " 292.20
\$155.55 \$1,022.75

Beaumont Tract new Survey 409 acres $\frac{1}{4}$
26 inches

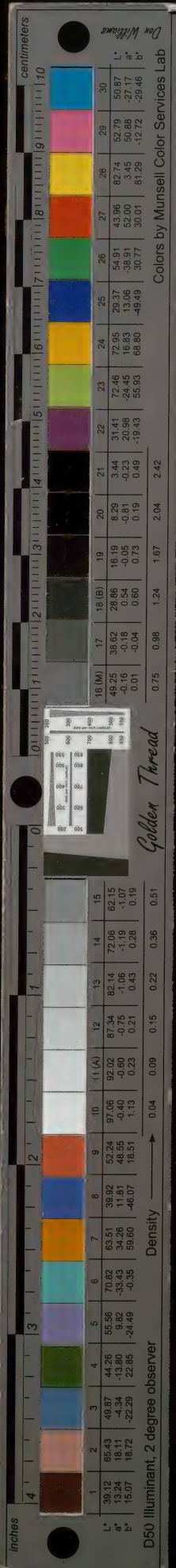
Case in Supreme Court of Penn^a The Phil^a
Library Co. vs Andrew J. Beaumont et al
in Equity Jan 1861 No 32

First appointment of appraisers by the
Library Company of the one part and A.
J. Beaumont et al. owners of the other
part dated July 30th 1861, recited in next ap-
pointment (Post)

Report of David Landueth, C. H. Min-
now, John Blackfar and Stacey Brown
Appraisers that they cannot agree dated
Sept 17 1861 Recited in next appointment
(Post)

Second appointment of appraisers by
the same parties dated May 2nd 1862 Re-
corded Ducks Co. Map Book No 14 p. 212

Report of Ed. Armstrong, Hiram Mil-
ler, Josiah L. Haines and Mamaduke Wat-
son the second set of appraisers valuing
the premises at \$22,500. - dated May 17 1862
Recorded Ducks Co. Map Book No 14 p.
216 &c



Dean Tract New Survey $202\frac{3}{4}$ acres
and 2 perches

Appointment of D. Landuth, Charles
H. Muirhead, W. F. Rogers and Benja-
min L. Rich appraisers dated Sept 10th
1861 Recorded Bucks Co Mps Book
No 14 p. 141.

Report of said appraisers valuing
the premises @ 45.00 per acre dated
Feb 27 1862 Recorded Bucks Co
Mps Book No 14 p. 145 &c

Whereupon the thanks of the Board
were unanimously tendered to the Com-
mittee and especially to the Chairman
Henry J. Williams Esq. for his judicious
and efficient course of action in the matter

M^r Landuth having declined to receive
any compensation for his services in ap-
praising the Bucks Co Lands the Com-
mittee were authorized to present him
with a copy of Milson's Ornithology as a
testimony of the appreciation in which
the Trustees hold his disinterested and valu-
able services

An application was received from the
Levants on the Ingham Tract to di-
vide the Rents so that there should be
no liability on the part of either of the
Levants for the rent of the other. The
proposition was declined and the Secretary
directed to notify them thereof.

An Order No 168 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for seventy three ⁵⁰ Dollars to pay

3rd Salary as Librarian to ins 50. -
 Expensive deeds 19. -
 Academy of Natural Sciences 4.50
 \$73.50

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 5 - 1862
 Present

Prof Wale
 Amis
 Williams
 Hutchinson

Lewis
 Hare
 Wharton
 Secy & Treas

An Order No 169 was drawn on the Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for fifty dollars to pay himself 3rd salary as Librarian to ins

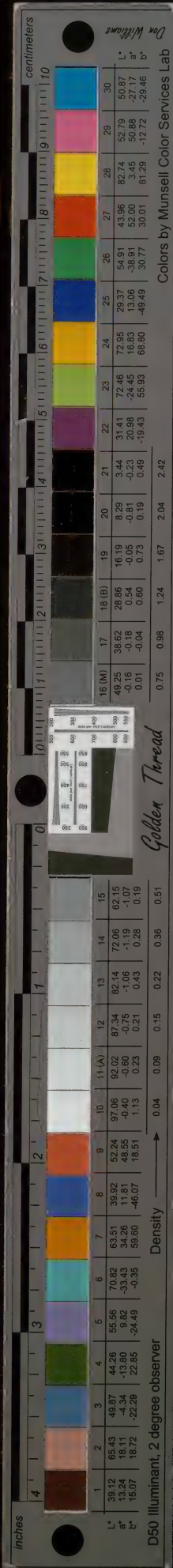
Prof J. D. Logan, Amis & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the annual accounts between this Institute and the Library Company

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 5 1863
 Present

Prof Williams
 Lewis

Hare
 Wharton
 Secy & Treas

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accounts between this Institution and the Library Co reported that they found a balance due the Library Co



on the 1st ult of \$587.05, viz.

One Year's rent of Library room	450.00
One fourth the incidental Expenses	131.05
	<u>\$ 587.05</u>

Whereupon the following Order was drawn on the Treasurer

No 170 in favor of Lloyd T. Smith for	
Sixty five dollars to pay himself	
3 rd Salary as Librarian to 1 st ins	50.00
Purchase Nicholson Binding	43.50
Acad. Natural Sciences Books	1.50
	<u>\$ 95.00</u>

No 171 for five hundred and eighty one \$100 Dollars to pay Library for one year's rent and expenses per Report of Committee \$587.05

Messrs J. D. Logan, Amos & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 7th 1863
Present

Messrs Willing

Hutchinson

McCall

Leary & Co^s

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's accounts reported that they had performed that duty and found the same to be correct, showing a Balance in the Treasurer's hands of \$556.17 The Securities were examined and found correct

An Order No 172 was drawn on the Treas^r in favor of Lloyd T. Smith for fifty dollars to pay himself 3rd Salary as Lib to 1st ins

Dr Loganian Library in account with Lloyd P. Smith Treasurer Crs

1862	May 8 To Order No 10766 Salaries & Exp ^{ts} Bucks & Co.	50 -	Apr 30 By Balance from last account	2458.48
	July 9 " do of do. - U.S. 6's 1881 conv ^d & Co. 6,105 -		July 5 " Camac's Mortgage Paid 1000. - Interest 26. -	4.046 -
	5 " Order No 167 Exp ^{ts} Bucks & Co. matter	427.45	8 " bond interest on City Certs	105.75
	Aug 7 " " " 168 Salaries & Sundries	73.50	" " 6 " " Carpenter's Mortgage	180 -
	Nov 5 " " " 169 Salary	50 -	25 " 12 " City Bucks to 293.51 + 730.55 = 1024.06	
1863	Jan 5 " " " 170 " Binding	95 -	Taxes 168.16 Rec'd 2/24 Feb 50. -	222.90
	" " " 171 " Rents & Exp ^{ts}	587.05	Jan 1 " bond interest on City Certs	105.75
	Balance	1556.17	" " 12 " " Cash Balance	828.3

2 " 6 " " U.S. 6's 180. -	Gold 64.65	241.65
14 " 6 " " Carpenter's Mortgage		180 -
Apr 18 " 12 " Rents & Bucks to 293.47 + 730.50 = 1023.97		
Taxes 192.80 Collected 63.37	256.17	467.80
30 " School taxes 80 @ 1.25 -		375
		8943.17

Accounts & vouchers examined & found correct
Geo: M. Smith Treasurer

Apr 30 By Balance due Loganian Lib^y \$1555.617

Dr. Phil^d April 30 1863
Lloyd P. Smith Treas^r

331



At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 13th 1863
Present

Me^r Williams
Wharton

Sec^y

The Treasurer reported that the City
8% Loan of \$4500. belonging to the Logan-
ian Library had been paid off on 1st July and
that by direction of the Finance Committee
he had purchased \$5000. M.S. Trs at par

An Order No 173 was drawn on the
Treas in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for one
hundred and eleven ⁷⁵/₁₀₀ Dollars to pay him-
self 3rd salary as Librarian for ins 50. -
Russon + Nicholson Binding 15.45
H. P. Hazard Books 45. -
Acad. Nat. Sciences " 1.50
\$ 111.95

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 5th 1863
Present

Me^r Norris
Williams
Hutchinson
Lewis

Hare
Wharton
Sec^y
Treas

A book entitled "Ray's Social Condition
of Europe" was presented by Harper & Bro for
which the Sec^y was directed to return thanks

An Order No 174 was drawn on the
Treas in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for \$50. -
to pay himself 3rd salary as Lib^r for ins

Me^r J. D. Logan Norris & Williams were
appointed a committee to examine Accts

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 4th 1864
Present

Meep Williams	Biddle
Kutchnison	Wharton
Milling	Cramond
Lewis	J. Jay Smith
McCall	Head

The committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the accts between this Institution and the Library be reported that they had performed that duty and found a balance due the Inst of \$607.02 viz

One Moir Rent of Room @ 450.00
One fourth incidental Exps Fuel &c 157.02

\$607.02

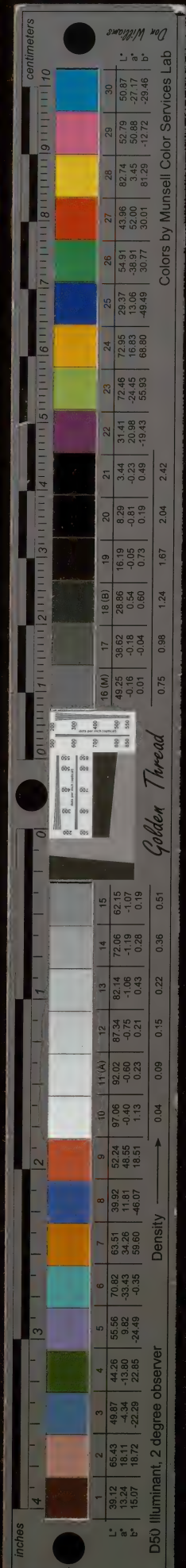
The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer

No 175 in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for one hundred and fifty dollars to pay himself 3rd Salary as Libr & Tr vis 50.00
Gratuity of 20% for depreciation of currt 40.00
J. B. Lippincott Bill of Books 58.50
Acad. Nat. Sciences " " " 1.50

\$150.00

No 176 in favor of Treasurer Library Co for Six hundred and Seven 2/100 Dollars to pay Rent & Exps as per Report of Committee

Messrs J. D. Logan, Morris Williams were appointed a committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts



At a Meeting of the Trustees May 5th 1864
Present

Mr Williams
Willing
Hutchinson

Lewis
Wharton
Crammond
Secy & Treasr

An Order No 177 was drawn on the
Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for
fifty dollars to pay himself 3rd salary
as Librarian

The Committee appointed at the last
meeting to examine the Treasurer's Accounts re-
ported that they had performed that duty and
found the same to be correct, showing a balance on
hand of \$470.23.

The Treasurer reported that the Bucks Co Rents
had been paid as follows:

Rents for 1864		1023.61
Leq Taxes	418.12	
Council Fee collecting	50.00	468.12
		\$555.49

At a meeting of the Trustees Aug 5th 1864
Present

Mr Norris
Willing

Wharton
Crammond
Treasr

An Order No 178 was drawn on the
Treasurer in favor of Lloyd P. Smith for
Two hundred and fifty Six ⁹⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
to pay himself 3rd salary as Libⁿ 50.00
Norris Books 185.15 Binding 7.75 196.90

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 3rd 1864
Present

Messrs Norris
Williams

Lewis
Biddle

Rutchenon

Gramond

Hace

Levy & Loeb

Messrs J. D. Logan, Norris & Williams
were appointed a Committee to Examine the
accounts between this Institution and the
Library Company

An Order No 179 was drawn on the Trust-
in Favor of Lloyd A. Smith for fifty dollars
to pay himself his Salary as Librarian

At a meeting of the Trustees Feb 2nd 1865
Present

Charles Billing

Henry Wharton

David Lewis

Levy &

Peter McCall

Loeb

The committee appointed at the last
meeting to Examine the accounts between
the two Institutions reported that they
had performed that duty and found that
there was a Balance due the Library Co on
1st net of \$654.30 whereupon an Order No
181 was drawn on the Treasurer for that
amount

An Order No 180 was also drawn on the
Treasurer for one hundred and twenty
four 95/100 dollars to pay his Salary 50.00
Gratuity of 25% on same for 1864 50.00
J. B. Lippincott Books 20.00
Parsons Nicholson Binding 4.95
\$124.95

Dr's Loganian Library in acct with Lloyd A. Smith Treasurer — Cr

Dec	To Order Nov 47 Salary	50	Apr 30	By Balance	240 23
May 4	" cash for No 2140 M.S. 50 1874/1904	1000	"	" Ducks Co Rents	1023.61
June 3	" Order Nov 778 Salary & sundries	246 90		Taxes 4/8.12 Feb 50.	468.12
Aug 5	" " " 179 Salary	50	May 6	" End int 6000. M.S. Feb 180. - Sold	122.40
Nov 4	" " " 180 " Bookcase	124 95	July 1	" 6000. - " 6000 180. - "	270.00
Feb 2	" " " 181 Ducks Eggs	634 30	10	" " Carpenter Bond 6000. -	180
"	" " " Balance	740 29	Sept 1	" Int on 1000. - M.S. 5 12.33 Sold	17.12
			Nov 5	" End interest 6000. - Feb 180. - "	239.40
			30	" Return on Cash Balance	1442
			1865	" End interest 6000. - M.S. 5 180. - Sold	235.80
			Jan 4	" " Carpenter Bond 6000 -	180
			11	" " " 1000. - M.S. 5 25. - Sold	24.25
			Mar 3	" " " "	49 25
					2866 44
				Apr 25 By Balance due Loganian Lib & C.C.	740 29

Phil April 25 1865
Lloyd A. Smith Treas.



Messrs D. Logan Norris & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accts

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 4th 1865
Present

Mess Williams
Nilling,
Batholmison
Lewis

McCall
Biddle
Wharton
Secy & Treas

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's accts reported that they had performed that duty and found the same to be correct showing a Balance due the Library of \$740.24. The Investments of the Hoffman Library, besides the Bucks Co Ground Rents are as follows

H. W. Carpenter's Bond & Mortgage	6,000.00
6% U. S. Gold Loan of 1881	6,000.00
6% " " 5/20	6,000.00
8% " " 10/40	1,000.00

An Order No 181 was drawn on the Treasurer for fifty dollars to pay him self 3rd salary as Lib^{ry}

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 3rd 1865
Present

Mess Wharton McCall Biddle, Mess Secy

An Order No 183 was drawn on the Treasurer to pay 3rd salary of Librarian

A meeting of the Trustees Nov 5 1867 339
Present

Miss Williams Biddle
Buttinson McCall
Lewis Secy &
Dane Treas

An Order No 184 was drawn on the
Quartermaster for fifty dollars to pay 3rd
Salary of Librarian

Miss Annis Williams were appointed
a committee to examine the accounts
between this Institution & the Library Co

A meeting of the Trustees Feb 7 1866
Present

Miss Annis Lewis
Buttinson McCall
Biddle Secy & Treas

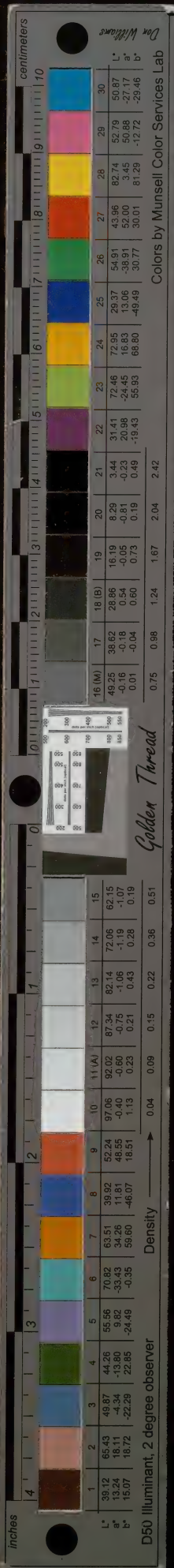
The committee appointed at the last
meeting reported a Balance due Library
Co of \$646.83

The following orders were drawn:

No 185 for two hundred seventy five ⁵⁰/₁₀₀
Dollars to pay 3rd Salary Libⁿ 50.
Bonus on Librarian's " for 1865 50.
J. B. Lippincott & Co Books 153.50
P. H. Leavelle " 22.
\$275.50

No 186 for \$646.83 to pay Balance due
Library Co as per Report of Committee

Miss P. D. Sagan, Annis & Williams
were appointed a com^{tee} to examine accounts



At a Meeting of the Trustees May 10 1866

Present
Messrs Norris
Willing

Lewis
Chamond
Treas

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurers Accts reported that they had performed that duty and found the same to be correct, the Balance on hand being \$656.49.

The following Orders were drawn on the Treasurer

No 187 for one hundred and forty eight
60/100 Dollars to pay:

J. B. Pugh Books 47.50

H. J. Albrecht " 34.10

J. W. Harris " 87.00

J. W. Harris Overtaking Books 10.00 148.60

No 188 for one hundred Dollars to pay:

L. Harris Salary to him 50.00

R. Morris Smith for

preparing a genealogical

Table of Founders Descendants 50.00 100.00

The Treasurer reported that the Bucks Co Rents had been paid, the net amt. being \$390.16.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 9 1866

Present
Messrs Smith
Williams
Chamond

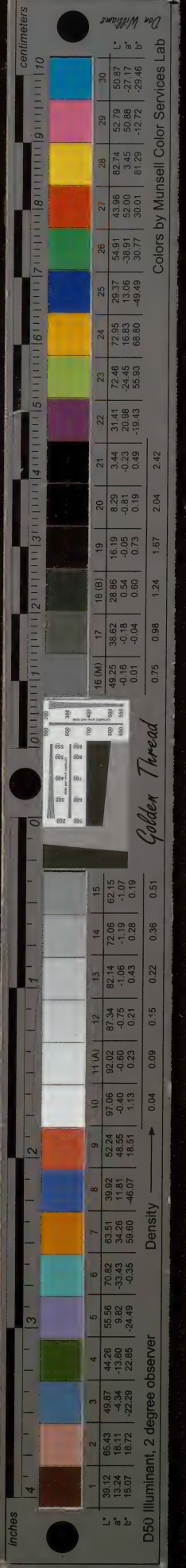
Biddle
Palmer
Treas

Dr Loganian Library in account with Lloyd R. Smith Treasurer Cas

1865	June 3	To cash paid for 1000. - U.S. 7 3/4 Note	99383	1865	Apr 25	By Balance from last account	740 29
	May 4	" Order No 102 Salary	50 "		May 6	" Cash int on 6000. 5% and premium	287 85
	Aug 3	" " " 183	50 "		22	" Rent Bucks Co	1023.61
	Nov 2	" " " 184	50 "		Sept Taxes	513.19 Tre 50. "	563.19
	1866	Jan 2	27550		Nov 7	" Cash int. H. W. Carpenter's Bond	180 "
	Feb 1	" " " 183	624683		" 6	" " 6000. - U.S. 6 1/2 % premium	253 60
	"	" " " 186			" 6	" " 1000. - U.S. 5 1/2 " "	36 "
		" " " "			" 6	" " 6000. - U.S. 5 1/2 " "	261 90
					Dec 6	" Interest on Cash Balance	23 46
					15	" Cash int " 1000. - U.S. 7 1/2	36 50
					1866	" Cash int 6000. - U.S. 6 1/2 % premium	257 40
					Jan 4	" " H. W. Carpenter's Bond	180 "
					8	" " " on 1000. - U.S. 5 1/2 % premium	33 25
					Mar 3	" " " "	
							2722 67
					Apr 30	By Balance due Loganian Lib	656 49

E.C.

Phil April 30 1866
Lloyd R. Smith
Treas



An Order No-189 was drawn on the Treasurer
for three hundred and seventy ⁸⁰100 Dollars
to pay himself and Salary

Edward Allen	Books	50.00
Penington House	"	266.59
C. J. Price	"	4.50
Irving & Willey	"	24.00
Ransom & N.	Printing	16.21
		9.50
		\$370.80

The Librarian was directed to prepare
& print a Supplement to the ~~Library~~ ^{Library} Catalogue
prefixed to it the Deed of Trust
& an abstract from the genealogical Table

At a meeting of the Trustees Nov 1 1866

Present
Messrs Annis
Williams
Lewis
Bare

Cramond
Biddle
Wharton
Baker

Leah & Trust

An Order No 190 was drawn on the
Treasurer for \$50.00 to pay and Salary
Messrs Annis Williams were appointed
a Committee to examine the accounts
between the Institution and the Library
Company.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 7 1867

Present
Messrs Annis
Williams
Lewis

Wharton
Cramond
Leah & Trust

Dr. Loganian Library in account with Lloyd, Smith Treasurers Lrs

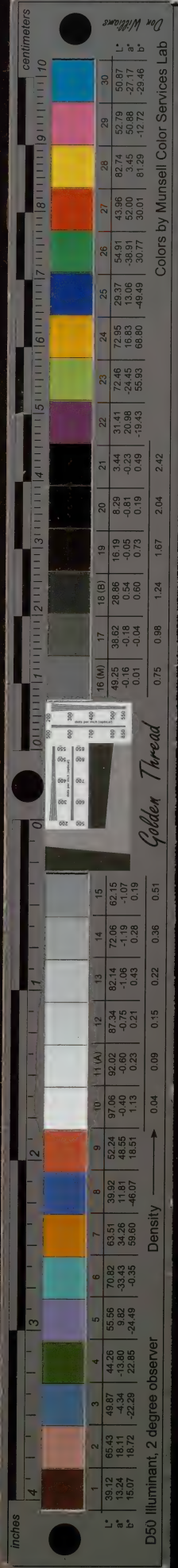
1866	To premium \$500.00	Rem at 60
May 8	" Order 1000	Books
10	" " 100	Salary &c
"	" " 100	Salary &c
July 7	" Cost of 1000.00	U.S. 1000 1000 50
Aug 2	" Order 1000	Salaries
"	" " 190	Salary
"	" " 191	By Exchange
1867	" " 192	Rent & 1/2
Feb 7	" " 193	Salaries
"	" " 194	Books &c
"	" " 195	Balance

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Balance
1866				
Apr 30	By Balance from last Year			606 49
"	" 12mo Truck Co Rents	1023.44		390 16
"	Dep Taxes 583.28	583.28		227 70
May 4	By Cash int 6000. - U.S. 6 3/8 % Premium		36 50	264 20
June 16	" 6 " 1000. - U.S. 7 1/2 %		27 4 50	291 70
July 3	" 6 " 6000. - U.S. 6 3/8 % Premium		180 -	471 70
Aug 1	" 6 " 6000. - Carpenters Bond		42 62	514 32
Sept 3	" 6 " 2000. - U.S. 10 1/4 % Premium		266 40	780 72
Oct 3	" 6 " 6000. - U.S. 5 1/2 %		36 50	817 22
Nov 3	" 6 " 1000. - U.S. 7 1/2 %		18 17	835 39
Dec 15	" Int. in Cash Balance Paid		238 50	1073 89
1867				
Jan 3	" Cash int 6000. - U.S. 6 1/8 % Premium		180 -	1253 89
" 10	" 6 " 6000. - Carpenters Bond		9 70	1263 59
Feb 14	" Int allowed in the Exchange of 1000. - 7/8		69 25	1332 84
Mar 2	" Cash int 2000. - U.S. 10 1/4 % Premium		1018 63	2351 47
Apr 17	" 12 " Truck Co Rents	1120.90		1230 57
" 30	Dep Taxes 370.90	370.90		859 67
" 30	" 13 Supplements Sold @ 1.00		13 -	872 67

3,267.20

1867
Also By Balance due Lafaurie \$ 362 73

Q. Phil. And 30 1807
Loyd & Co. 11
Treas.



At a meeting Aug: 1867 Present Williams & Treasurer
The following Orders were drawn on the
Treasurer

No 196 in favor of Lloyd Smith for
One hundred and twenty five dollars to
pay 3rd Salary of Librarian 75.00
3rd " " " " " 25.00
3rd " " " " " 25.00
\$125.00

No 197 in favor of the same for
Two hundred and ninety eight 1/100
Dollars to pay
Drexel's Bill for W. Exchange £26. - 177.66
" " " " £16. - 108.26
Pawson & Nicholson Binding 12.90
\$298.82

Note: The above is out of place. We
follow the Minutes of Feb 7 - 1867

The following Orders were drawn on
the Treasurer

No 191 in favor of Lloyd Smith for a
W. Exchange in favor of E. Allen for £10.00
costing Sixty eight 1/100 Dollars

No 192 for Six hundred twenty five
1/100 to pay Balance due Library Co
& Report of Joint Committee

No 193 for one hundred and twenty
five Dollars to pay
Bonus to Librarian for 1866 100.00
2nd Salary " 600.00 33.33
1st " " 300.00 25.00
1st " " " 100.00 8.34
1st " " " 100.00 8.33
\$175.00

No 194 for three hundred and fifty five
 \$ per Dollars to pay
 Bro: Remington and off Books 114.95
 Bro: Campbell " 90.50
 P. F. Leaulan " 9.07
 Acad Nat Sciences " 56.50
 Rawson & Nicholson Binding 10.00
 Copying Books & off Printer 15.00
 W. Lauderdale Woodcuts for Sup: 47.00
 J. L. Frederick 1000 Bookplates 12.50 355.52

The Committee appointed at the last
 Meeting to examine the accounts between
 this Institution & the Library Co reported
 a Balance due the Co of \$625.17

Messrs D. Logan Amis & Williams were
 appointed a Committee to examine the
 Treasurer's accounts

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 9 1867
 Present

Messrs Amis

Williams

Willing

McCall

Piddle

Decy & Treas

The Committee on accounts reported that
 they had found the Treasurer's accounts correct
 the Balance on hand being \$362.73

An Order No 195 was drawn on the
 Treasurer for three hundred and forty one
 \$ per Dollars to pay

Librarian's Salary 3 mos 75.00
 Treasurer " " 25.00
 Assistant " " 25.00
 Collins Printing Supplement 216.43
 \$341.43



At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug^r 1867
 Present
 Henry J. Williams and Treasurer
 For proceedings see p. 344

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 7 1867
 Present

Messrs Morris
 Lewis
 Biddle

Wharton

Walu

Oranmond & Treat

The following Order was drawn on the Treas
 No 198 for One hundred and seventy three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀
 Dollars to pay Librarian's Salary 75.-

Treasurer's " 25.-

Assistants " 45.-

Exp. Price 1 Book 20.50

Tuebner Repairs 20.-

P. Doyle 1 Book 8.-

\$ 173.50

Messrs Morris Williams were appointed a
 Committee to examine the accounts between
 this Institution & the Library Co.

A picture of Stenton the Seat of
 the Founder was presented by the Signers
 of the following Paper:

We the Undersigned desirous of
 preserving for posterity a faithful and
 artistic representation of Stenton the re-
 sidence of the Hon. James Logan hereby
 agree to contribute the sums set opposite
 our names respectively to be expended in
 an oil-painting by Edmund Lewis
 of the said house and grounds of

Stenton as they exist at present; the
painting to be presented to and preserved
in the Loganian Library

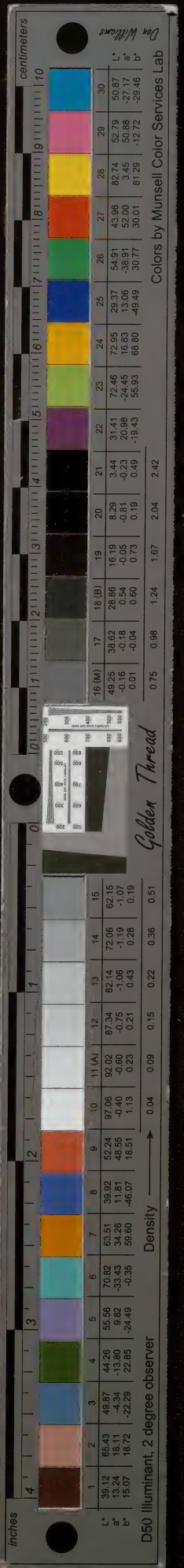
J. D. Leggiant	10..	Wm. Mista	10..
John Lambert	10..	Mrs. S. Hilles	10..
P. S. P. Conner	10..	Eliz. R. Fisher	10..
George W. Amis	10..	John S. Newbold	10..
John Jay Smith	10..	Al. Logan	10..
J. Dickerson Logan	10..	Dr. Carson	5..
Lloyd P. Smith	10..	R. Monis Smith	5..
Samuel Pelton	10..	A. Gates Jones	5..
Wm. R. Mista	10..	R. W. Ryap	5..
M. Mynne Mista	10..	J. C. Milligan	5..
U. A. Logan	10..	J. R. King	5..
Sam. W. Fox	10..	John Cooke	5..
Thos. Stewardson	10..		\$215..

At a Meeting of the Directors Feb 6th 1868
Present

Mrs. Mista	McCall
Willing	Walu
Lewis	Treasurer

The following Order was drawn
No 199 for One hundred and twenty three ²⁵/₁₀₀
Dollars to pay Loganian's Salary 75..
Treasurer's " 25..
Assistant's " 25..
Pawson M. Building 8.75
\$133.75

No 200 for Six hundred and ninety two



53/100 Dollars to pay Rent & Expenses for 1867 as per Report of Committee appointed at the last meeting.

Messrs J. D. Logan Amis & Williams were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts.

In a Meeting of the Trustees May 7 1868
Present

Messrs Amis
Williams
Milling

Biddle
McCall
Hare
Levy & Treat

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to examine the Treasurer's Accounts reported the same correct the Balance in the Treasurer's hands being \$876.44

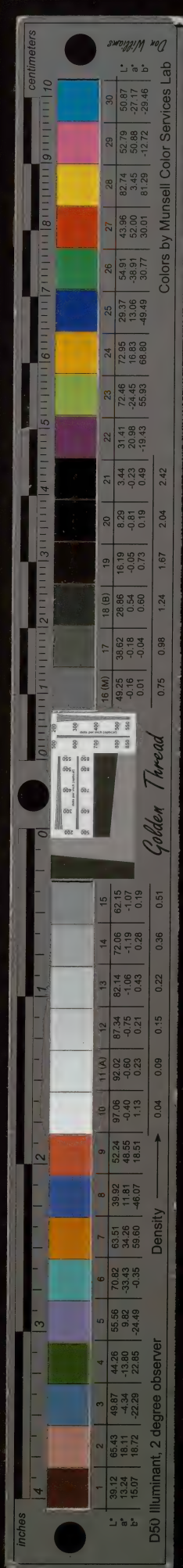
The Treasurer was directed to execute on behalf of the Trustees the following agreement with the Tenants of the Bucks Co Lands, and to transmit the same to J. L. DuBois Agent of the Company for Ratification by the Tenants and Record

"For a valuable consideration we the Lehigh Company of Philadelphia and the Tenants in Fee of the Loganian lands in Lehigh Township Bucks Co Pa do hereby agree as follows: That the said Lehigh Co is to be released from the date of the Triennial

Dr Loganica Litray in account with Lloyd Smith (Guarantee) Cr

1867	May 7	To Order. \$195 Salary & printing Sep 5	341 43	Apr 30 By Balance	362 73
15	"	" premium of Insurance 5000. - Penna	30 "	" " 2 Catalogues sold	4 "
Aug 1	"	" Order \$1096 Salaries	125 "	" " 3 Supplements "	3 "
"	"	" " 197 Books & Binding	298 82	May 4 " Cash on 6000. - U.S. \$20 @ 35 1/2 prem.	243 90
Nov 7	"	" " 198 Salaries &c	173 50	July 2 " " " 1000. - " 37 1/4 "	41 32
1868	"	" " 199 " "	133 75	" " " " 6000. - U.S. 60 1881 "	247 95
Feb 6	"	" " 200 Books & Expenses	69 253	31 " " " Carpenter's Bond	180 "
"	"	" " Balance	876 44	Sept 2 " " " 2000. - 10/40 @ 41 premium	70 50
				Nov 1 " " " 6000. - U.S. 5/20 "	253 80
				1868 " " " 1000. - " " "	41 55
				Jan 3 " " " 6000. - " 61 1881 "	249 30
				" " " " " Carpenter's Bond	180 "
				15 " " " Interest on Cash Balance	9 02
				" " " 6 mts on 2000. - 10/40 premium	70 50
				Feb 3 " " 12 " Books & Ce 1075.48	
				Apr 7 " " Sep Taxes 311.58 Tax 50. - 361.58	713 90
					2671 47
				Apr 30 By Balance due Loganica \$ 876 44	

E. E.
 Phila April 30 1868
 Lloyd Smith
 Treas.



Assessment of 1867 inclusive until 1st May 1877 with half of the County Assessment of said Loganian Lands and is to pay County & other taxes upon the said half of the County assessment. And the tenants in fee of said Loganian Lands are to be assessed with the other half of the County assessment for the said time and to pay County and other taxes on their said half of the County assessment."

The Treasurer reported the purchase of \$1000.00 U.S. 10 Bonds @ 103 1/4

The following Order was drawn on the Treasurer

No 201 for one hundred and twenty five dollars to pay 3 ^{mo} Salaries of Librarian to 17 th inst	75.00
Treasurer " "	25.00
Assistant " "	25.00
	<u>125.00</u>

No 202 for sixty six dollars to pay the following Bills for Books & Stationery

Remington	6.00
J. L. Smith	10.00
	<u>\$66.00</u>

At a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 6 1868
Present

Messrs Williams
McCall

Biddle
Trust

The following Order was drawn on the Treasurer:

No 202 for three hundred and sixty one ^{40/100}
 Dollars to pay Librarian's Salary 75.00
 Treasurer's " 25.00
 Assistant's " 25.00
 Academy of Nat. Science, Books 14.00
 J. B. Lippincott & Co " 9.90
 J. H. Rivington & Son " 7.50
 C. J. Price " 200.00
 Parsons & Nicholson Binding 7.00
\$361.40

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 5 1868
 Present

Mr Morris Lewis
 Wharton
 Cramond
 McCall
 Treas

An Order No 203 was drawn on the
 Treasurer for Salaries

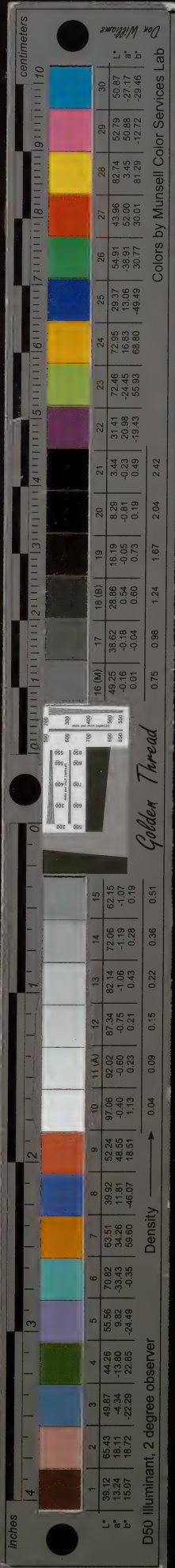
Mr Morris Williams were appointed
 a Committee to examine the accounts
 between this Institution and the Library Co.

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 11 1869
 Present

Mr Morris Williams Lewis
 Biddle Secy & Treas

The Committee reported Balance due
 Library Co. \$18.12 for which Order 205
 was drawn on the Treasurer

Also Order No 204 for one hundred



and twenty six $\frac{30}{100}$ was drawn & pay the following:

Librarian's Salary	Quo to 5 yrs	75.00
Treasurer's	" " "	25.00
Assistants	" " "	25.00
Parson & Nicholson Binding		<u>1.30</u> 126.30

Messrs J. D. Logan, Simon Williams were appointed a Committee to Examine the Treasurer's Accounts

In a Meeting of the Trustees May 6th 1869

Present
Messrs Williams
Nighting
Biddle
Wharton
Cramond
Levy & Treat

An Order No. 206 was drawn on the Treas-
for One hundred & forty three Dollars to
pay 3rd Salary of Lib 75.00
3rd " " Treas 25.00
3rd " " Apts 25.00
Davis & Co Book 18.00 143.00

The Committee appointed at the last meeting to Examine the Treas' accts reported the same correct, the Balance in the Treas' hands being \$629.04

In a Meeting of the Trustees Aug 5th 1869

Present
Messrs Simon
McCall
Wharton
Biddle & Treat

The following Order were drawn on the Treasurer No. 207 for One hundred and twenty five dollars & pay Librarian's Salary Quo 75.00
Treasurer's " " 25.00
Assistants " " 25.00 125.00

No 208 for three hundred and nineteen $\frac{75}{100}$
 Dollars to pay
 D. H. Elliot Bill for Books 135.
 M. Thomas " 64.
 Acad: Nat. Sciences " 14.
 W. P. Maynard " 68.
 Gibson & Co " 31.75
 Rawson & Nicholson " 11. 319.75

At a Meeting of the Trustees Nov 4 1869
 Present

Messrs Lewis Have
 Manton McCall
 Cramond Secy & Treas

The following orders were drawn on the
 Treasurer

No 209 for one hundred twenty five
 dollars to pay Librarian Salary 75.
 Treasurer " 25.
 Assistants " 25. 125.

No 210 for six hundred and forty six
 $\frac{38}{100}$ Dollars to pay B. Exchange for £25 for
 Bank, to be remitted to England 143.05.
 B. Exchange for £75 " 473.33
 George L. Mitchell Book 10. 646.38

Messrs Norris Williams were appointed
 a Committee to examine the accounts between
 this Institution & the Library Co

At a Meeting of the Trustees Feb 3 1870
 Present

Messrs Norris Cramond
 Dilling McCall
 Lewis Secy & Treas

Dr Loganian Library in account with Lloyd V. Smith (Library Treasurer) Cr

1869	To Order of 206	Salary and Books	143	By Balance from last account	129	04
May 6	"	Cash paid Insurance State of Penna. Co	30	" " " " " U.S. 5/20 Gold	242	10
Aug 5	"	Order of 209	125	" " " " " 6/20 Gold	246	60
"	"	" " 208 Books	319	" " " " " 5/20 "	40	95
Nov 4	"	" " 209 Salaries	125	" " " " " 4. W. Carpenter's Bond	180	"
"	"	" " 210 Books	327	" " " " " 3000. U.S. 10/40 Gold	49	75
1870	"	" " 211 Salaries & Books	164	" " " " " 5/20 "	231	75
Feb 3	"	" " 212 Balance due Co. Rent	160	" " " " " Cash Balance	13	36
"	"	" " " " " Books	52	" " " " " 1000. " " 5/20 gold	216	46
26	"	" " " " " Cash paid Remington & Son Book	45	" " " " " 4. W. Carpenter's Bond	36	"
	"	" " " " " Balance	461	" " " " " 3000. U.S. 10/40 gold	180	"
			255	" " " " " Rent - 12 Books & Land, 1023.81	87	19
			311	Dep Taxes 1869 & 70 304.90	658	91
				" " 6 J.L. Dubois Co. "		
				28 " 1 Copy Catalogue sold @ 2	3	"
				" " Supplement " " 1	18	"
				" " " " " Hill papered leave	2883	11
				Oct 28 By Balance in Treasurer's hands	761	32

C.E. Phil. April 28 1870
Lloyd V. Smith
Treasurer



The Committee appointed at the last Meeting to examine the accounts between this Library and the Logansport Library reported a Balance due by the Logansport Library of \$527.16 for which an Order No 212 was then drawn on the Treasurer.

Also an Order No 211 for one hundred & sixty ^{50/100} Dollars to pay

Librarian's Salary 3^{mo} 75.00

Treasurer's " " 25.00

Assistants " " 25.00

Acad: Nat. Sciences Books 9.00

L. B. Lippincott & Co - " 9.00

Parson & Nicholson Binding 17.50 160.50

Messrs J. T. Logan, Norris and Grammond were appointed a Committee to examine the Treasurer's accounts

At a Meeting of the Trustees May 5th 1870
Present

Messrs
Belling
Lee

Hall
Secy &
Treasurer

An Order No 213 was drawn on the Treasurer for One hundred and sixty Dollars to pay

Librarian's Salary 3^{mo} to 5^{mo} 75.00

Treasurer's " " 25.00

Assistants " " 25.00

Robert C. Lippincott Books 25.00

Acad: Nat. Sciences " 10.00 160.00

The Committee appointed at the last

Meeting to examine the Treasurer's accounts
 reported that they had performed that duty
 & found the same correct the Balance in the
 Treasurer's hands being \$761.32

357

A Meeting of the Trustees Aug 4 1870
 Present

Mrs Milling Biddle
 Manton Lea
 Biddle Scott & Cook

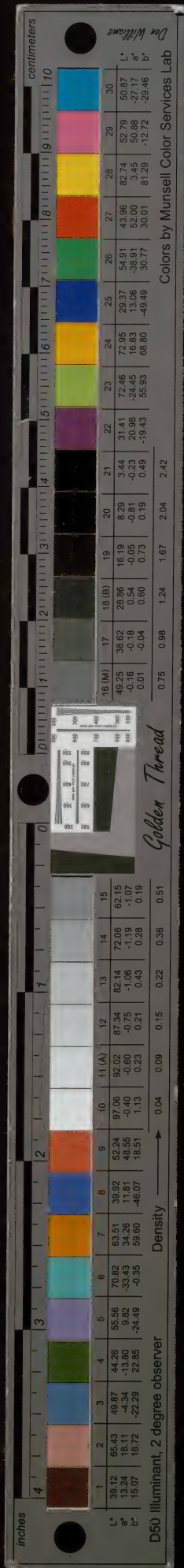
An Order No 714 was drawn on the
 Treasurer for One Hundred and twenty three
 Dollars to pay

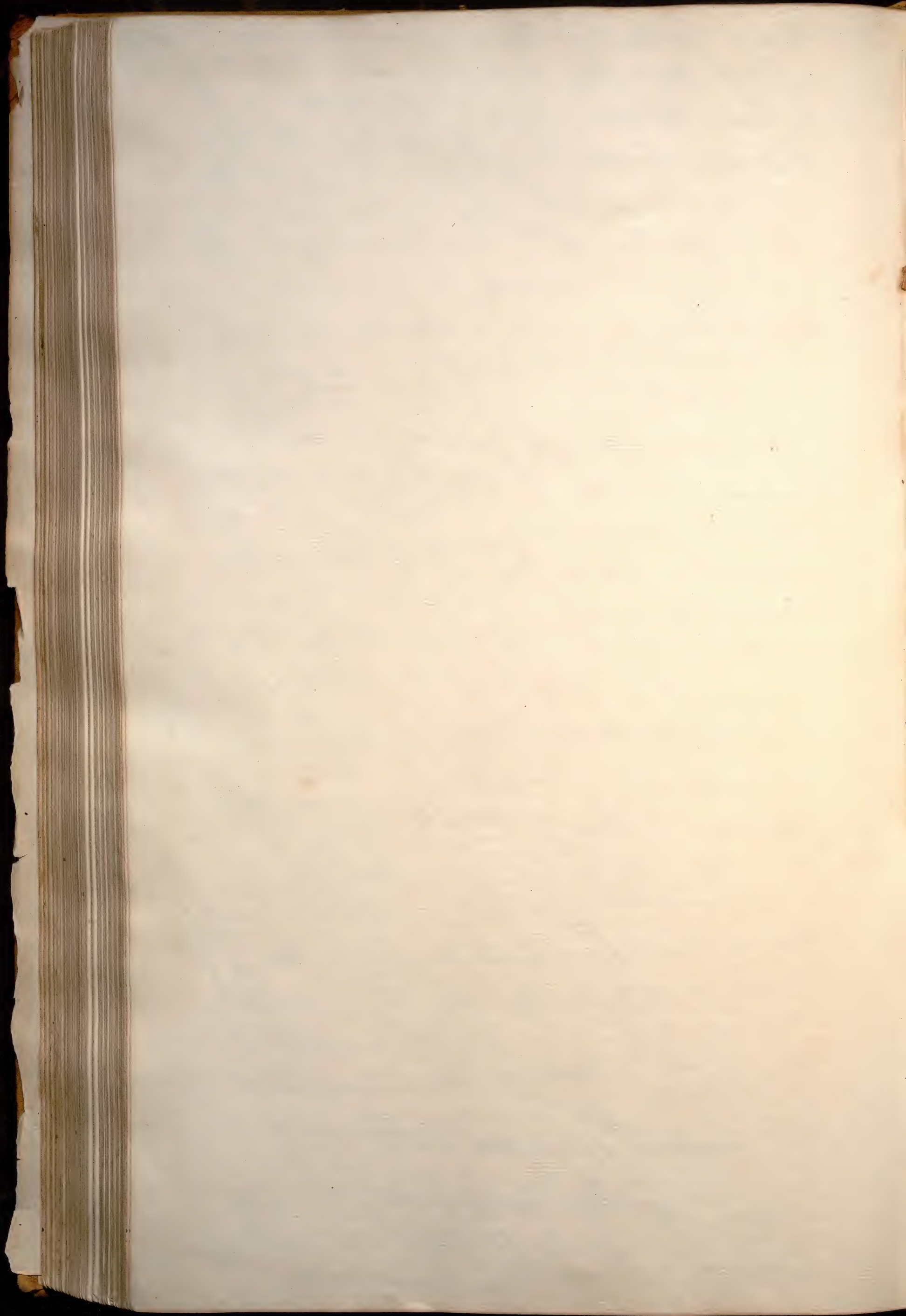
Librarian's Salary	per Annum	75.00
Treasurer's	" "	25.00
Assistants	" "	25.00
Parson's N. Biddle		33.20
J. B. Lippincott & Co Books		12.75
Porter & Co	"	7.00
Telegram to London Penn paper		15.05 103.00

Continued
 in

Volume 2

Gustavus G. Lofgren died
 Sunday Dec 17 1876
 at 4 P. M.







Don Williams

Colors by Munsell Color Services Lab

Golden Thread

D50 Illuminant, 2 degree observer

Density

Inches

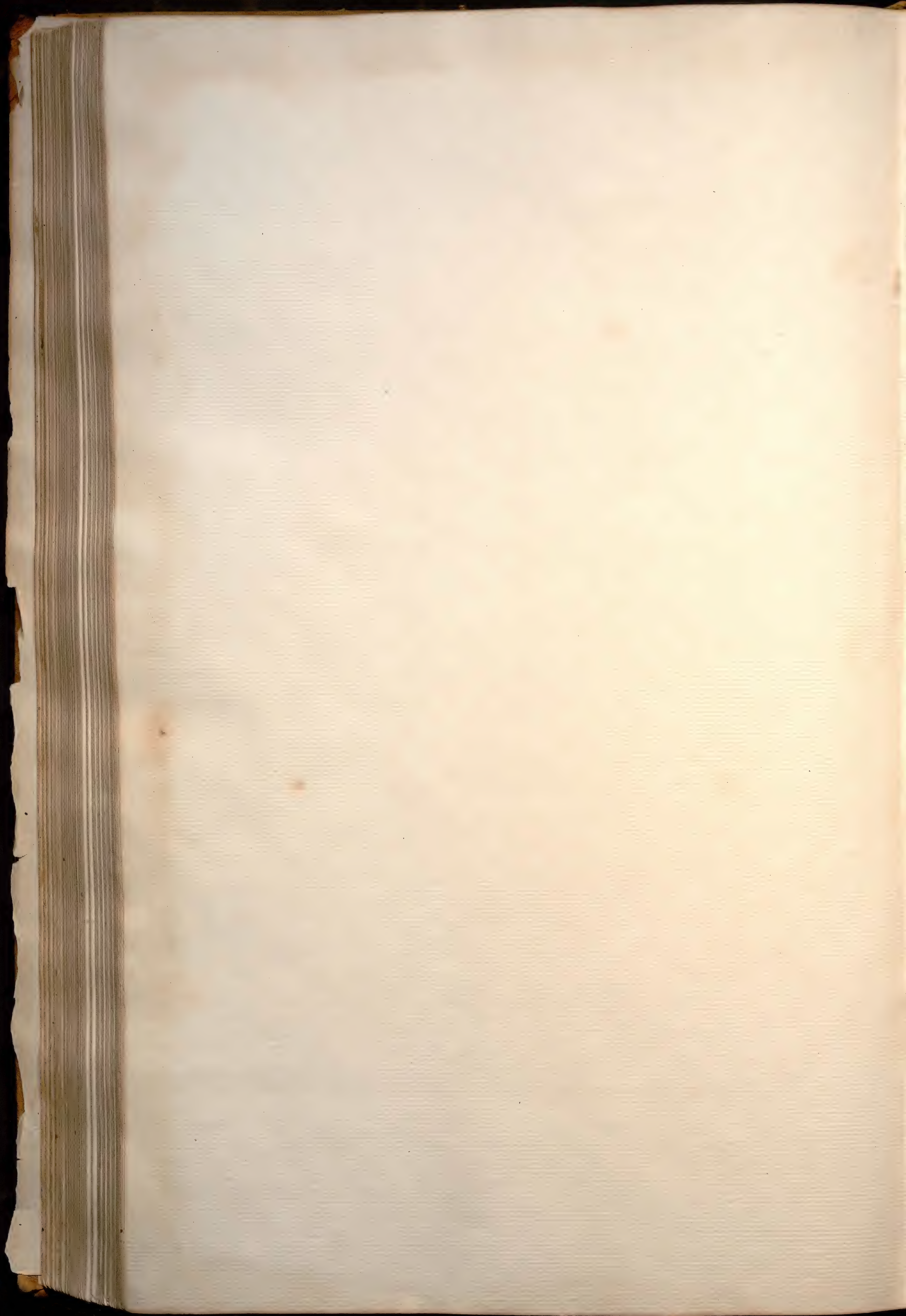
Centimeters

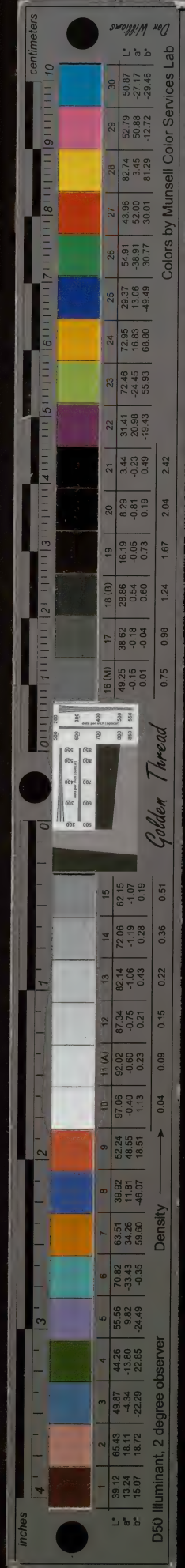
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11(A)	12	13	14	15
L*	39.12	65.43	49.87	44.26	55.56	70.82	63.51	39.92	52.24	97.06	92.02	87.34	82.14	72.06	62.15
a*	13.24	18.11	-4.34	-13.80	9.82	-33.43	34.26	11.81	48.55	-0.40	-0.60	-0.75	-1.06	-1.19	-1.07
b*	15.07	18.72	-22.29	22.85	-24.49	-0.35	59.60	-46.07	18.51	1.13	0.23	0.21	0.43	0.26	0.19

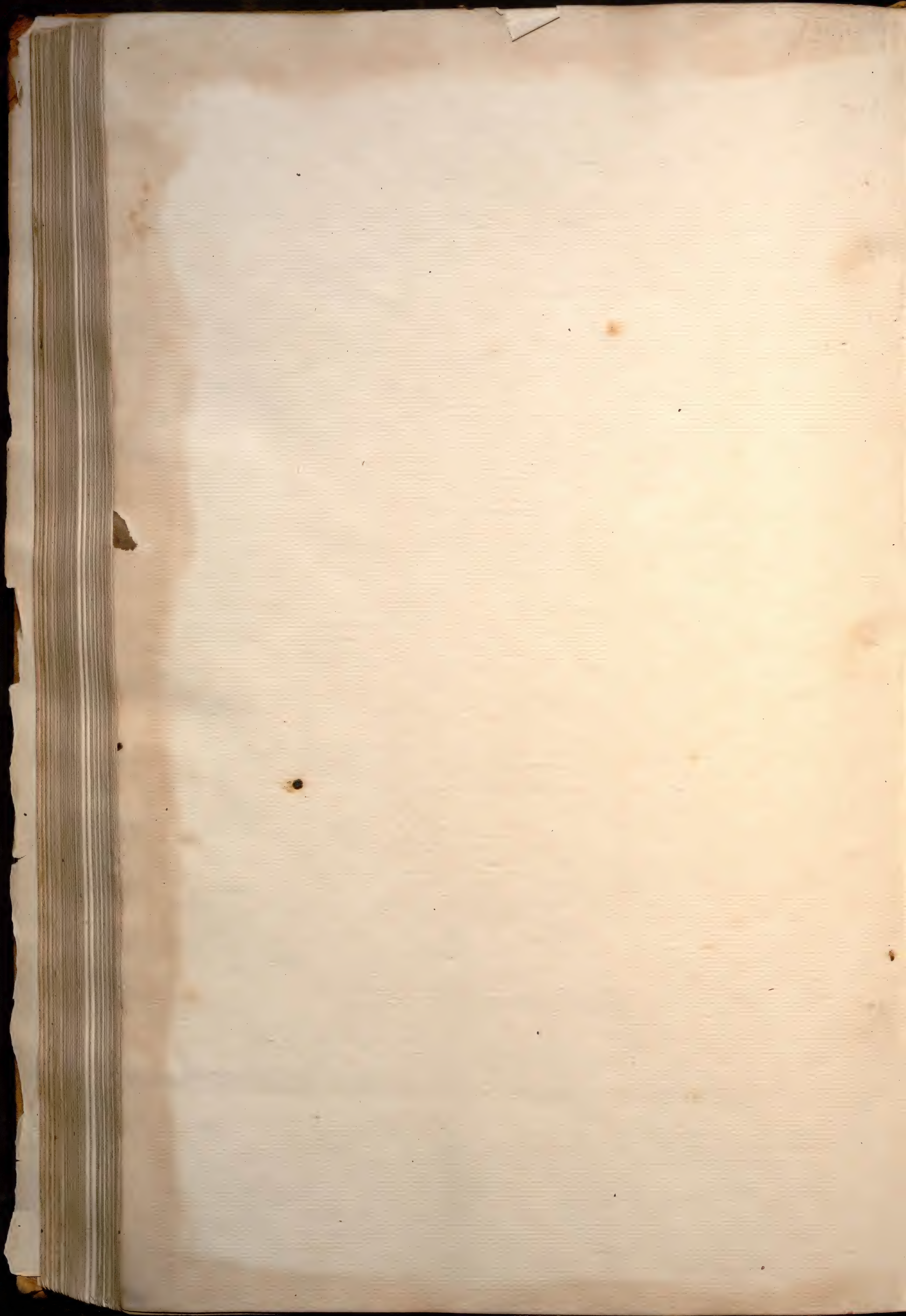
	16(M)	17	18(B)	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
L*	49.25	38.62	28.86	16.19	8.29	3.44	31.41	72.46	72.95	29.37	54.91	43.96	82.74	52.79	50.87
a*	-0.16	-0.18	0.54	-0.05	-0.81	-0.23	20.98	-24.45	16.83	13.06	-38.91	52.00	3.45	50.88	-27.17
b*	0.01	-0.04	0.60	0.73	0.19	0.49	-19.43	55.93	68.80	-49.49	30.77	30.01	81.29	-12.72	-29.46

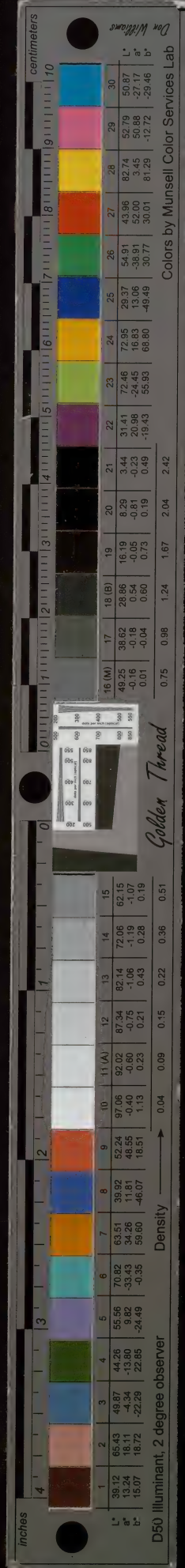
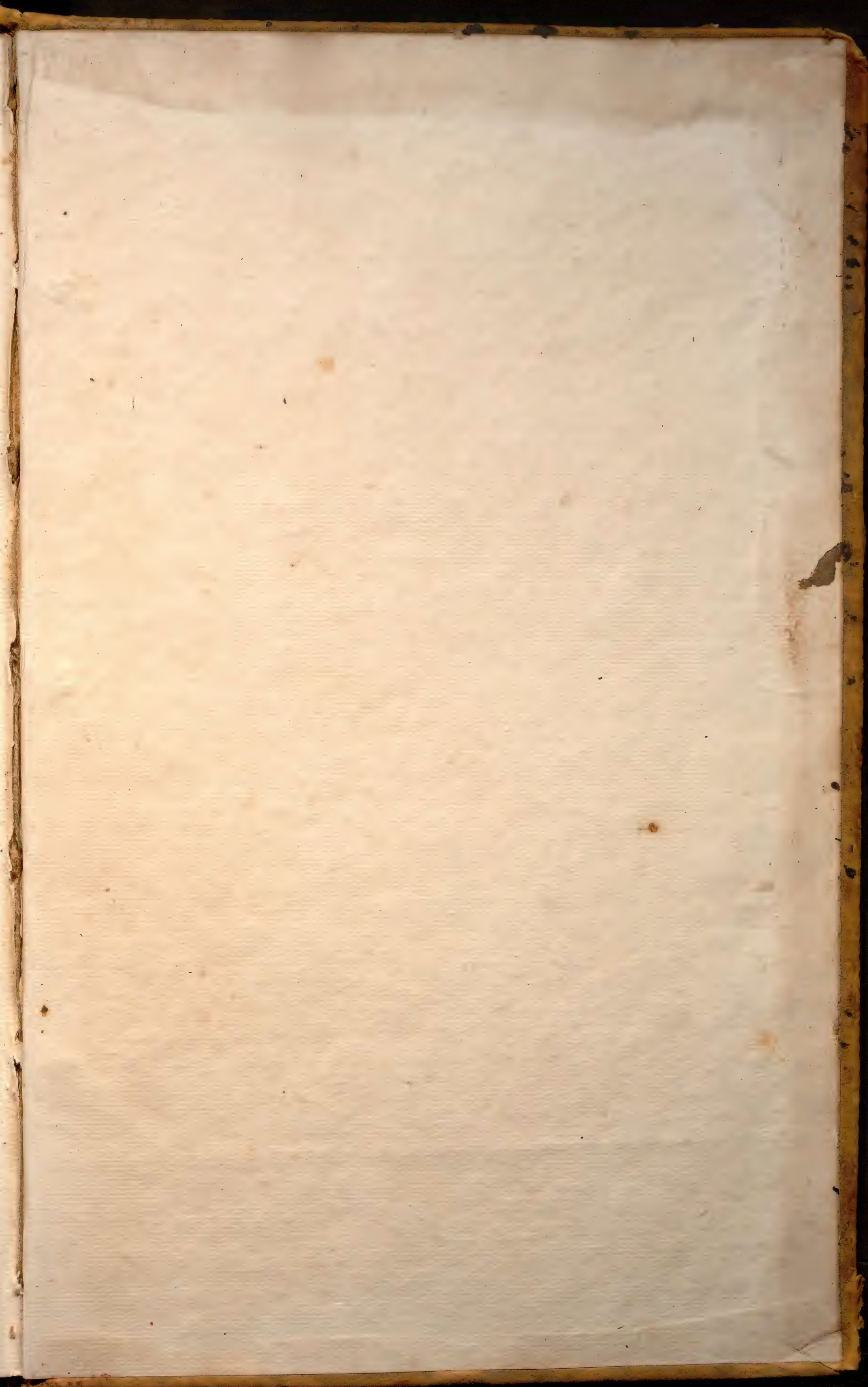
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

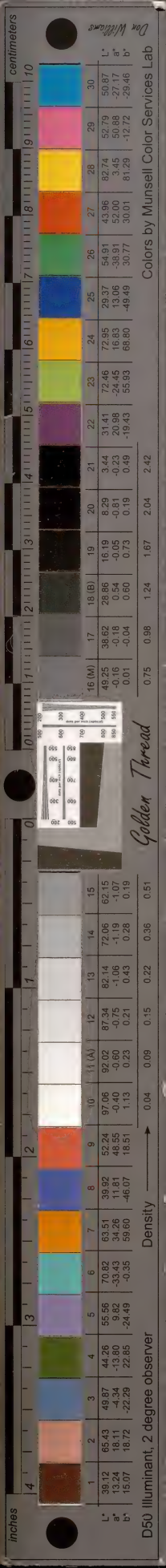
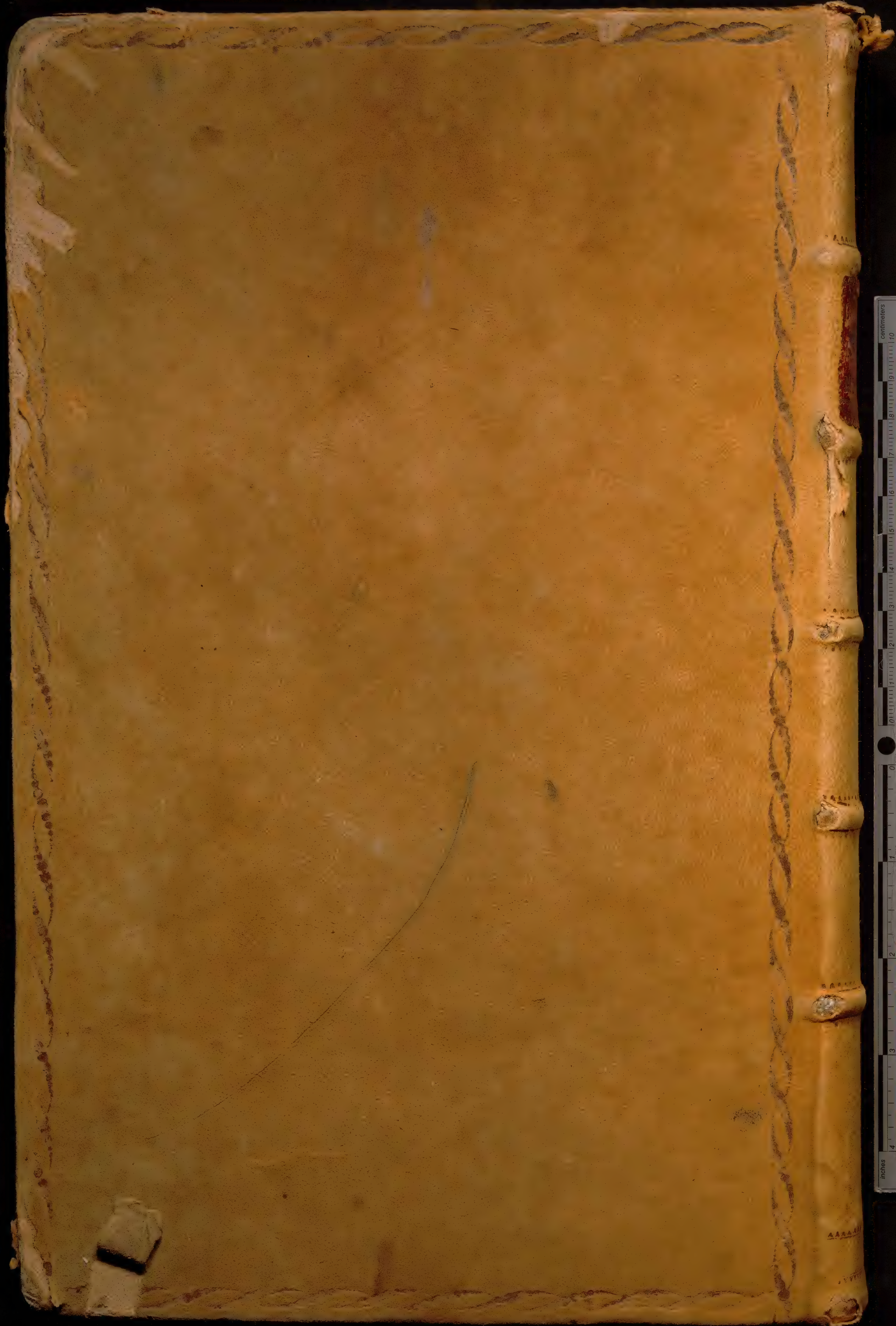
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10











LOGANIAN
LIBRARY
MINUTES



My dear Ann

Miss Anna Looe
Brandywine

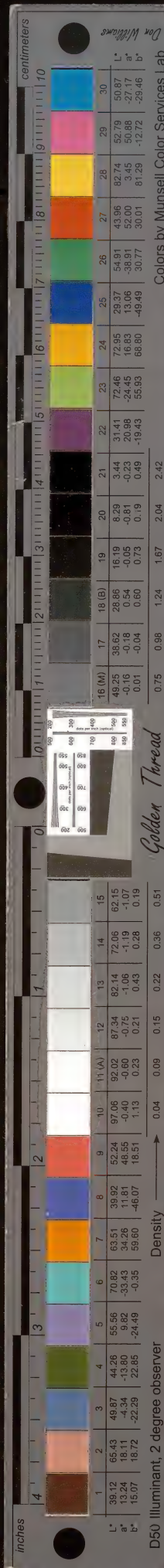
Mr M
Mr H. B. DuPont Cadet H. B. DuPont

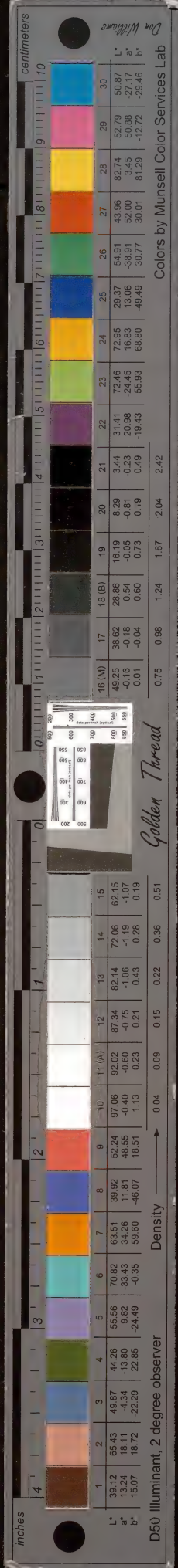
W. S. Military Academy
72 West Point
New York
Mr Joseph I Warner

Miss H. DuPont
Del

Mr Joseph I Warner

My dear Ann





PUBLIC

LEDGER



AND DAILY TRANSCRIPT.

Philadelphia, Wednesday, March 27, 1867.

THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY.

The recent publication of the first supplemental catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library, with the deed of trust on which it is founded, and the will of the founder, form a most timely publication. They show that from the commencement of this city the trusted secretary of Wm. Penn—James Logan—his descendants, and many other men, especially including Benjamin Franklin in his life, have been desirous to give our city a great public library for the use of the citizens, where the highest and best literary knowledge may be obtained on easy terms. But it also shows that the growth of library facilities in this city has not been such as might have been expected from such a noble beginning as that of James Logan, from the growth of our city in population and wealth, or from community with the public libraries recently established in other cities. Logan's name and services have been too little remembered in Philadelphia. Born in the North of Ireland, in 1674, becoming a Quaker from principle, one of the wisest acts of Wm. Penn was to select and bring over this man as secretary. As a schoolmaster he made himself a really eminent scholar and philosopher; as a merchant he was universally trusted, and became honored and wealthy. As a colonist he became Secretary, Chief Justice, President of the Council, and acting Governor; and dying in 1751, he left the best classical library perhaps on this continent, worth in all some \$10,000 in gold to this city.

The present Philadelphia Library Company was, in 1792, made to consolidate three libraries, of which this was one. It has been managed with moderate wisdom, but the books in the Loganian alcoves have not grown in numbers as much as might have been expected had they formed the nucleus of a city library managed as liberally, say, as the Boston City Library. The thirty-five pounds a year have doubtless been faithfully expended upon it. The public have given but little, and the library has not formed, as might have been hoped, the centre round which other and larger donations would have gathered for a great public establishment. But the city has grown, and this has not grown at all proportionably.

We still want a great free library, where books can be had by all studious persons without money and without price. The City Library in Boston has one reading-room always well filled, where people come to read all the periodicals of the day; another room, where they lend out the new books like a circulating library, issuing many thousand volumes per day—sometimes 13,000. Any household can obtain a card, without charge, entitling the bearer of it to take out one book at a time for a limited number of days. If the book is not properly returned a messenger is sent, sometimes within a few hours, the matter is hunted up and the fine enforced. There is another library, founded by the late Mr. Bates, of more valuable and standard works, up stairs, where any stranger can go and read in a magnificent hall any work he wishes, and, if a resident of the city, can take out, on a similar card, a volume or two without charge for so many days. There are now 120,000 volumes in the whole City Library, all collected within nine years. To it large libraries of great value, such as that of the late Theodore Parker, and others, are left, and the city keeps up and keeps open to the public one of its most magnificently constructed buildings for the purpose, which cost \$360,000. If any citizen goes in and inquires for any work not in the library, however rare and costly, or published abroad, a paper is put into his hands with the blank form of application, recommending it. This is laid before the Library Committee, and, if they think it will add to the completeness and value of the library, it is obtained.

No one can look at the plan of the founder of the Loganian Library without seeing that his object was to establish the beginning of a library for the public use, free of charge, where all citizens, capable of using and prevented from abusing his intention, should be able to go and get out books or consult them. Why should not this be made the foundation of a great free library, such as the necessities of the times demand, while the other part of the Philadelphia Library might, if thought best, still retain the features that have enabled it to become so valuable for its subscribers? The Boston City Library has increased at the rate of 60,000 volumes, or near it, since 1858, and the Loganian only 708 volumes since 1837.

We feel convinced that there are gentlemen in this city who, if met with proper encouragement by the Philadelphia Library, would subscribe any necessary amount to revive, to keep up the fame of this most noble beginning, dating from the very infancy of our now wealthy and growing city, on a scale commensurate with that wealth and growth and the rapid progress of the present age. Since 1837, but 708 new volumes are catalogued to the Loganian Library. There should be 70,000 added in the next ten years from the legacies and donations of citizens.

THE FENIAN INSURRECTION.

considered. It is similar to the New York one, requiring assessors to keep a register of voters, and produce the same at places of election to inspectors and judges fourteen days previous to the election, and hold the session twelve days before the election, to receive the names of persons not before registered. The bill passed in Committee of the Whole, and was postponed until to-morrow. Adjourned.

HOUSE.—The following bills were introduced: Mr. Hood, providing "That the assignee or vendor of real estate shall have all the rights and remedies conferred by the Landlord and Tenant Act of 1863 upon the assignee or vendor of said real estate."

Mr. Davis, providing that the Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, with the sanction of the Court, may appoint one or more discreet persons as Commissioners of Bail to take and receive recognizances of bail.

Mr. Gregory, increasing revenues of the city of Philadelphia, &c., as follows:

Section 1. That from and after the first day of January, 1868, all real estate in the city of Philadelphia shall be subject to taxation for municipal purposes, except the following:—All asylums and homes for aged or infirm persons, all asylums and homes for friendless children, and all orphan asylums and homes, and the ground on which the same are or may be erected; all hospitals, burial grounds and cemeteries; all real estate owned and used by fire companies; all churches, meeting-houses, or other regular places of stated worship, whose seats or pews are free to all without the payment of rent, and whose annual revenue from whatever source does not exceed the sum of \$2500; all free libraries, armories, free literary institutes, soup-houses, and dispensaries for dispensing medicines and necessaries to the poor; all real estate belonging to the United States, the city of Philadelphia, or the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; colleges, academies and school-houses; and the ground on which the same are or may be erected, belonging to or held in trust by the city of Philadelphia; provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed as to exempt from municipal taxation any portion of the real estate of any religious, charitable or benevolent association or institution in the city of Philadelphia which is or may be used for business purposes; provided further, That the provisions of this act exempting certain properties from taxation for municipal purposes shall extend only to the buildings and lots of ground on which the same may be erected; and when extended to any burial ground or cemetery, shall cease whenever any portion of the said burial ground or cemetery shall be used for any other than burial purposes.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Revision of Taxes to cause to be made from time to time a valuation of the property exempt from municipal taxation, and upon satisfactory evidence of a violation of the provisions of this act exempting said property, to charge the tax levied by the city of Philadelphia for municipal purposes upon the said particular properties.

Section 3. That all acts or parts of acts inconsistent with act are hereby repealed.

Senate bill, inflicting a fine of \$5 upon such property owners in Philadelphia as fail, after three months' notice by public advertisement, to register their real estate, was passed.

Exempting property of First City Troop, in Ninth Ward, from taxation. Passed.

Authorizing the appointment of six additional Notaries Public for Philada. Passed.

Supplement to the Inspection laws, requiring every cask or other vessel of whiskey to be inspected and marked at the place where produced. Passed.

Senate bill, reducing the width of Lehigh street, making 20 feet roadway and 5 feet sidewalks. Passed.

A message was received from the Governor, vetoing an act extending the general mining and manufacturing laws to fire insurance companies, on the ground that the existing laws governing insurance companies had been carefully prepared and were adequate for all reasonable purposes. Adjourned.

Afternoon Session.—The following bills were passed: One incorporating the Philadelphia Mercantile College; another, incorporating the Delaware County Manufacturing Company; another, authorizing the Amateur Drawing Room Association to borrow money; one incorporating the Accidental Insurance Company; another, incorporating the Philadelphia Woolen Machine Works; another, changing the name of the Polytechnic College to the Nautical and Engineering College; one incorporating the Darby and Upper Darby Railroad; one authorizing the Philadelphia City Railway to borrow money; one authorizing the Lombard and South Sts. Railway to increase their capital stock; one incorporating Chirurgical College; another providing for the appointment of two additional Assessors in the Fifteenth Ward; one vacating a part of Buck road, in the Twenty-sixth Ward.

An act allowing the Gas Committee of Councils to attend all meetings of the Gas Trustees was considered. Before any vote was taken the House adjourned.

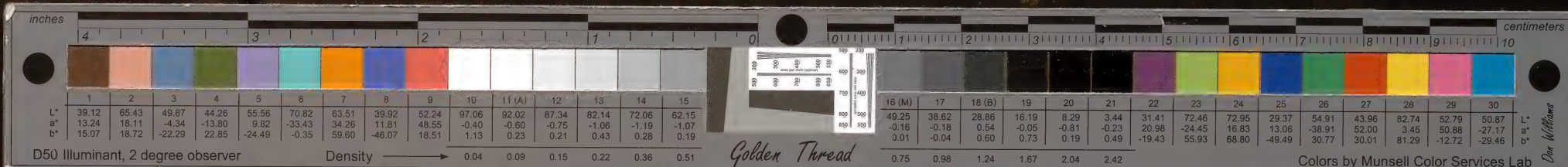
[Correspondence of the Public Ledger.]

THINGS IN NEW YORK

Some days since your correspondent announced that Thurlow Weed had purchased a controlling interest in the Commercial Advertiser, and would shortly assume the editorship; but the statement was denied by certain journals, which had taken no pains to be correctly informed. The Commercial of this evening confirms the original statement, and contains a four-column "introduction" from the pen of Mr. Weed himself. The "veteran" says he puts on the editorial harness once more, to see if he cannot do some good in helping the people and the country out of their complications—complications (he says) unnecessarily aggravated by passion and ambition. The whole tone and drift of the article is strongly Democratic. In Congress, he says, we want Grants, and Farragut, and Shermans, and Thomases, while, as regards impeachment, he thinks the work, to be beneficially prosecuted, should "include the members of Congress who are leading the country through reckless expenditures to inevitable repudiation."

The bricklayers of Jersey City give notice that they will demand \$3 per day on and after the first of April. The carpenters are preparing to strike also, and so are the painters.

The Legislative committee to examine into the affairs of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company continued its labors to-day. Mr. Louis Jerome (brother of Leonard W. Jerome) testified that he had lost \$800,000 by the depreciation in the stock. His testimony, however, shed no light upon the process whereby the market



PUBLIC LEDGER



AND DAILY TRANSCRIPT.

Philadelphia, Wednesday, March 27, 1887.

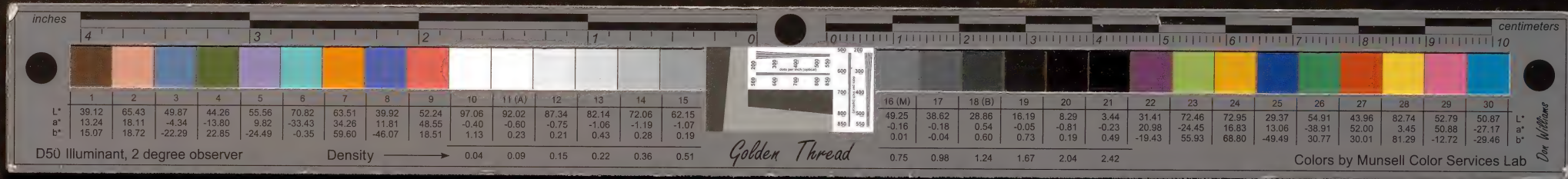
THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY.

The recent publication of the first supplemental catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library, with the deed of trust on which it is founded, and the will of the founder, form a most timely publication. They show that from the commencement of this city the trusted secretary of Wm. Penn—James Logan—his descendants, and many other men, especially including Benjamin Franklin in his life, have been desirous to give our city a great public library for the use of the citizens, where the highest and best literary knowledge may be obtained on easy terms. But it also shows that the growth of library facilities in this city has not been such as might have been expected from such a noble beginning as that of James Logan, from the growth of our city in population and wealth, or from comparison with the public libraries recently established in other cities. Logan's name and services have been too little remembered in Philadelphia. Born in the North of Ireland, in 1674, becoming a Quaker from principle, one of the wisest acts of Wm. Penn was to select and bring over this man as secretary. As a schoolmaster he made himself a really eminent scholar and philosopher; as a merchant he was universally trusted; and became honored and wealthy. As a colonist he became Secretary, Chief Justice, President of the Council, and acting Governor; and dying in 1751, he left the best classical library perhaps on this continent, worth in all some \$10,000 in gold to this city. The present Philadelphia Library Company was, in 1792, made to consolidate three libraries, of which this was one. It has been managed with moderate wisdom, but the books in the Loganian alcoves have not grown in numbers as much as might have been expected had they formed the nucleus of a city library managed as liberally, say, as the Boston City Library. The thirty-five pounds a year have doubtless been faithfully expended upon it. The public have given but little, and the library has not formed, as might have been hoped, the centre round which other and larger donations would have gathered for a great public establishment. But the city has grown, and this has not grown at all proportionally.

We still want a great free library, where books can be had by all studious persons without money and without price. The City Library in Boston has one reading-room always well filled, where people come to read all the periodicals of the day; another room, where they lend out the new books like a circulating library, issuing many thousand volumes per day—sometimes 13,000. Any household can obtain a card, without charge, entitling the bearer of it to take out one book at a time for a limited number of days. If the book is not properly returned a messenger is sent, sometimes within a few hours, the matter is hunted up and the fine enforced. There is another library, founded by the late Mr. Bates, of more valuable and standard works, up stairs, where any stranger can go and read in a magnificent hall any work he wishes, and, if a resident of the city, can take out, on a similar card, a volume or two without charge for so many days. There are now 120,000 volumes in the whole City Library, all collected within nine years. To it large libraries of great value, such as that of the late Theodore Parker, and others, are left, and the city keeps up and keeps open to the public one of its most magnificently constructed buildings for the purpose, which cost \$300,000. If any citizen goes in and inquires for any work not in the library, however rare and costly, or published abroad, a paper is put into his hands with the blank form of application, recommending it. This is laid before the Library Committee, and, if they think it will add to the completeness and value of the library, it is obtained.

No one can look at the plan of the founder of the Loganian Library without seeing that his object was to establish the beginning of a library for the public use, free of charge, where all citizens, capable of using and prevented from abusing his intention, should be able to go and get out books or consult them. Why should not this be made the foundation of a great free library, such as the necessities of the times demand, while the other part of the Philadelphia Library might, if thought best, still retain the features that have enabled it to become so valuable for its subscribers? The Boston City Library has increased at the rate of 60,000 volumes, or near it, since 1858, and the Loganian only 708 volumes since 1837.

We feel convinced that there are gentlemen in this city who if met with proper encouragement by the Philadelphia Library, would subscribe any necessary amount to revive, to keep up the fame of this most noble beginning, dating from the very infancy of our now wealthy and growing city, on a scale commensurate with that wealth and growth and the rapid progress of the present age. Since 1837, but 708 new volumes are catalogued to the Loganian Library. There should be 70,000 added in the next ten years from the legacies and donations of citizens.



red. It is similar to the New York quinquennial assessors to keep a register of voters, and produce the same at election to inspectors and judges in days previous to the election, and the session twelve days before the day to receive the names of persons not registered. The bill passed in Committee whole, and was postponed until to-morrow.

Adjourned.

Re.—The following bills were introduced: Food, providing "That the assignee of real estate shall have all the rights and remedies conferred by the Landlord and Act of 1863 upon the assignee or vendor of real estate."

Davis, providing that the Prothonotary Court of Common Pleas, with the sanction of the Court, may appoint one or more dis-

persons as Commissioners of Bail to take oaths and recognizances of bail.

Gregory, increasing revenues of the city of Philadelphia, &c., as follows:

Section 1. That from and after the first day of January, 1863, all real estate in the city of Philadelphia shall be subject to taxation for municipal purposes, except the following:—All houses and homes for aged or infirm persons; all orphan asylums and homes, and the land on which the same are or may be erected; all hospitals, burial grounds and cemeteries; all estates owned and used by fire companies; all associations for housing their apparatus in churches, meeting-houses, or regular place of worship; and the ground on which the same are or may be erected, and whose annual value arising from the sale or rent of pews does not exceed the sum of \$2500; all churches, meeting-houses or other regular places of stated worship, whose seats or pews are to all without the payment of rent, and whose annual revenue from whatever source does not exceed the sum of \$2500; all free libraries, armories, free literary institutes, soup-kitchens, and dispensaries for dispensing medicines, and necessaries to the poor; all real estates belonging to the United States, the city of Philadelphia, or the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; colleges, academies and schools; and the ground on which the same are or may be erected, belonging to or held in trust for the city of Philadelphia; provided, that the herein contained shall be construed as exempt from municipal taxation any portion of the real estate of any religious, charitable or benevolent association or institution in the city of Philadelphia which may be used for business purposes; Provided, further, that the provisions of this act exempting certain properties from taxation for municipal purposes shall extend only to buildings and lots of ground on which the same may be erected; and when extended to any burial ground or cemetery, shall cease to operate on any portion of the said burial ground or cemetery shall be used for any other than its proper purposes.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Assessors to cause to be made from time to time a valuation of the property existing in the city of Philadelphia, and upon satisfactory evidence of a violation of the provisions of this act exempting said property, to cause the tax levied by the city of Philadelphia for municipal purposes upon the said property to be collected.

Section 3. That all acts or parts of acts inconsistent with act are hereby repealed. That any owner in Philadelphia as full, after notice by public advertisement, shall cause their real estate, was passed.

Section 4. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, Passed.

Section 5. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 6. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 7. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 8. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 9. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 10. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 11. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 12. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 13. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 14. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 15. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 16. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 17. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 18. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 19. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 20. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 21. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 22. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 23. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 24. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 25. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 26. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 27. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

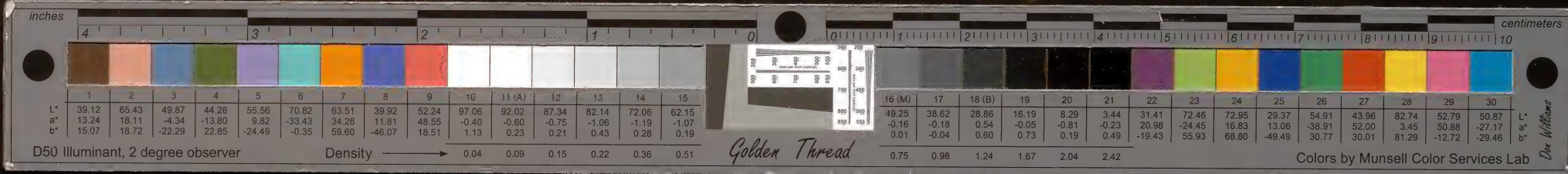
Section 28. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

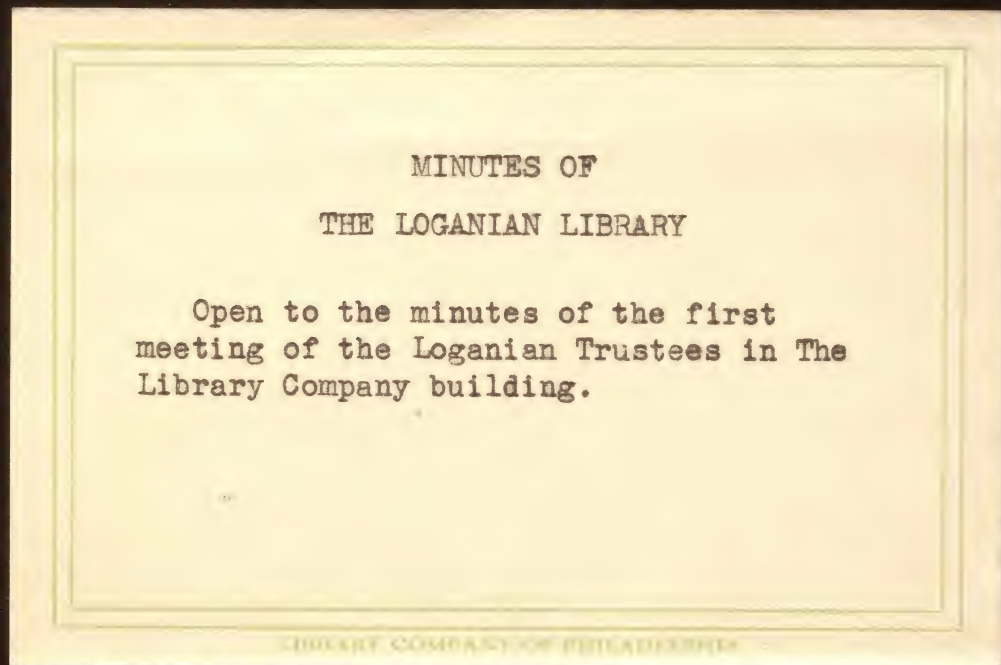
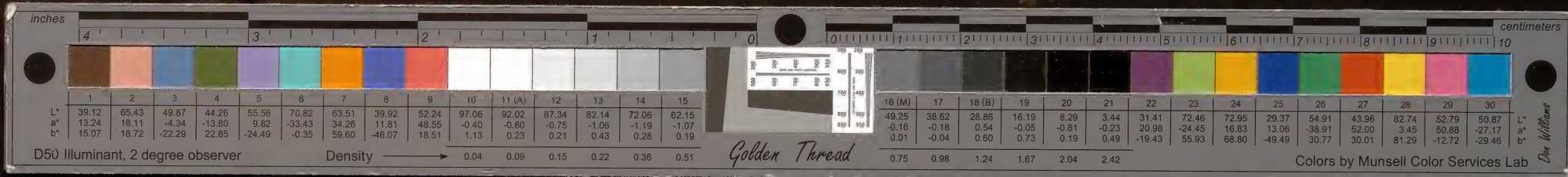
Section 29. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

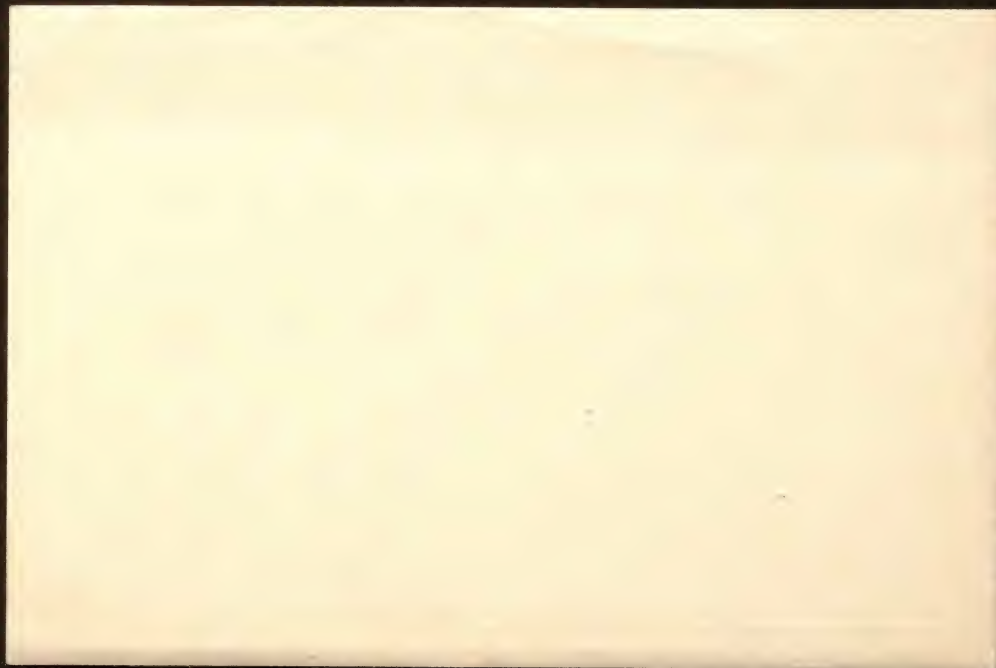
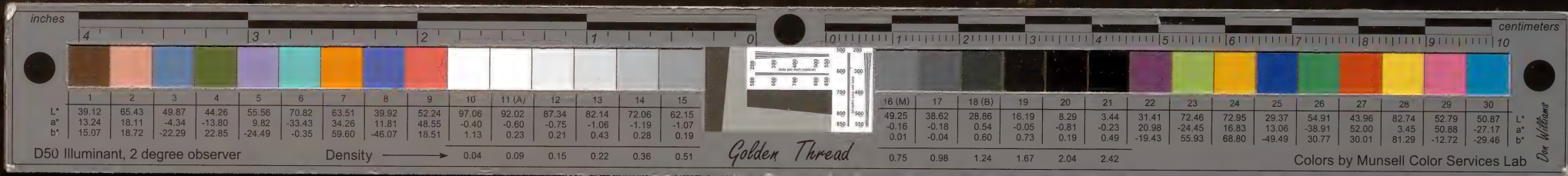
Section 30. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 31. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.

Section 32. That the appointment of six additional assessors for Philadelphia, requiring the same to be in- and marked at the place where proposed.







PUBLIC LEDGER



AND DAILY TRANSCRIPT.

Philadelphia, Wednesday, March 27, 1867.

THE LOGANIAN LIBRARY.

The recent publication of the first supplemental catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian Library, with the deed of trust on which it is founded, and the will of the founder, form a most timely publication. They show that from the commencement of this city the trusted secretary of Wm. Penn—James Logan—his descendants, and many other men, especially including Benjamin Franklin in his life, have been desirous to give our city a great public library for the use of the citizens, where the highest and best literary knowledge may be obtained on easy terms. But it also shows that the growth of library facilities in this city has not been such as might have been expected from such a noble beginning as that of James Logan, from the growth of our city in population and wealth, or from comparison with the public libraries recently established in other cities. Logan's name and services have been too little remembered in Philadelphia. Born in the North of Ireland, in 1674, becoming a Quaker from principle, one of the wisest acts of Wm. Penn was to select and bring over this man as secretary. As a schoolmaster he made himself a really eminent scholar and philosopher; as a merchant he was universally trusted, and became honored and wealthy. As a colonist he became Secretary, Chief Justice, President of the Council, and acting Governor; and dying in 1751, he left the best classical library perhaps on this continent, worth in all some \$10,000 in gold to this city.

The present Philadelphia Library Company was, in 1792, made to consolidate three libraries, of which this was one. It has been managed with moderate wisdom, but the books in the Loganian alcoves have not grown in numbers as much as might have been expected had they formed the nucleus of a city library managed as liberally, say, as the Boston City Library. The thirty-five pounds a year have doubtless been faithfully expended upon it. The public have given but little, and the library has not formed, as might have been hoped, the centre round which other and larger donations would have gathered for a great public establishment. But the city has grown, and this has not grown at all proportionably.

We still want a great free library, where books can be had by all studious persons without money and without price. The City Library in Boston has one reading-room always well filled, where people come to read all the periodicals of the day; another room, where they lend out the new books like a circulating library, issuing many thousand volumes per day—sometimes 13,000. Any household can obtain a card, without charge, entitling the bearer of it to take out one book at a time for a limited number of days. If the book is not properly returned a messenger is sent, sometimes within a few hours, the matter is hunted up and the fine enforced. There is another library, founded by the late Mr. Bates, of more valuable and standard works, up stairs, where any stranger can go and read in a magnificent hall any work he wishes, and, if a resident of the city, can take out, on a similar card, a volume or two without charge for so many days. There are now 120,000 volumes in the whole City Library, all collected within nine years. To it large libraries of great value, such as that of the late Theodore Parker, and others, are left, and the city keeps up and keeps open to the public one of its most magnificently constructed buildings for the purpose, which cost \$360,000. If any citizen goes in and inquires for any work not in the library, however rare and costly, or published abroad, a paper is put into his hands with the blank form of application, recommending it. This is laid before the Library Committee, and, if they think it will add to the completeness and value of the library, it is obtained.

No one can look at the plan of the founder of the Loganian Library without seeing that his object was to establish the beginning of a library for the public use, free of charge, where all citizens, capable of using and prevented from abusing his intention, should be able to go and get out books or consult them. Why should not this be made the foundation of a great free library, such as the necessities of the times demand, while the other part of the Philadelphia Library might, if thought best, still retain the features that have enabled it to become so valuable for its subscribers? The Boston City Library has increased at the rate of 60,000 volumes, or near it, since 1858, and the Loganian only 708 volumes since 1837.

We feel convinced that there are gentlemen in this city who, if met with proper encouragement by the Philadelphia Library, would subscribe any necessary amount to revive, to keep up the fame of this most noble beginning, dating from the very infancy of our now wealthy and growing city, on a scale commensurate with that wealth and growth and the rapid progress of the present age. Since 1837, but 708 new volumes are catalogued to the Loganian Library. There should be 70,000 added in the next ten years from the legacies and donations of citizens.



considered. It is similar to the New York one, requiring assessors to keep a register of voters, and produce the same at places of election to inspectors and judges fourteen days previous to the election, and hold the session twelve days before the election, to receive the names of persons not before registered. The bill passed in Committee of the Whole, and was postponed until to-morrow. Adjourned.

House.—The following bills were introduced: Mr. Hood, providing "That the assignee or vendor of real estate shall have all the rights and remedies conferred by the Landlord and Tenant Act of 1863 upon the assignee or vendor of said real estate."

Mr. Davis, providing that the Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, with the sanction of the Court, may appoint one or more discreet persons as Commissioners of Bail to take and receive recognizances of bail.

Mr. Gregory, increasing revenues of the city of Philadelphia, &c., as follows:

Section 1. That from and after the first day of January, 1868, all real estate in the city of Philadelphia shall be subject to taxation for municipal purposes, except the following:—All asylums and homes for aged or infirm persons, all asylums and homes for friendless children, and all orphan asylums and homes, and the ground on which the same are or may be erected; all hospitals, burial grounds and cemeteries, all real estate owned and used by fire companies, or fire associations for housing their apparatus, all churches, meeting-houses, or regular places of religious worship, and the ground on which the same are or may be erected, and whose annual revenue arising from the sale or rent of pews or seats does not exceed the sum of \$2500; all churches, meeting-houses or other regular places of stated worship, whose seats or pews are free to all without the payment of rent, and whose annual revenue from whatever source does not exceed the sum of \$2500; all free libraries, armories, free literary institutes, soup-houses, and dispensaries for dispensing medicines and necessities to the poor; all real estate belonging to the United States, the city of Philadelphia, or the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; colleges, academies and schools; houses, and the ground on which the same are or may be erected, belonging to or held in trust by the city of Philadelphia; provided, that nothing herein contained shall be construed as to exempt from municipal taxation any portion of the real estate of any religious, charitable or benevolent association or institution in the city of Philadelphia which is or may be used for business purposes; Provided further, That the provisions of this act exempting certain properties from taxation for municipal purposes shall extend only to the buildings and lots of ground on which the same may be erected; and when extended to any burial ground or cemetery, shall cease whenever any portion of the said burial ground or cemetery shall be used for any other than burial purposes.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Board of Revision of Taxes to cause to be made from time to time a valuation of the property exempt from municipal taxation, and upon satisfactory evidence of a violation of the provisions of this act exempting said property, to charge the tax levied by the city of Philadelphia for municipal purposes upon the said particular properties.

Section 3. That all acts or parts of acts inconsistent with act are hereby repealed.

Senate bill, inflicting a fine of \$5 upon such property owners in Philadelphia as fail, after three months' notice by public advertisement, to register their real estate, was passed.

Exempting property of First City Troop, in Ninth Ward, from taxation. Passed.

Authorizing the appointment of six additional Notaries Public for Philada. Passed.

Supplement to the Inspection laws, requiring every cask or other vessel of whisky to be inspected and marked at the place where produced. Passed.

Senate bill, reducing the width of Lehman street, making 20 feet roadway and 5 feet sidewalks. Passed.

A message was received from the Governor, vetoing an act extending the general mining and manufacturing laws to fire insurance companies, on the ground that the existing laws governing insurance companies had been carefully prepared and were adequate for all reasonable purposes. Adjourned.

Afternoon Session.—The following bills were passed: One incorporating the Philadelphia Mercantile College; another, incorporating the Delaware County Manufacturing Company; another, authorizing the Amateur Drawing Room Association to borrow money; one incorporating the Accidental Insurance Company; another incorporating the Philadelphia Woolen Machine Works; another, changing the name of the Polytechnic College to the Nautical and Engineering College; one incorporating the Darby and Upper Darby Railway, one authorizing the Philadelphia City Railway to borrow money; one authorizing the Lombard and South Sts. Railway to increase their capital stock; one incorporating Chirurgical College; another providing for the appointment of two additional Assessors in the Fifteenth Ward; one vacating a part of Buck road, in the Twenty-sixth Ward.

An act allowing the Gas Committee of Councils to attend all meetings of the Gas Trustees was considered. Before any vote was taken the House adjourned.

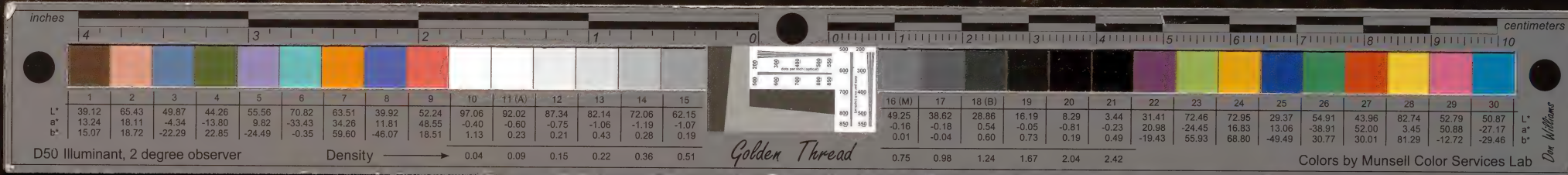
[Correspondence of the Public Ledger.]

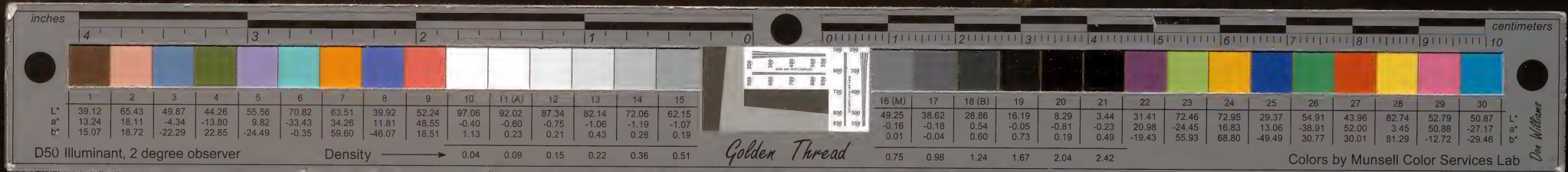
THINGS IN NEW YORK.

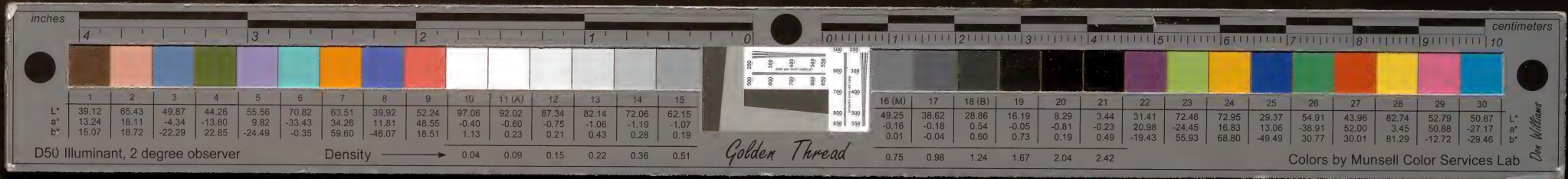
Some days since your correspondent announced that Thurlof Weed had purchased a controlling interest in the Commercial Advertiser, and would shortly assume the editorship; but the statement was denied by certain journals, which had taken no pains to be correctly informed. The Commercial of this evening confirms the original statement, and contains a four-column "introductory" from the pen of Mr. Weed himself. The "veteran" says he puts on the editorial harness once more, to see if he cannot do some good in helping the people and the country out of their complications—complications (he says) unnecessarily aggravated by passion and ambition. The whole tone and drift of the article is strongly Democratic. In Congress, he says, we want Grangers, and Farraguts, and Shermans, and Thomases, while, as regards impeachment, he should "include the members of Congress who are leading the country through reckless expenditures to inevitable repudiation."

The bricklayers of Jersey City give notice that they will demand \$3 per day on and after the first of April. The carpenters are preparing to strike also, and so are the painters.

The Legislative committee to examine into the affairs of the Pacific Mail Steamship Company continued its labors to-day. Mr. Louis Jerome (brother of Leonard W. Jerome) testi-







Librarian's Report

Report of the Librarian relative to the loss of
Books at the Fire on the evening of January 6. 1831.

The Librarian presents herewith a list of
the books destroyed or totally irreparable, at
the fire in the Loganian Library on the sixth
of January last.

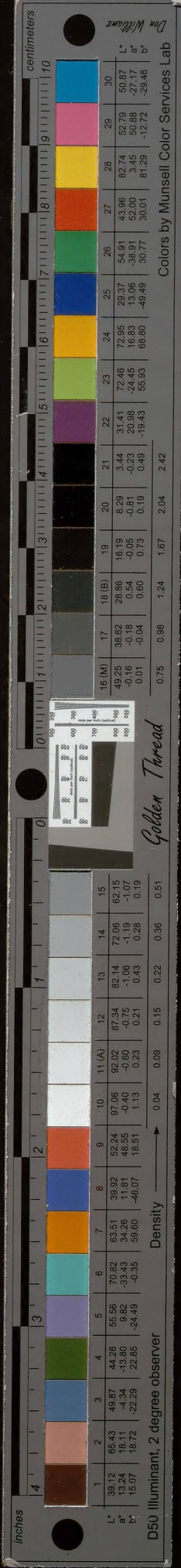
It will be recollected that the sum
awarded ^{& paid} by the Insurance Company amounted
to \$2943..55/100 of which sum there remains
unappropriated \$2073..65/100

Many of the books though damaged are
capable of being consulted; and a considerable
saving has occurred in the binding from the
circumstance of much of it having been
executed in a less expensive manner than that
of the original - In addition to which it has
been thought proper to leave a considerable
number of the books marked by the appraiser
to be rebound in the situation in which the
fire left them - These circumstances will
account for the apparent excess in the re-
ceipt of money beyond the expenditure.

I have received very considerable assistance
from George Campbell Esqr, appointed by the
Board to assist in labelling the books and
arranging the Library.

Respectfully
Jno. J. Smith

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is spread across the entire surface of the paper.]



SHERIFF'S

SALES

OF

HOUSES AND LANDS.

By virtue of a writ of Venditioni Exponas, to me directed, will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the township of Solebury, on Monday the 14th day of November next, at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A CERTAIN HOUSE AND LOT

Of three acres of land, more or less, with the appurtenances, in or near Lumberville; bounded by the river Delaware, Delaware Canal, lands of William Dilworth, Mrs. Little and others, a proportion of which is woodland. The improvements are a comfortable house, partly stone and partly frame, frame shoe shop and stable, well of water at the door, a variety of fruit trees, &c. Taken in execution and to be sold as the property of John Eisenbrey.

Also,

By virtue of a writ of Venditioni Exponas, to me directed, will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the township of Plumstead, on Tuesday, the 15th day of November next at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A CERTAIN MESSAGE & TRACT OF 90 ACRES OF LAND,

More or less, with the appurtenances—bounded by lands of James Hampton, John Shaw and others; a proportion of which is woodland and meadow, well watered. The improvements are a large two story stone dwelling house and kitchen adjoining; a large stone barn with stable and outhouse, wagon house, well of water at the door, apple orchard and to be sold as the property of Abraham Gelman.

Also,

By virtue of a writ of Levari Facias, to me directed, will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the township of Warrington on Wednesday the 17th day of November next at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A CERTAIN MESSAGE AND TRACT OF 41 ACRES OF LAND,

More or less, with the appurtenances; situate about five miles from Doylestown on the road leading from Doylestown to the County line; bounded by lands of Robert Thompson, Esq.; James M. Kinstry and others—about four acres of which is woodland and four of meadow, the remainder arable in a good state of cultivation, and conveniently divided into small fields, well fenced and watered by springs.

The improvements are a good two story frame dwelling house with large piazza in front, under which is an excellent well of water with a pump therein; a good stone barn, wagon house, barracks, log house, corn crib and other out buildings; a good young apple orchard and a great variety of other fruit trees. Taken in execution and to be sold as the property of William Yates.

Also,

By virtue of a writ of Venditioni Exponas, to me directed will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the Village of Attleborough on Thursday, the 17th day of November next, at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A CERTAIN HOUSE AND LOT,

Situate upon the Philadelphia road—bounded by lands of John Baily, Esq.; Amos Phillips and others. The Lot contains 1.4 of an acre, more or less, upon which is erected a two story frame house, two rooms on a floor, with a stone kitchen adjoining, frame stable 15 by 20 feet, well watered at the door, &c. &c. Taken in execution and to be sold as the property of Samuel White.

Also,

By virtue of several writs of Venditioni Exponas, to me directed, will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the township of Middletown, on Friday, the 18th day of November next, at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A CERTAIN MESSAGE AND TRACT OF 90 ACRES OF LAND,

More or less, with the appurtenances—bounded by the road leading from Attleborough to Bristol, lands of Anthony Taylor, John Vansant, Samuel Hellings and others, about 10 acres of which are woodland, and about 15 acres of meadow, with a stream of water running through the premises, first rate springs of water and a stone quarry. The improvements are a two story stone house with kitchen adjoining, large stone barn, wagon house, spring house, snake house, still house and other out buildings, apple orchard and other fruit trees. Taken in execution and to be sold as the property of Samuel Hibbs and Jonathan Hibbs Executors of Jonathan Hibbs, deceased.

Also,

By virtue of a writ of Venditioni Exponas, to me directed will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the township of Solebury, on Saturday, the 19th day of November next, at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A certain House and Lot of about 4 Acres of Land,

More or less with the appurtenances bounded by lands of John Scarborough, Joseph Janney, J. Carver and others. The improvements are a log dwelling house, stable, apple orchard, &c. &c. Taken in execution and to be sold as the property of Phineas Wright.

Also,

By virtue of a writ of Venditioni Exponas, to me directed, will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the township of Tinticum on Monday, the 21st day of November next, at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A certain Message and Tract of 90 Acres of Land,

Be the same more or less, with the appurtenances—bounded by lands of George Hillpot, Michael S. Haney, and others; about 10 acres of which is WOODLAND & 13 of good MEADOW; the remainder arable and in a good state of cultivation; 3 good springs of water on the premises, one of which is near the dwelling house. The improvements at a new two story stone DWELLING-HOUSE

with kitchen adjoining; large stone barn, with a well of water in the yard; wheelright-shop, wagon-house and other buildings, apple-orchard and other fruit-trees. This property is situated upon a public road, within 2 miles of the Delaware canal; well fenced and conveniently divided into fields. Also, at the same time and place,

A Lot of 19 Acres and 144 perches of Woodland,

within a mile of the farm; bounded by lands late of Wm. Erwin, Esq., and others. Taken in execution and to be sold as the property of John H. McCarty.

Also,

By virtue of a writ of alias Levari Facias, to me directed, will be exposed to Public Sale, on the premises, in the township of Solebury, on Tuesday, the 22 day of November next, at one o'clock in the afternoon,

A certain message and tract of 200 acres of land,

Be the same more or less, with the appurtenances, situate upon the Old York Road, about three miles from New Hope and four from Col. E. Wilkinson's Tavern; bounded by lands of Samuel D. Ingham, Esq. William Scarborough and others—about 50 acres of which is WOODLAND and a good proportion of MEADOW; the whole well watered by springs and running streams; the remainder arable and in a good state of cultivation.

On the premises are very extensive quarries of excellent limestone, lead mines &c. &c. The improvements are a two story stone DWELLING-HOUSE, and Kitchen adjoining—large stone barn with stabling under the whole—PENANT HOUSE, lime kilns, well of water, apple orchard, and other fruit trees, &c. &c. (This property will be sold subject to the rents and reservations contained in James Logan's deed to Jacob Dean, for the said premises, dated May 26th, 1747, and recorded in Deed Book No. 25, page 197, &c.)

ALSO—By virtue of the above writ, will be exposed to sale, at 3 o'clock in the afternoon, at the same day, at the Public House of Samuel B. Willet, in the township of Buckingham, a certain

House and Lot of 5 Acres of Land,

Be the same more or less, with the appurtenances, situate upon the Old York Road, about half a mile below Col. Wilkinson's tavern; bounded by lands late of Robert Walker, Amos Bennett and others, on which is an excellent stone quarry and spring of water. The improvements are a large two story stone DWELLING-HOUSE,

AND SHOP adjoining; stable, well of water, Orchard, &c. Also, at the same time and place, about

13 Acres of WOODLAND

on Buckingham Mountain; bounded by lands of Thomas Bye and others, one acre of which is cleared and a Dwelling House erected thereon, spring of water, &c. Taken in execution and to be sold as the property of John Bye and terre tenants.

Also,

By virtue of a writ of Levari Facias to me directed, will be exposed to PUBLIC SALE, on the premises, in the township of Upper Makefield, on Thursday the 24th day of November next at one o'clock, in the afternoon, a certain message and tract of

34 Acres and 7 perches,

be the same more or less with the appurtenances, bounded by the road leading from Doylestown to the River Delaware, lands of William Duer, John Stock and others; about 5 acres of which are WOODLAND, and a proportion of meadow, with a running stream of water through the premises. The improvements are a two story stone

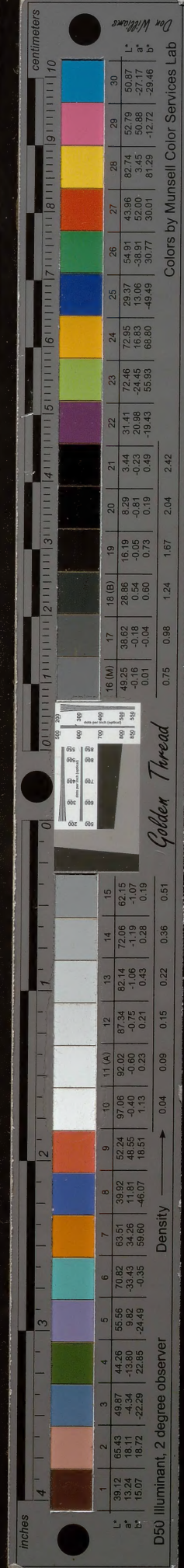
House,

with cellar kitchen; Apple orchard, &c. &c. Taken in execution, and to be sold as the property of Joseph Richardson, and terre tenants.

WM. FIELD, Sheriff, Bucks County, Oct. 23, 1836.

WM. FIELD, SHERIFF.

Sheriff's Office, Doylestown, Bucks County, October 26, 1836.



SHIRAZ FOUNTS AND FOUNTAINS

THE SHIRAZ FOUNTAIN CO. LTD.
10, SOUTH VIEW, LONDON, N.W. 1.
TELEGRAMS: "SHIRAZ" LONDON.
TELEPHONE: 2241.
CABLES: "SHIRAZ" LONDON.
Sole Agents for the British Isles and Continental Europe.
The Shiraz Fountain Co. Ltd. has the honor to announce that they have now received from the Shiraz Fountain Co. Ltd. a large quantity of the most beautiful and valuable Shiraz Fountains, which they are now offering for sale at a very low price. These fountains are of the most beautiful and valuable Shiraz Fountains, which they are now offering for sale at a very low price. These fountains are of the most beautiful and valuable Shiraz Fountains, which they are now offering for sale at a very low price.

Shiraz Fountains Co. Ltd.
10, South View, London, N.W. 1.

